



**Fire Marshal Division**  
P.O. Box 370  
Lillington, NC 27546  
910-893-7580

Reviewed for Fire Code Compliance

 Leslie Jackson  
02/04/2026 1:45:32 PM

# Application for Plan Review

Permit Type: Commercial Accessory: 60x80 Canopy (35 Ton Crane)

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Physical Address of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Plans Submitted By: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Contact Person/Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Contact Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Contractor's Name/Info: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

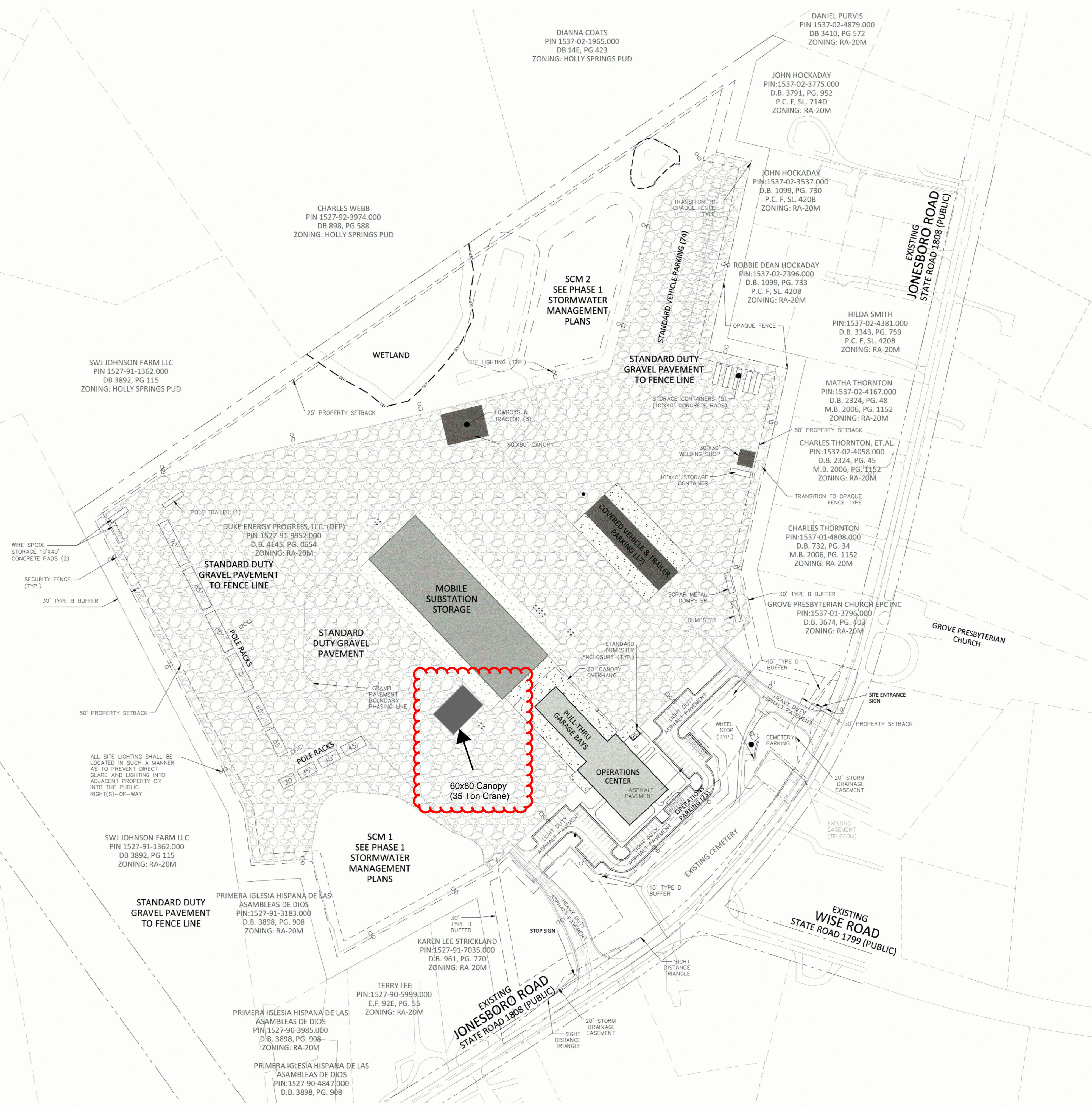
Contractor's Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

- **Plans that are submitted will be reviewed as quickly as possible with an average time of review between 7-10 working days.**
- **Status checks may be conducted on plan reviews by visiting the website <http://hteweb.harnett.org/Click2GovBP/Index.jsp> or by calling the Harnett County Central Permitting Office (910-893-7525 : Opt. 2), or the Harnett County Fire Marshal's Office (910-893-7580).**
- **Approved plans must be picked up from the Central Permitting Office and all fees paid before any required inspections can be conducted.**

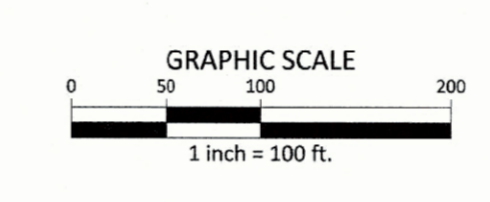
SITE NOTES

1. LOCATION AND TOPOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PERFORMED BY MCDAMS FEBRUARY 07, 2022. ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE LOCALIZED HORIZONTAL (GROUND) DISTANCES AND VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88. COORDINATES AS SHOWN ARE NC STATE PLANE GRID NAD 83 (2011).
2. THE PROPERTY IS NOT LOCATED IN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD ZONE AS DEFINED BY FEMA FIRM COMMUNITY PANEL #3720152700J AND 3720153700L DATED JANUARY 05, 2007.
3. PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN AND IS NOT SUBJECT TO RIPARIAN BUFFERS.
4. ALL INFORMATION OUTSIDE OF SURVEY LIMITS PROVIDED BY DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE FEATURES AS NECESSARY TO COORDINATE WORK WITH THIS PROJECT.
5. ALL MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION, WORKMANSHIP, SHALL MEET HARNETT COUNTY, DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC (DEP), AND NCDOT (WHERE APPLICABLE) SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS AND DESIGN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PERTINENT PROVISIONS OF THE "MANUAL OF ACCIDENT PREVENTION IN CONSTRUCTION" ISSUED BY ACC OF AMERICA, INC., AND THE SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ISSUED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
7. NOT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ACCURATELY LOCATE BOTH HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY NCB11 OR THEIR SUCCESSOR AT 800-632-4949 PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, INC. IMMEDIATELY IN THE EVENT OF ENCOUNTERING ANY UNDERGROUND DISTURBANCE REQUIRING DEVIATION FROM THE PLAN. COST TO REPAIR DAMAGED UTILITIES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OF ANY PAYMENT OR EXISTING UTILITIES THAT MAY BE DAMAGED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. EXERCISE CAUTION.
9. SHOULD ANY GROUNDING BE CUT OR UNEARTHED, THE GROUNDING WILL NEED TO BE REPAIRED AND RECONNECTED. THE GROUNDING SHOULD BE BETWEEN 18" TO 24" DEPTH.
10. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN ACTIVE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB UTILITY POLES, GUY WIRES, OR ANCHORS WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, INC.
11. EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS SLATED TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED/RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER BY THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAMAGE.
12. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST DUKE ENERGY SPECIFICATIONS, HARNETT COUNTY SPECIFICATIONS AND NCDOT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AS APPLICABLE.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE IN A STATE PERMITTED LANDFILL OR AS DIRECTED BY DEP REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED MAY BE USED PROVIDED APPROVAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER IN WRITING PRIOR TO ORDERING OR INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WAIVE ANY CLAIM FOR ADDITIONAL COST RELATED TO THE SUBSTITUTION OF ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT.
15. OSHA MINIMUM EQUIPMENT APPROACH DISTANCE FOR NON-QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL WORKERS IS 20 FEET FROM ENERGIZED CONDUCTORS.
16. THERE SHALL BE NO SEEDING OR FILL IN WETLANDS OR OTHER BUFFERS.
17. A TYPE B BUFFER MUST BE INSTALLED ADJACENT TO ALL RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPED PROPERTIES ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN TO THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF JONESBORO ROAD.
18. SOLID WASTE AND HAZARDOUS WASTES SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED BY LICENSED SOLID WASTE COLLECTORS AS DEFINED IN HARNETT COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE, ADOPTED JULY 23, 1990.
19. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE PARKING AREAS, DRIVE AISLES, AND ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERING.
20. THIS DEVELOPMENT IS WITHIN ONE MILE OF A VOLUNTARY AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT.
21. SITE LIGHTING TO BE LOCATED IN SUCH A MANNER TO PREVENT DIRECT GLARE AND LIGHTING ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTY OR INTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT(S)-OF-WAY. ALL FLOOD LIGHTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH THAT THE FIXTURE SHALL BE AIMED DOWN AT LEAST 45 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL.
22. SITE LIGHTING TO BE MCGRAW-EDISON GLEON GALLEON LIGHTS



SITE LEGEND

- ○ ○ ○ LIGHT POLE (BY OTHERS)
- — — — PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - PROPERTY SETBACK
- — — — LANDSCAPING BUFFER
- - - - - RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- - - - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - - - CENTERLINE
- - - - - SECURITY FENCE
- - - - - DEP PROTECTIVE BUFFER (20' FROM SURFACE WATERS)
- CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- GRAVEL PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY GRAVEL PAVEMENT
- ASPHALT PAVEMENT

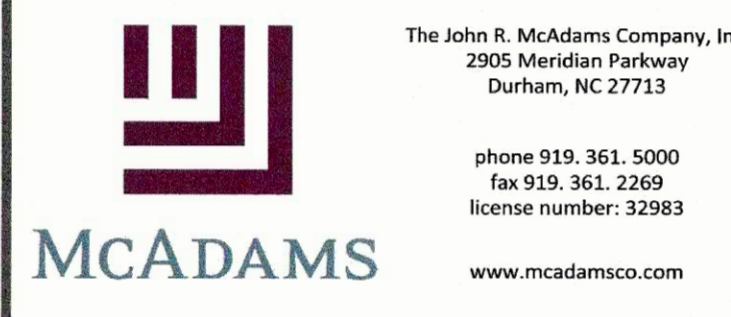


DRAWING NO. CFD-XXXX-XX-XXXX



MAILING ADDRESS:  
 MARK B. FRANKLIN  
 JLL - DUKE ENERGY ACCOUNT  
 410 S. WILMINGTON STREET  
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27602

Safety Expectations:



DUNN TRANSMISSION OPERATIONS CENTER

1269 JONESBORO RD DUNN, NC. 28334, HARNETT COUNTY

DUNN OPERATION CENTER

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
0	08/01/24	DML	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			

PROJECT NO:  
 DRAWING NUMBER  
**CFD-XXXX-X-XXXX**

ELECTRONIC FILE CS0110.DWG

DRAWN BY: SMP 08/01/2023

CHKD BY: KAS

E-MAIL: COVIL@MCADAMSCO.COM

THIS DESIGN DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION AND IS CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT INTENT.

SHEET TITLE: OVERALL SITE PLAN

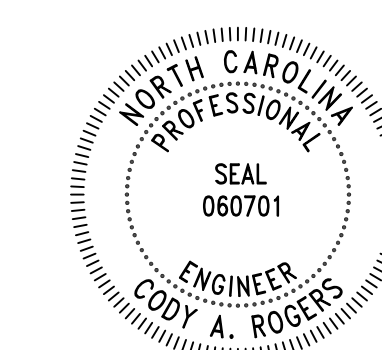
SHEET NO.  
**C2.00**

E1 SIZE DWG: PLOT SIZE (30x42)

REVISIONS

PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL:



MSS BUILDING  
DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER  
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

PROJECT NAME:

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOUNDATION PLAN

MEPC PROJECT NO.: 134-25

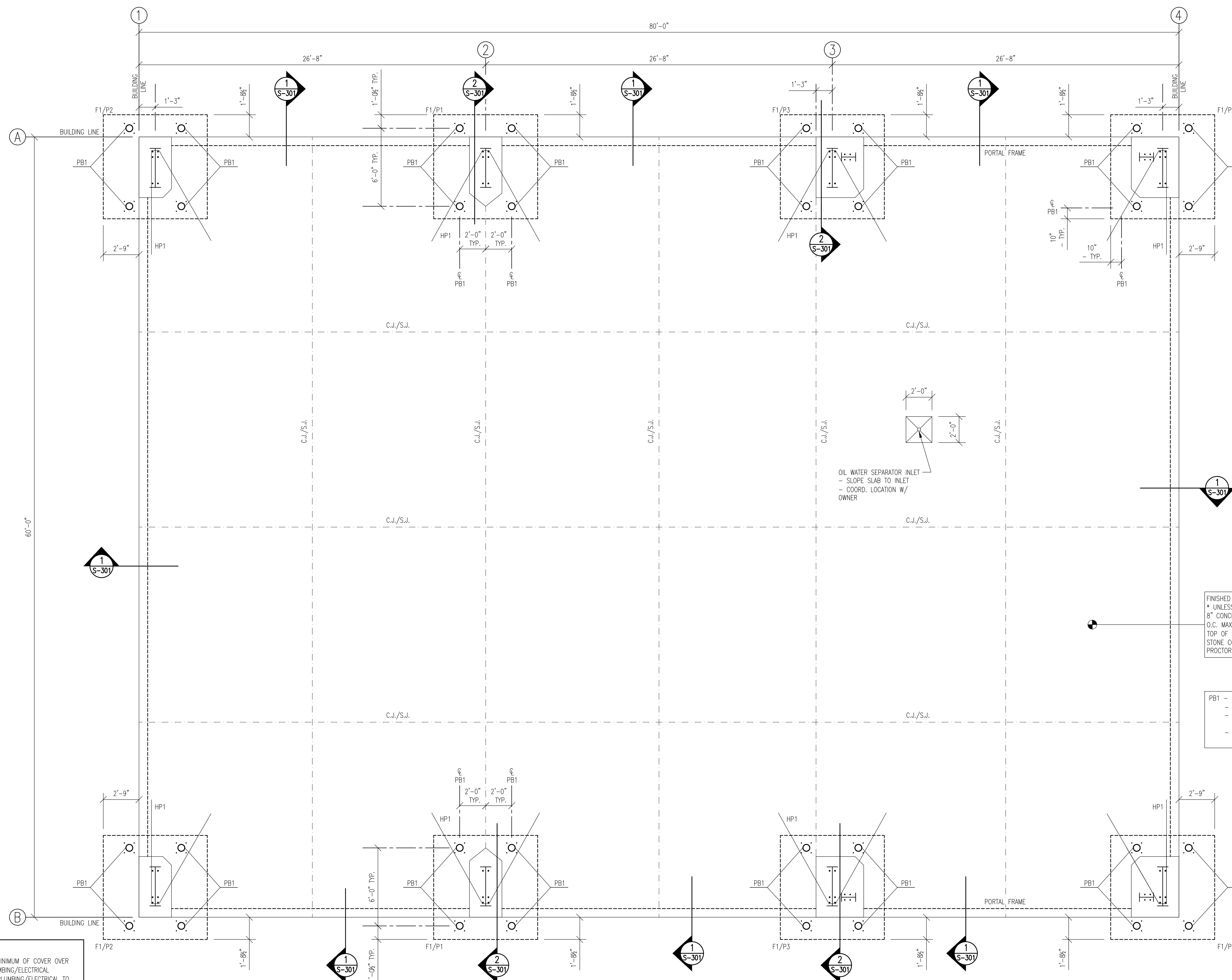
DATE: 12-9-25

DESIGN BY: CAR/JWM

DRAWN BY: JBL/CAR

CHECKED BY: JWM

S-101



FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 0'-0"  
\* UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.  
8" CONCRETE SLAB W/ #4 BARS @ 12"  
O.C. MAX. SPACING E.W. -0'-4" FROM  
TOP OF SLAB W/ 6" OF NCDOT ABC  
STONE COMPACTED TO 95% STANDARD  
PROCTOR UNDER SLAB

PB1 - 6" STD. PIPE BOLLARD  
- FILL SOLID W/ CONC.  
- SEE BP1 ON SHEET S-301  
FOR BASE PLATE DETAIL.  
- SEE SECTION 3/S-301  
FOR BOLLARD DIMENSIONS

OIL WATER SEPARATOR INLET  
- SLOPE SLAB TO INLET  
- COORD. LOCATION W/  
OWNER

FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOUNDATION SCHEDULE		
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCEMENT
F1	8'-0"x8'-0"x1'-6"	9-#6 BARS E.W. TOP & BOT.

f'c = 3500psi

NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:  
All construction shall comply with current NC Building Code  
and is subject to field inspection and verification.  
Reviewed for Code Compliance  
02/04/2026

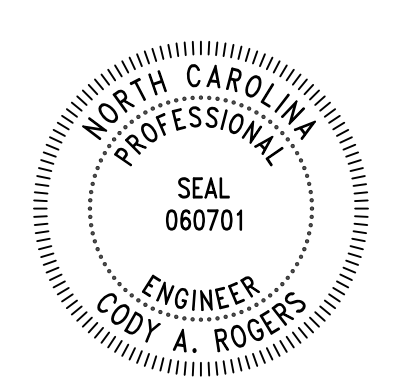
Reviewed for Fire Code Compliance  
Leslie Jackson  
02/04/2026 1:56:45 PM

**GENERAL NOTES - FOUNDATION PLAN:**

- ALL T.O.F. ELEVATIONS ARE -2'-0" B.F.F.E. U.N.O.. MAINTAIN A 10" MINIMUM OF COVER OVER PERIMETER WALL T.O.F.'s TYPICAL. GC SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR STEP DOWNS IN THE T.O.F.'s AS INDICATED TO ALLOW PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL TO EXIT THE BUILDING.
- FOUNDATION DESIGN BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 2000PSF. ANY AREAS DETERMINED NOT TO PROVIDE THIS STATED SOIL BEARING PRESSURE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEERS ATTENTION.
- GC SHOULD AVOID LEAVING OPEN TRENCH EXCAVATIONS FOR THE FOOTINGS FOR LONG PERIODS WHEN INCLEMENT WEATHER IS ANTICIPATED. IN GENERAL ALL EXCAVATIONS MADE SHOULD BE POURED ON THE DAY OF THE EXCAVATION IF INCLEMENT WEATHER IS EXPECTED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FOR LOCAL INSPECTING AUTHORITY TO REVIEW AND APPROVE ALL FOOTING TRENCHES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FOOTING CONCRETE. IF FOOTINGS FAIL INSPECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR RECOMMENDATIONS.

REVISIONS	
PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL: \_\_\_\_\_



MSS BUILDING  
 DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER  
 DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

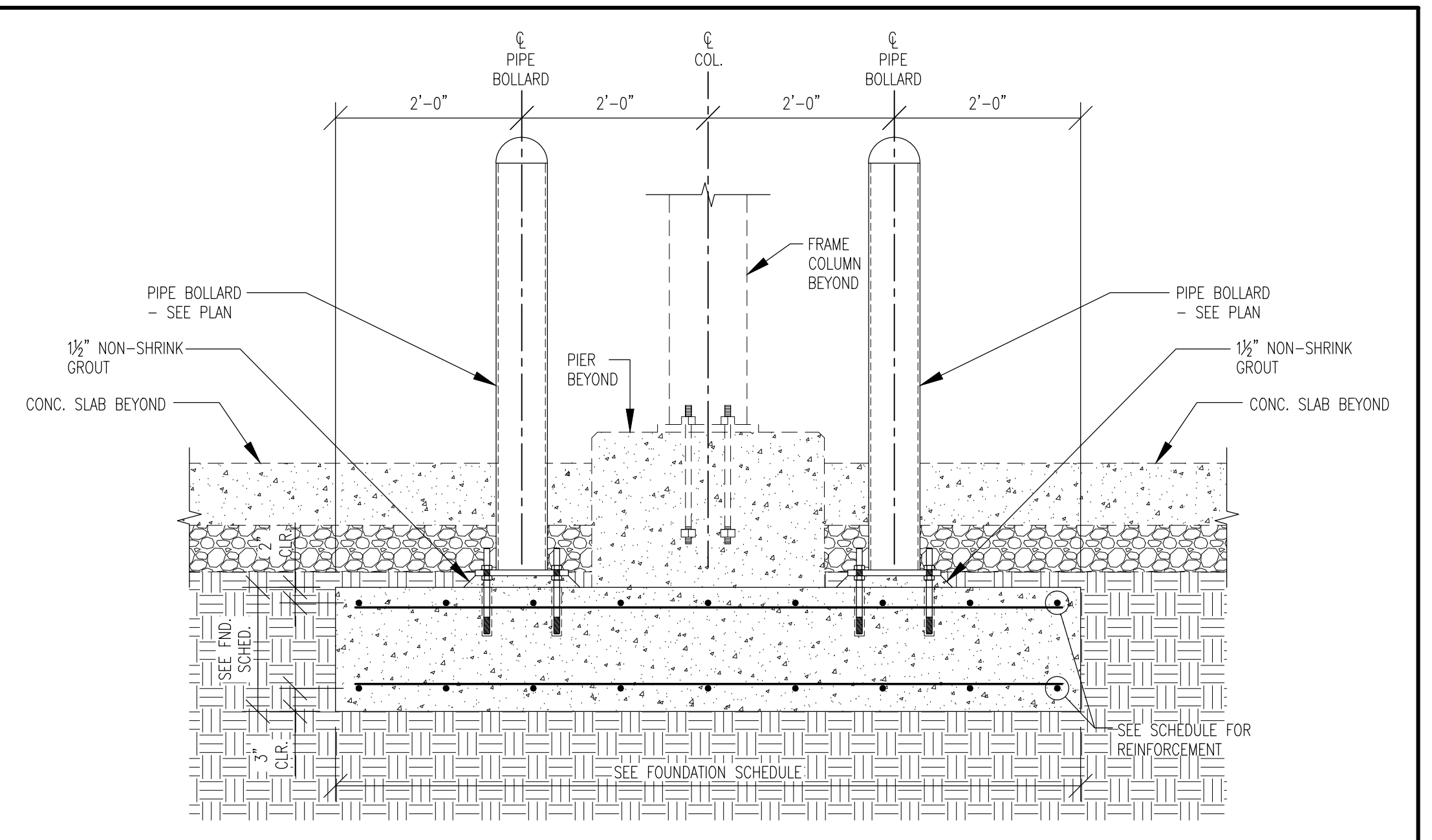
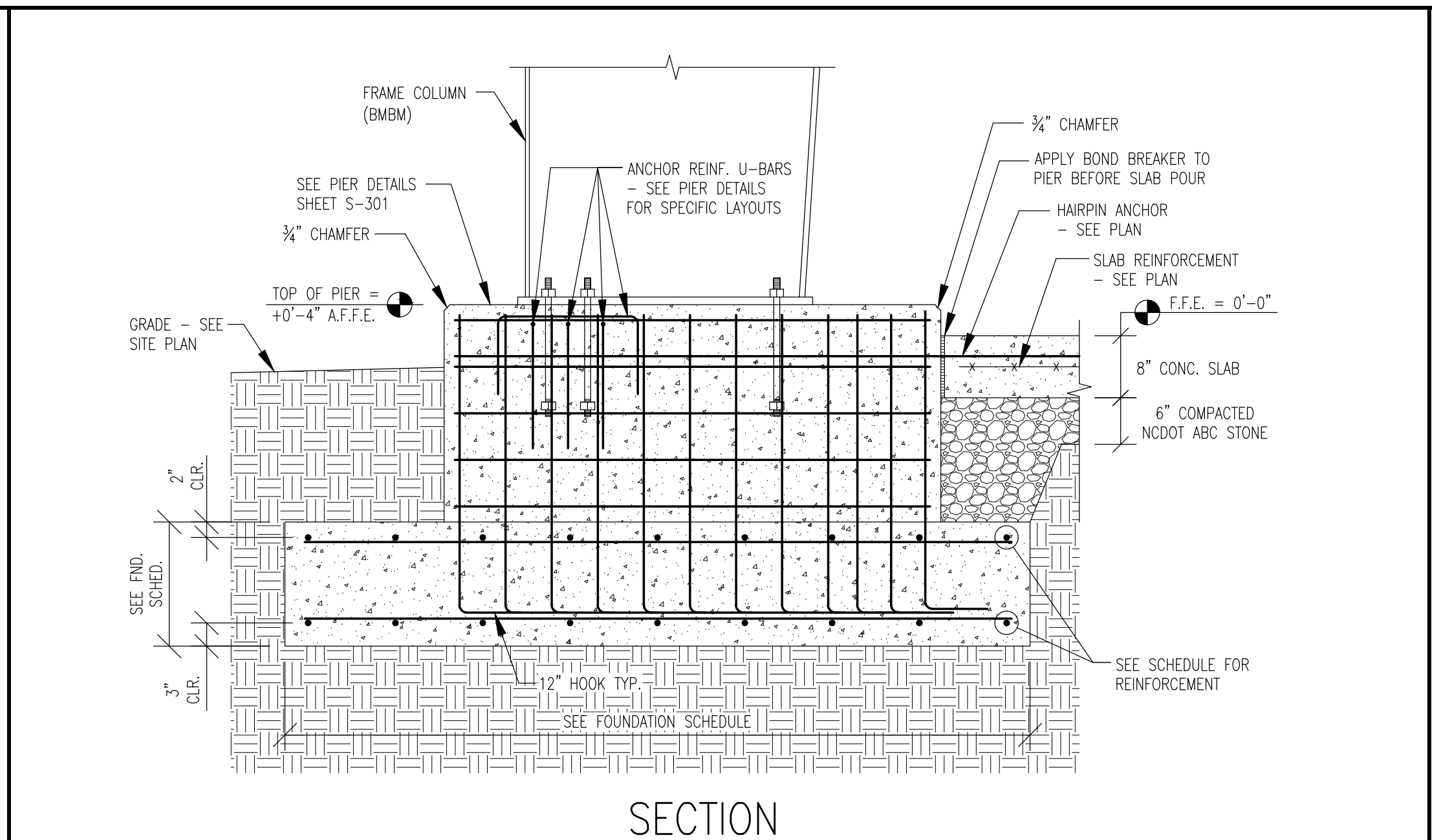
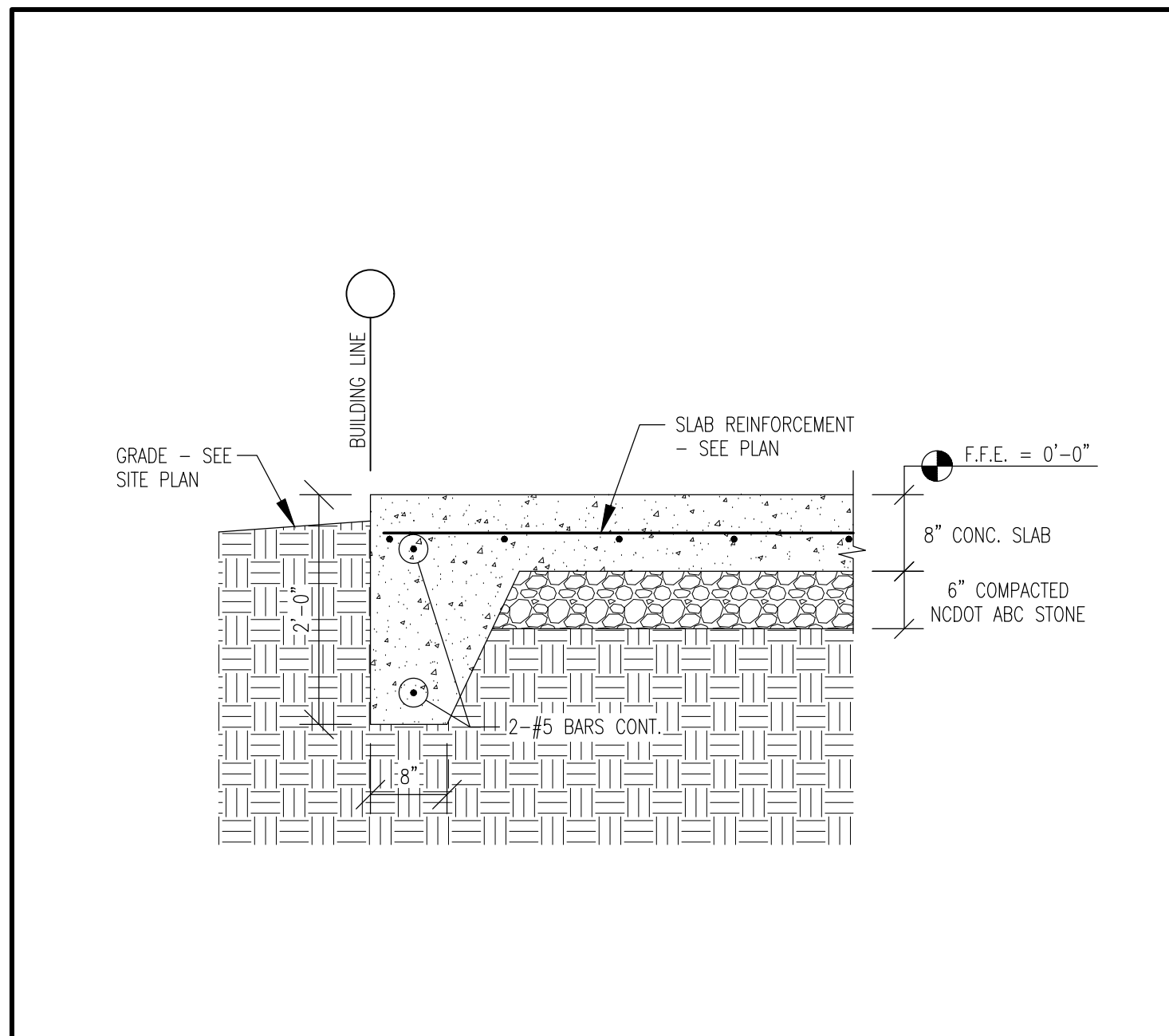
PROJECT NAME:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTIONS & DETAILS

MEPC PROJECT NO.:	134-25
DATE:	12-9-25
DESIGN BY:	CAR/JWM
DRAWN BY:	IBL/CAR
CHECKED BY:	JWM

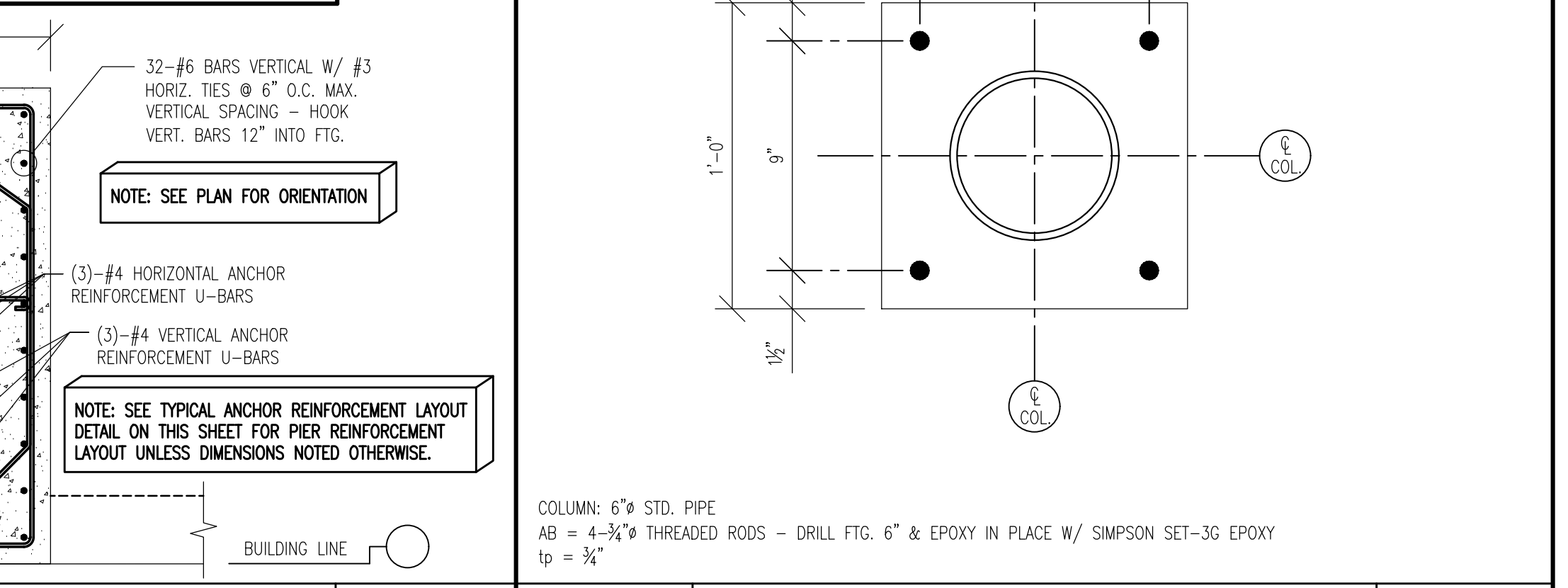
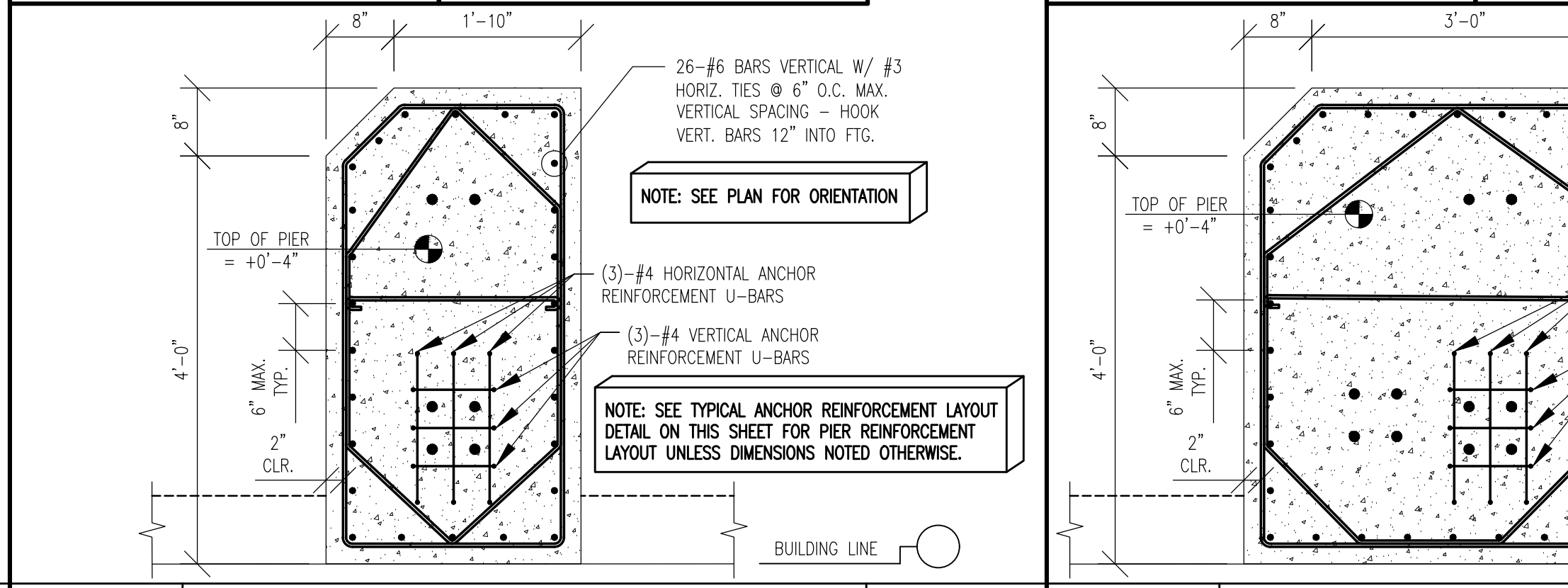
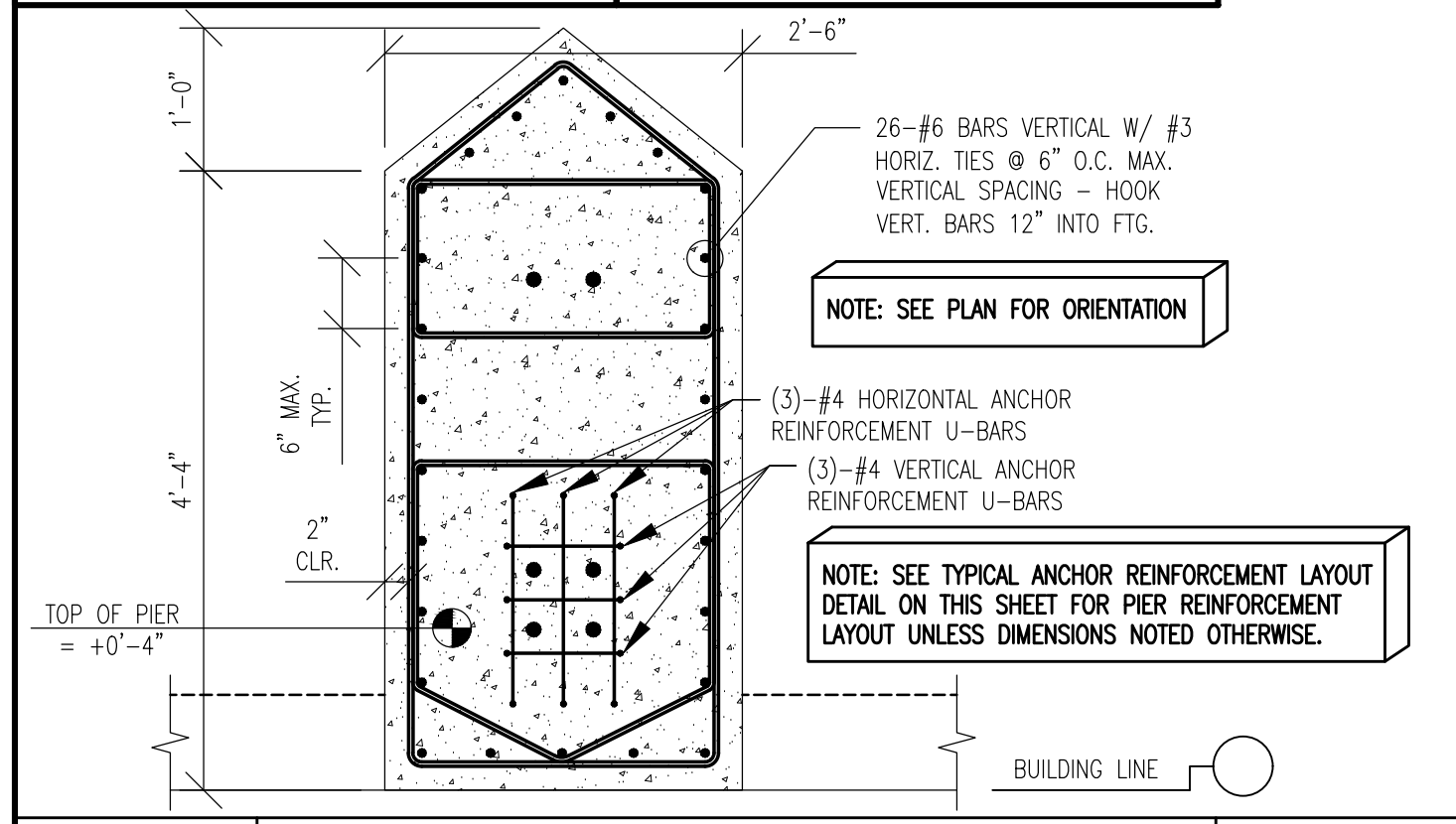
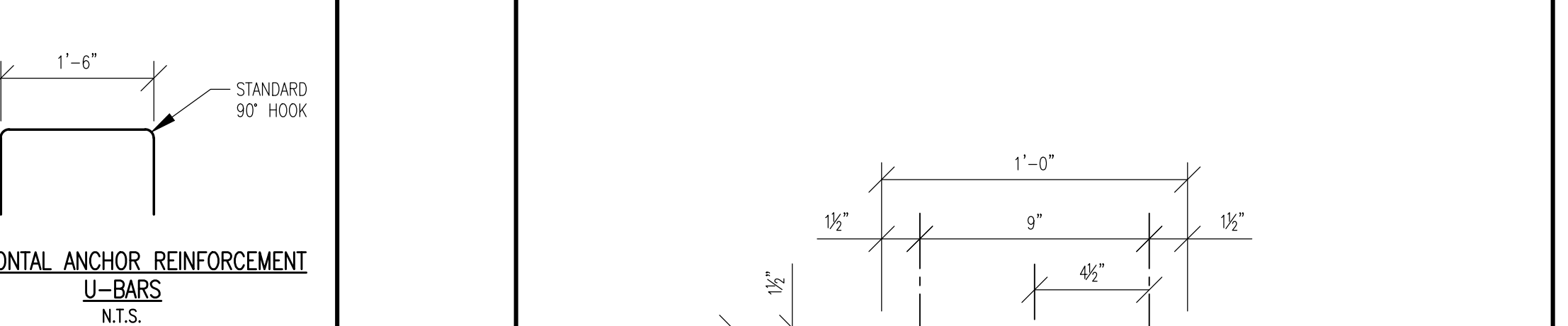
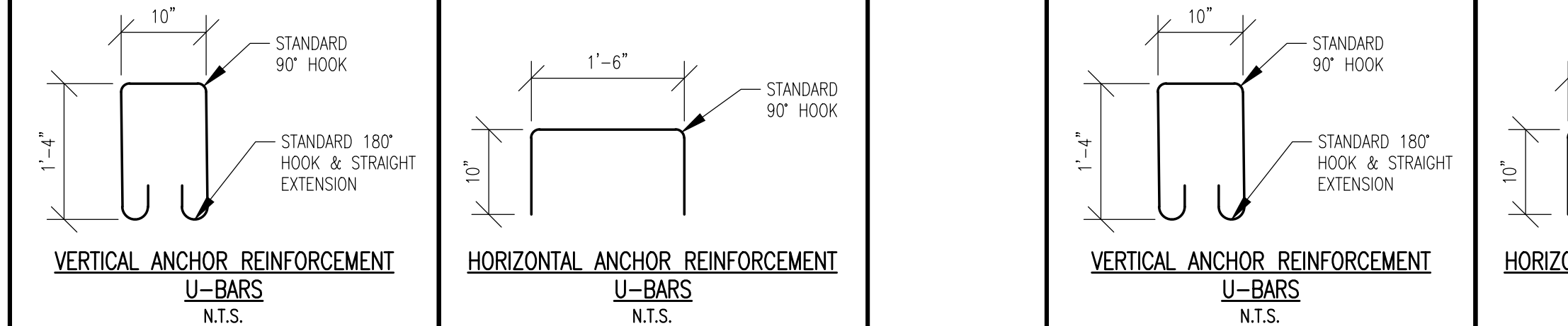
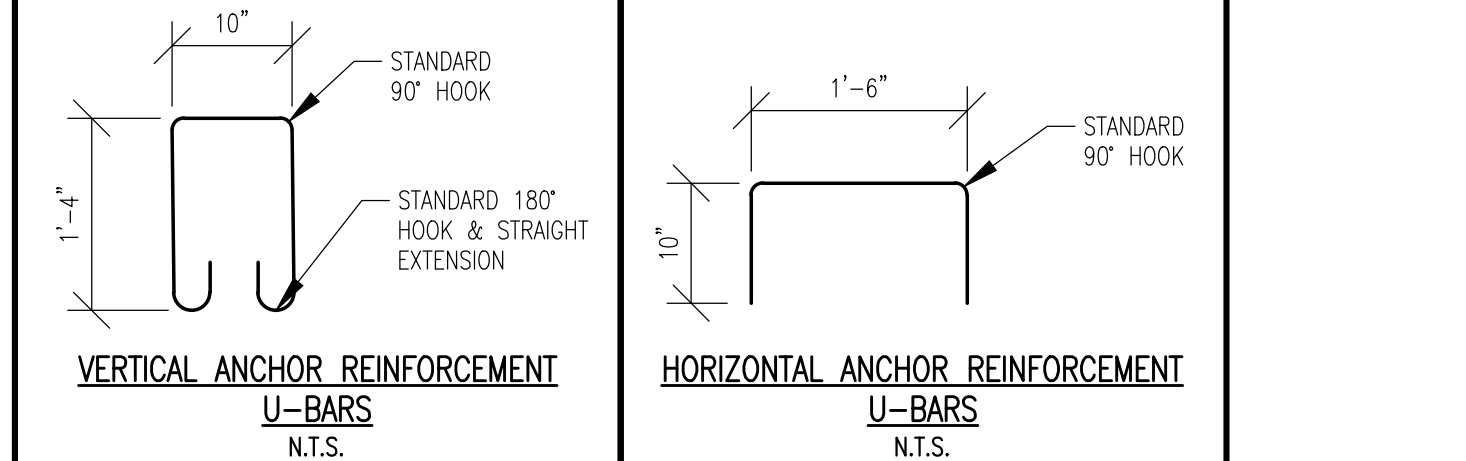
**S-301**



SECTION NO. 1 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION NO. 2 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION NO. 3 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

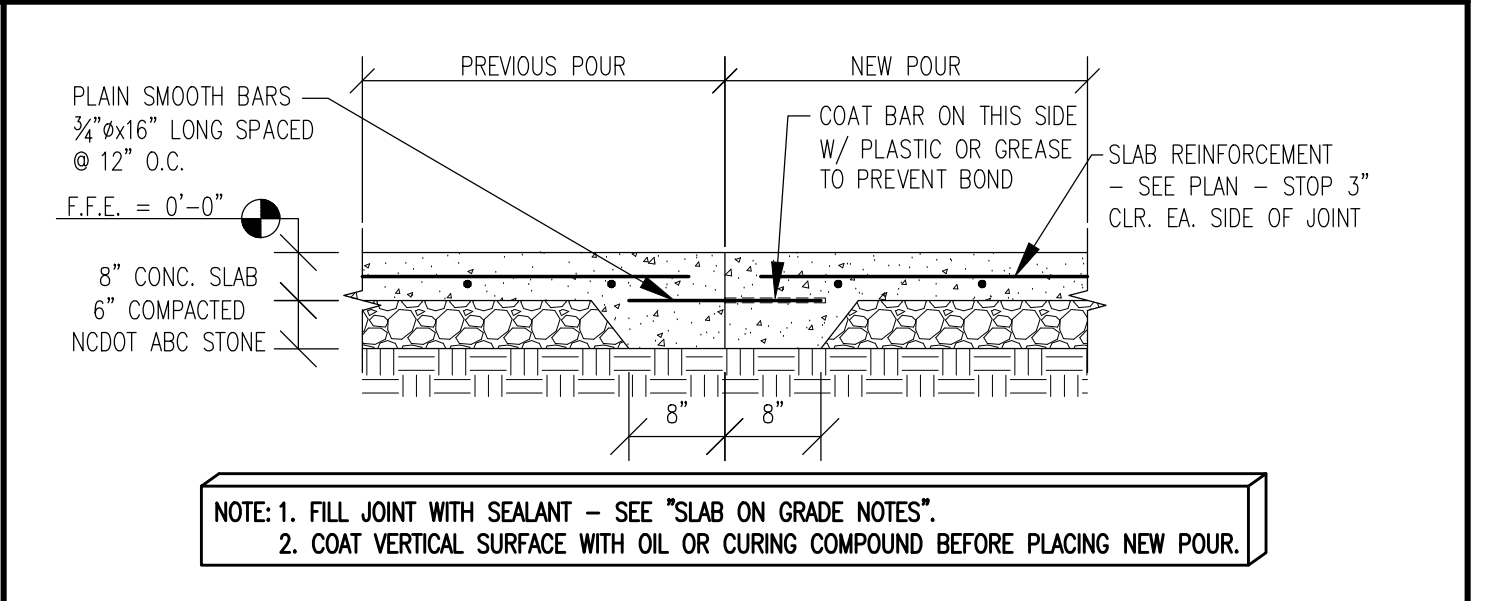
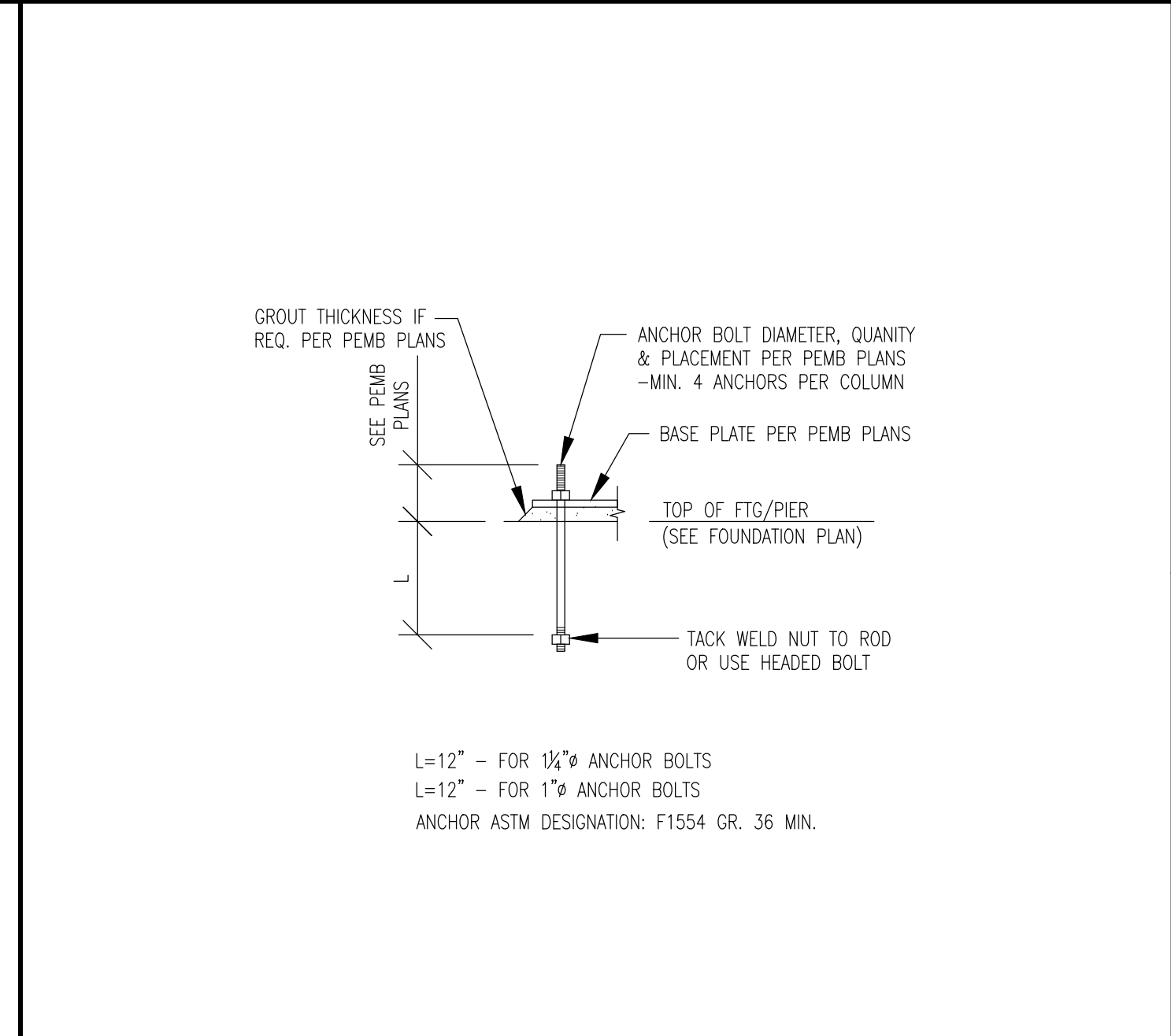
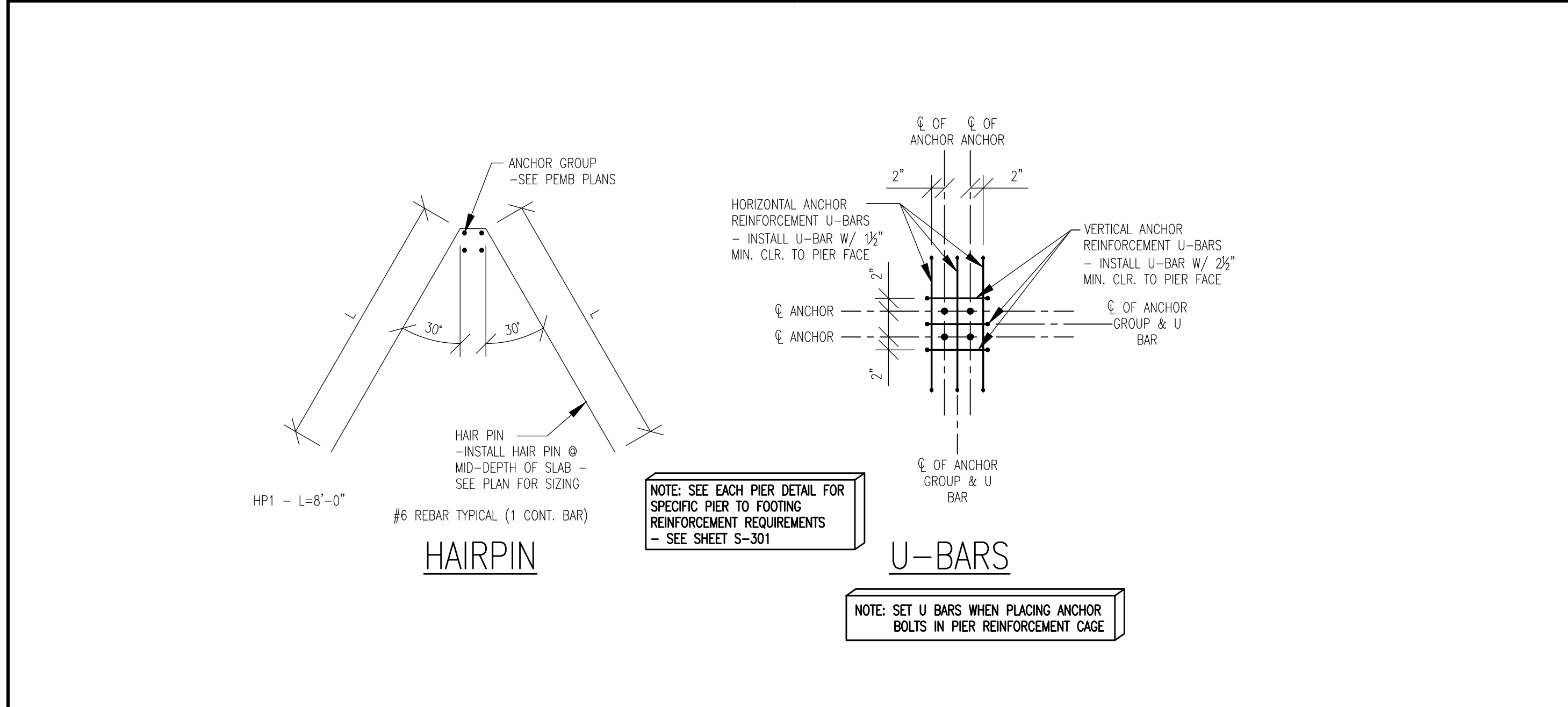


SECTION NO. TYPICAL P1 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

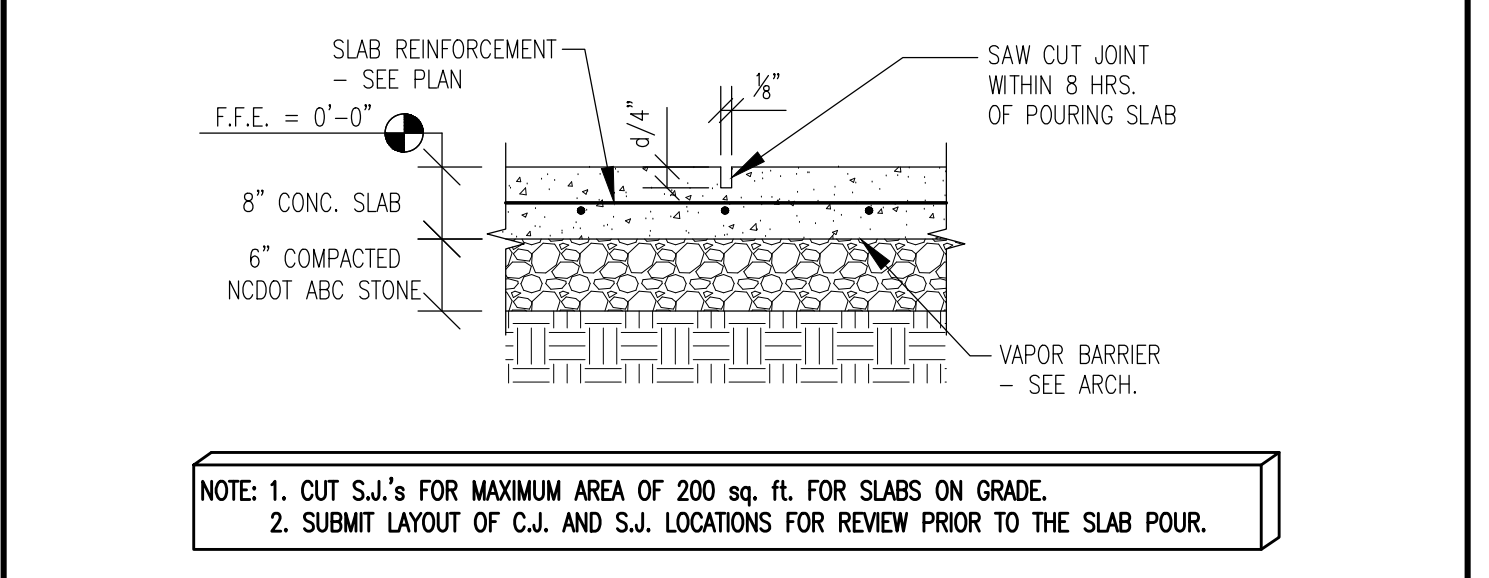
SECTION NO. TYPICAL P2 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL P3 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL BP1 - BASE PLATE DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE



SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB CONST. JOINT DETAIL (C.J.) SCALE NO SCALE



SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB SAWED CUT JOINT (S.J.) SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL ANCHOR REINFORCEMENT LAYOUT SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB SAWED CUT JOINT (S.J.) SCALE NO SCALE

# SPECIFICATIONS

## DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

### I. GENERAL

- A. THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE, AND, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OR MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, PROCEDURES, TECHNIQUES, AND SEQUENCES.
- B. THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST DESIGN LOADS ONLY AS A COMPLETED STRUCTURE. APPLICATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION LOADS TO THE PARTIALLY COMPLETED STRUCTURE SHALL BE CONSIDERED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SO INCLUDED IN THE DESIGN OF SHORING, BRACING, FORMWORK, AND ANY OTHER SUPPORTING ELEMENTS PROVIDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE STRUCTURE. DURING ERECTION AND UNTIL ALL PERMANENT ARE MADE, THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACING FOR THE STRUCTURE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- C. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND GRADE CONDITIONS (BOTH NEW AND EXISTING), REPORTING ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS OR PROCEEDING WITH ANY PHASE OF THE WORK.
- D. DO NOT SCALE DIMENSIONS FROM DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST, FROM THE ENGINEER, NECESSARY DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- E. WHERE ANY DISCREPANCIES OCCUR BETWEEN PLANS, DETAILS, STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.

### II. CODES, SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

- A. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODE: THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE BASED ON THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE:
  - 1. 2018 NORTH CAROLINA BUILDING CODE
  - 2. BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-14)
  - 3. 2010 SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS (ANS/AISC 360-10)

### III. DESIGN LOADS (NBC 2018):

- A. FLOOR LIVE LOAD: SECTION 1607.10
  - 1. SLAB ON GRADE = 250 PSF
- B. ROOF LIVE LOAD: SECTION 1607.12
  - 1. ROOF = 20 PSF
- C. ROOF SNOW LOAD DATA: SECTION 1608
  - 1. FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD,  $P_f = 7.56$  PSF
  - 2. SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR,  $C_e = 0.9$
  - 3. SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_s = 1.0$
  - 4. ROOF THERMAL FACTOR,  $C_t = 1.2$
  - 5. DRIFT SURCHARGE,  $P_d = N/A$
  - 6. WIDTH OF SNOW DRIFT,  $w = N/A$
- D. WIND DESIGN DATA: SECTION 1609
  - 1. ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED,  $V_{ult} = 119$  MPH
  - 2. RISK CATEGORY = II
  - 3. WIND EXPOSURE CATEGORY = C
  - 4. COMPONENTS & CLADDING DESIGN PRESSURES (ULTIMATE):
    - a. ROOF INTERIOR ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - b. ROOF EDGE ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - c. ROOF CORNER ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - d. WALL INTERIOR ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - e. WALL EDGE ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
- E. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA: SECTION 1613
  - 1. RISK CATEGORY = II
  - 2. SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_w = 1.0$
  - 3. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS:
    - a. SHORT PERIOD,  $S_s = 0.179$
    - b. 1 SECOND PERIOD,  $S_1 = 0.084$
  - 4. SITE CLASS = D
  - 5. DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS:
    - a. SHORT PERIOD,  $S_{sh} = 0.1909$
    - b. 1 SECOND PERIOD,  $S_{1s} = 0.135$
  - 6. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = C
  - 7. BASIC SEISMIC FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM: STEEL SYSTEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DETAILED FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE
  - 8. DESIGN BASE SHEAR
    - a.  $V_b = \frac{A}{4}$
    - b.  $V_b = \frac{A}{4}$
  - 9. SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT,  $C_s = 0.064$
  - 10. RESPONSE MODIFICATION COEFFICIENT,  $R = 3.0$
  - 11. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE (1613)

### IV. SUBMITTALS

- A. SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
- B. CLEARLY SPECIFY AND DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ON ALL SUBMITTALS.
- C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW EACH SUBMITTAL BEFORE SUBMITTING TO THE ENGINEER.
- D. THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTALS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS PROJECT:
  - 1. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
    - a. COMPLY WITH SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS IN ACI 301/318
    - b. PRODUCT DATA
    - c. DESIGN MIXTURES (HISTORICAL DATA OR TRIAL BATCH)
    - d. REPAIR SHOP DRAWINGS
    - e. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE DESIGN, ERECTION, AND REMOVAL OF FORMWORK, SHORES, AND RESHORES APPROVED BY A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO APPROVED THE SHOP DRAWINGS.

## DIVISION 2 – FOUNDATIONS

- I. GEOTECHNICAL REPORT – FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 2000 PSF (TO BE VERIFIED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION).
- II. SOIL EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT
  - A. REMOVE ALL LOOSE FILL MATERIAL WITH DEBRIS EXTENDING 5 FOOT BEYOND BUILDING FOOTPRINT TO THE MORE CONSOLIDATED MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. REPLACE WITH SELECT FILL MATERIAL IN 8" TO 10" LOOSE LIFTS AS DIRECTED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. COMPACT SELECT FILL MATERIAL TO 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO ASTM D 698.
  - B. REVIEW SOIL REPORT BORING HOLES FOR INITIAL ESTIMATES OF EXCAVATION DEPTHS. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE FINAL EXCAVATIONS OF FOOTING AND DRILLED PIER BEARING STRATA.
- III. SPREAD FOOTINGS
  - A. FOOTING EXCAVATION – FOOTINGS SHALL BE NEAT EXCAVATED WHERE POSSIBLE WITH SIDES AND TOP EDGES FREE OF LOOSE OR WET MATERIALS. WHERE NEAT EXCAVATION IS NOT POSSIBLE, FOOTINGS EXCAVATION SHALL BE OPEN CUT WITH EDGES FORMED AND BRACED. ALL FOOTINGS WITH FORMED EDGES SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH LEAN CONCRETE, CEMENT STABILIZED SAND OR SELECT FILL MATERIAL PLACED IN 8" LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95% OF MODIFIED STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DENSITY OF EACH LIFT. THE BOTTOM EXCAVATION SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY WITH ALL LOOSE MATERIAL REMOVED FOR AN ESSENTIALLY FLAT BEARING SURFACE. EXCAVATIONS SHALL NOT BE LEFT OVERNIGHT UNLESS A 2" UNREINFORCED SEAL (MUD) SLAB IS PLACED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING EXCAVATION.

## DIVISION 3

### I. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

#### PART 1 – GENERAL

##### 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS

###### A. SUBMIT CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS.

- B. COMPLY WITH ASTM C 94; ACI 301, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS"; ACI 318, "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE"; AND CRSI'S "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE."

#### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

### 2.1 MATERIALS

- A. DEFORMED REINFORCING BARS: ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
- B. WELDED STEEL WIRE FABRIC: ASTM A 185, FLAT SHEETS, NOT ROLLS.
- C. PORTLAND CEMENT: ASTM C 150, TYPE 1.
- D. FLY ASH: ASTM C 618, TYPE F.
- E. AGGREGATES: ASTM C 33, CLASS 4S.
- F. FIBER REINFORCEMENT: NOT ALLOWED

### G. AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C 260.

### H. CHEMICAL ADMIXTURES: ASTM C 494, WATER REDUCING.

### I. WATER STOPS: FLAT DUMBELL OR CENTER-BULB TYPE, OF EITHER RUBBER (CRD C 513) OR PVC (CRD C 572).

### 2.2 MIXES

#### A. PROPORTION NORMAL-WEIGHT CONCRETE MIXES TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

- 1. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH: 3500 PSI (24.13 MPa) AT 28 DAYS.
- 2. SLUMP LIMIT: 4 INCHES (100 MM) AT POINT OF PLACEMENT.
- 3. WATER-CEMENT RATIO: 0.50 MAXIMUM AT POINT OF PLACEMENT.
- 4. AIR CONTENT: 5.5 TO 7.0 PERCENT FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND THAWING, 2 TO 4 PERCENT ELSEWHERE.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.1 CONCRETING

- A. CONSTRUCT FORMWORK AND MAINTAIN TOLERANCES AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES WITHIN ACI 117 LIMITS OF CLASS A FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW AND CLASS C FOR OTHER CONCRETE SURFACES.

#### B. SET WATER STOPS WHERE INDICATED TO ENSURE JOINT WATERTIGHTNESS.

#### C. PLACE VAPOR RETARDER ON PREPARED SUBGRADE, WITH JOINTS LAPPED 6 INCHES (150 MM) AND SEALED.

#### D. ACCURATELY POSITION, SUPPORT, AND SECURE REINFORCEMENT.

#### E. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION, ISOLATION, AND CONTROL JOINTS.

#### F. PLACE CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS OPERATION AND CONSOLIDATE USING MECHANICAL VIBRATING EQUIPMENT.

#### G. PROTECT CONCRETE FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR REDUCED STRENGTH DUE TO WEATHER EXTREMES DURING MIXING, PLACING, AND CURING.

#### H. FORMED SURFACE FINISH: SMOOTH-FORMED FINISH FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW, COATED, OR COVERED BY WATERPROOFING OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL; ROUGH-FORMED FINISH ELSEWHERE.

#### I. UNFORMED SLAB FINISHES: SCRATCH FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE MORTAR SETTING BEDS FLOAT FINISH SURFACES FOR INTERIOR STEPS AND RAMPS AND SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING, ROOFING, OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL TROWELED FINISH FOR FLOOR SURFACES AND FLOORS TO RECEIVE FLOOR COVERINGS, PAINT, OR OTHER THIN FILM-FINISH COATINGS TROWEL AND FINE BROOM FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE THIN-SET TILE NONSLIP BROOM FINISH TO EXTERIOR CONCRETE PLATFORMS, STEPS, AND RAMPS.

#### J. CURE FORMED SURFACES BY MOIST CURING UNTIL FORMS ARE REMOVED.

#### K. BEGIN CURING UNFORMED CONCRETE AFTER FINISHING. APPLY MEMBRANE-FORMING CURING COMPOUND TO CONCRETE.

#### L. PROTECT CONCRETE FROM DAMAGE. REPAIR SURFACE DEFECTS IN CONCRETE.

## STRUCTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

- Ø = AT
- A.B. = ANCHOR BOLTS
- ABC = AGGREGATE BASE COARSE
- A.E.F.F.E. = ABOVE EXISTING FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- A.F.F.E. = ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- A.R.F.F.E. = ABOVE REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- ALT. = ALTERNATE
- ARCH. = ARCHITECTURAL
- B.F.F.E. = BELOW FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- B.M.B.M. = BY METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURE
- B.R.F.F.E. = BELOW REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- BLDG. = BUILDING
- B.O.S. = BOTTOM OF STEEL
- BOT. = BOTTOM
- B.O.W. = BOTTOM OF WALL
- BRG. = BEARING
- C.J. = CONSTRUCTION/CONTROL JOINT
- CL = CENTER LINE
- CLR. = CLEAR
- CMU = CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
- COL. = COLUMN
- CONC. = CONCRETE
- CONN. = CONNECTION
- CONST. = CONSTRUCTION
- CONT. = CONTINUOUS
- COORD. = COORDINATE
- DET. = DETAIL
- DIA. = DIAMETER
- DIM. = DIMENSION
- DWGS. = DRAWINGS
- DWL. = DOWEL
- E.A. = EACH
- E.F.F.E. = EXISTING FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- E.J. = EXPANSION JOINT
- ELEV. = ELEVATION
- E.W. = EACH WAY
- EXP. = EXPANSION
- EXIST. = EXISTING
- EXT. = EXTENSION
- FLR. = FLOOR
- FD – FLOOR DRAIN
- FND. = FOUNDATION
- FP = FULL PENETRATION
- FTG. = FOOTING
- HK. = HOOK
- HORIZ. = HORIZONTAL
- HSS = HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION (TUBE OR PIPE)
- INT. = INTERIOR
- JT. = JOINT
- K = KIP (1000 lbs)
- LLH = LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
- LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL
- MANUF. = MANUFACTURER
- MAS. = MASONRY
- MAX. = MAXIMUM
- MECH. = MECHANICAL
- MIN. = MINIMUM
- NOM. = NOMINAL
- O.C. = ON CENTER SPACING
- OHD = OVERHEAD DOOR
- OPNG. = OPENING
- PC. = PRECAST
- PL. = PLATE
- REINF. = REINFORCEMENT
- REQD. = REQUIRED
- R.F.F.E. = REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- SC. = SLIP CRITICAL
- SCHD. = SCHEDULE
- SECT. = SECTION
- T&B = TOP AND BOTTOM
- T.O.F. = TOP OF FOOTING
- T.O.P. = TOP OF PIER
- T.O.S. = TOP OF STEEL
- T.O.W. = TOP OF WALL
- TYP. = TYPICAL
- U.N.O. = UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- VERT. = VERTICAL
- W = WIDE FLANGE MEMBER
- W/ = WITH
- WWF = WELDED WIRE FABRIC
- \* = COORD. WITH SITE PLAN

MOOREFIELD ENGINEERING, P.C.

# MEPC

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

University Commercial Center  
7990 North Point Blvd., Suite 209  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

T: 336-593-9623  
F: 336-593-3912  
email: office@mepc-consultants.com

www.mepc-consultants.com

FIRM REGISTRATION NO.: C-1323

## REVISIONS

PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL:



PROJECT NAME:  
**MSS BUILDING**  
**DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER**  
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

SCALE: NO SCALE

## SPECIFICATIONS

MEPC PROJECT NO.: 134-25

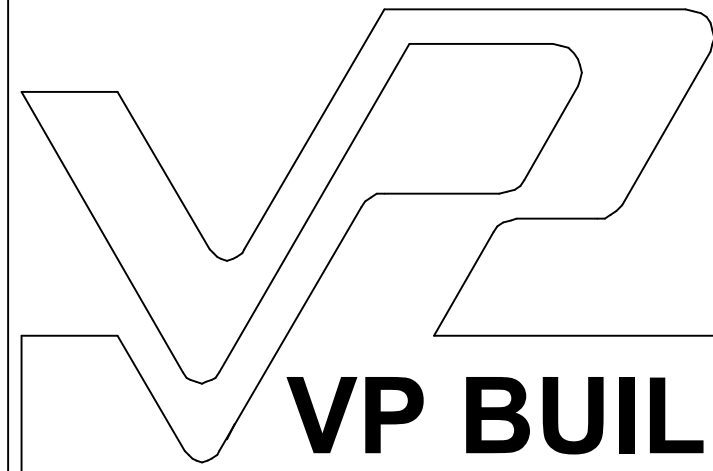
DATE: 12-9-25

DESIGN BY: CAR/JWM

DRAWN BY: JBL/CAR

CHECKED BY: JWM

# S-701



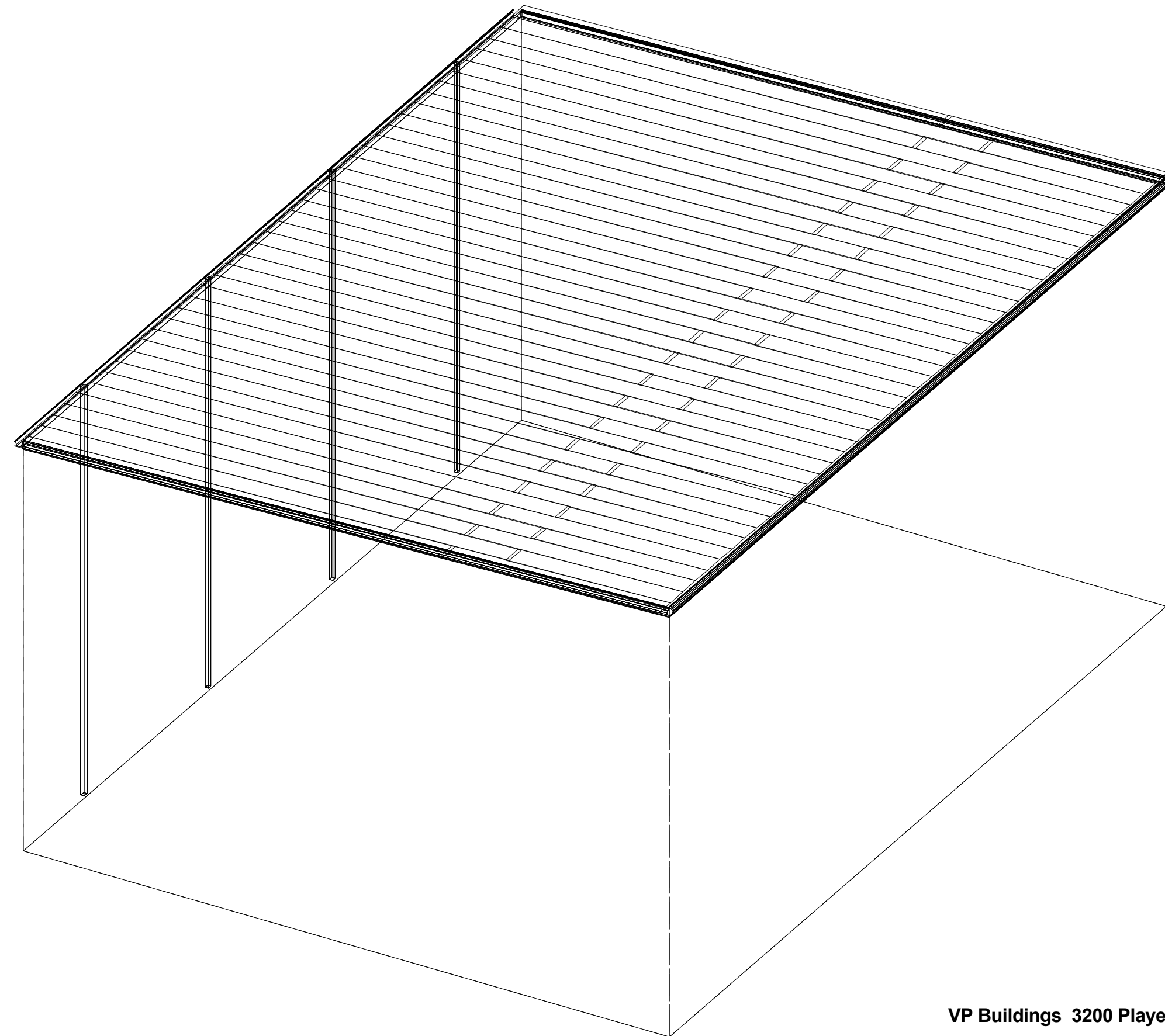
**VP BUILDINGS**  
VARCO PRUDEN

a division of BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.

Drawing Index	
Drawing Title	Pages
Cover Sheet	
Codes and Loads	
Notes	
Anchor Rod Plan	
Primary Structural	
Secondary Structural	
Covering	
Special Drawings	
Standard Erection Details	
Planograph Details	

Drawing Release History		
Type	Date	Description

BASIC ERECTION GUIDE 4001  
SSR ROOF PANEL ERECTION GUIDE 4005  
BASIC PANELS AND ACCESSORIES ERECTION GUIDE 4003



VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125

### General Notes

#### Materials

3 Plate Welded Sections  
Cold Formed Light Gage Shapes  
Brace Rods  
Hot Rolled Mill Shapes  
Hot Rolled Angles  
Hollow Structural Section (HSS)  
Cladding

#### ASTM Designation

A529, A572, A1011, A1018  
A653, A1011  
A572, A510  
A36, A529, A572, A588, A992  
A529, A572, A588, A992  
A500  
A653, A792

Grade 55  
Grade 60  
Grade 50  
Grade 36 or 50  
Grade 50  
Grade B  
Grade 50 or Grade 80

#### High Strength Bolt Tightening Requirements

It is the responsibility of the erector to ensure proper bolt tightness in accordance with applicable regulations. See RCSC specification for structural joints using high strength bolts for more information. See erection guide for bolt tightening instructions. The following criteria may be used to determine the bolt tightness (i.e.-snug tight or pre-tension) unless required otherwise by local jurisdiction or contract.

All A490 bolts shall be "pre-tensioned". A325 bolts in primary framing and bracing connections may be "snug-tight" except as follows;

Pre-tension A325 bolts if building supports a crane greater than 5 ton capacity.

Pre-tension A325 bolts if building supports machinery that creates vibration, impact, or stress reversals on connections.

Pre-tension A325 bolts if located in high seismic areas. For IBC based codes; high seismic is design category D, E or F. See codes and loads section below for details.

Pre-tension any connection with designation A325-SC. Slip critical (SC) connections must be free of paint, oil or other materials that reduce friction at contact surfaces. Galvanized or lightly rusted surfaces are acceptable.

In Canada, all A325 and A490 bolts shall be "pre-tensioned", except for secondary members and flange braces.

Secondary members and flange brace connections are always "snug tight", unless indicated otherwise in erection drawing details.

#### Inspection and Testing

Special inspections and testing required by Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) during construction and/or steel fabrication is the responsibility of the owner or owners authorized agent. When required, the owner shall employ a Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) approved by the AHJ. The builder is responsible to coordinate between the QAA firm and BBNA Fabrication Facilities. The type and extent of special inspections and NDT weld testing must be specifically stipulated in contract documents or BBNA will assume special inspections and/or NDT testing are waived as permitted by the building code based on BBNA facilities IAS AC472 accreditation.

**FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

<b>D COVER SHEET</b>			Job #	23-025220-01
Builder	Lemartec Corporation		Date	01/26/2024
Customer	Duke Energy		Drawn / Check	GLH / EFG
Location	Dunn, North Carolina		Page	1
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane		VPC Version: 25.1.1	
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	Filename Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg_R3		



**BUILDER/CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES**

VP Buildings follows the guidelines as outlined in the AISC and MBMA Codes of Standard Practice. VP Buildings standard product specifications, design, fabrication, quality criteria shall govern all work unless stipulated otherwise in the contract documents. In case of discrepancies between VP Buildings structural plans and plans for other trades, VP Buildings structural plans shall govern.

It is the responsibility of the Builder to obtain approvals and permits from all governing agencies and jurisdictions as required. Approval of VP Buildings drawings constitutes the builders acceptance of VP interpretation of the contract purchase order. Unless specific design criteria concerning interface design and details are furnished as part of the contract, VP Buildings design assumptions shall govern.

VP engineers are not Project Engineers or Engineer of Record for the overall project. VP engineering supply sealed engineering design data and drawings for VP supplied material as part of the overall project for use by others to obtain permits, approvals, and coordinate with other trades. All interface and/or compatibility of any materials not furnished by VP are to be considered and coordinated by the builder or A/E firm.

**CONSTRUCTION & ERECTION RESPONSIBILITY**

The Builder is responsible for construction in strict accordance with VP Buildings "FOR CONSTRUCTION" drawings and all applicable product installation guides. VP is not responsible for work done from any other VP drawings that are not marked "FOR CONSTRUCTION", nor any drawings prepared by others.

As erected field assemblies of members shall be as specified in MBMA Code of Standard Practice (in Canada - CSA S16), which require L/500 tolerance of installed members. Occasional field work including shimming, cutting, coping, and drilling for final fit-up are considered part of erection. Specified field work and field welding conditions indicated on these drawings shall also be included in the erectors scope of work. See Erection Guide for shimming procedure. For building with top riding bridge cranes see Crane Data drawing for column plumb tolerance.

The building erector shall be properly licensed and experienced in erecting metal building systems. The Builder is responsible for having knowledge of, and shall comply with, all OSHA requirements and all other governing site safety criteria. The builder is responsible for designing, supplying, locating and installing temporary supports and bracing during erection of the building. VP bracing is designed for code required loads after building completion and shall not be considered as adequate erection bracing. See Erection Guide.

Shimming of steel buildings during erection may be required to accomodate allowable tolerances during fabrication and erection. Special care should be taken by the building erector to shim connections where key dimensions must be maintained for building performance as even small tolerances can have a significant impact on critical dimensions such as height, clearances and plumbness, especially as the size of the member or building increases. Conditions where shimming should be expected can include but are not limited to large door openings, critical clear height requirements, cranes, buildings greater than 45 feet in height, clear spans greater than 125 feet and adjacent frames with different characteristics (like clear span frames adjacent to an endwall or modular frame). Shims are normally provided by the erector, but may be ordered upon request by contacting your Project Manager.

**EXISTING STRUCTURES**

VP must be advised of any structure that is within 20 ft. of VP's building. Load effects from snow drifting, wind effects, and seismic separation must be considered for both the new and existing structures. VP has designed the new VP building for these effects. The owner/builder are responsible for employing a Professional Engineer to review and verify the existing structure for all load effects from the adjacent VP building.

**BRACING**

Tension brace rods work in pairs to balance forces caused by initial tensioning. Care must be taken while tightening brace rods so as not to cause accidental or misalignment of components. All rods must be installed loose and then tightened. Rods should not exhibit excessive sag. For long or heavy rods, or angles it may be necessary to support the rods at mid-bay by suspending them from secondary members.

Bracing for seismic or wind loading of objects or equipment that are not a part of the VP structure must be designed by a qualified professional to deliver lateral loads to primary frames and rod bracing struts. Equipment bracing and suspension connections must not impose torsion or minor axis loads, or cause local distortion in any VP components. VP accepts no responsibility for design or installation of bracing systems not furnished by VP.

**FIELD WELDING**

All field welding shall be done at the direction of a design professional, and done in accordance with governing requirements (AWS in USA, CWB in Canada) by welders qualified to perform the welding as directed by the applicable welding procedure specification (WPS). A WPS shall be prepared by the contractor for each welding variation specified. The contractor is responsible for any special welding inspection as required by local jurisdiction. Filler metal shall be 70 ksi (480 MPa) tensile strength. For welds in high seismic force resisting system (Seismic Cat D, E or F), minimum Charpy V-Notch toughness shall meet AISC-341 criteria (20 ft-lbs min @ 0Deg F). Interpass temperatures shall not exceed 550Deg F (300Deg C).

**DELIVERIES**

It is the responsibility of the builder to have adequate equipment available at the job site to unload trucks in a safe and timely manner. The Builder will be responsible for all retention charges from carriers as a result of job site unloading delays.

**SIGNAGE**

The Builder is responsible for furnishing signs as required by Code and the Building Department, including but not limited to, exits, occupancy limits, floor loading limits, and bulk storage limits. Floor loading signs shall clearly indicate maximum floor live load permitted. Bulk storage facilities shall have signs clearly posted on all loaded walls indicating the type of commodity stored and the maximum storage height. Signs shall be clearly visible when building is fully loaded to design level. Overloading of floors or walls may result in failure.

Claims for damage or shorts MUST be noted on the Bill-of-Lading or delivery receipt and filed against the carrier by the consignee as per VP's Terms of Sales (F.O.B. Plant) under the Uniform Commercial Code. It is critical that damages or shorts be noted on the Bill-of-Lading or you have little recourse with the carrier. Immediately upon delivery of material, material quantities are verified by the Builder against quantities billed on the shipping document. Neither the Manufacturer nor the carrier is responsible for material shortages against quantities billed on the shipping document if such shortages are not noted on the shipping documents upon delivery of material and acknowledged by the carriers agent. For materials concealed in bundles, boxes, or crates, shortages must be reported immediately upon unpacking. Should products get wet, bundled and crated materials must be unpacked and unbundled immediately to provide drainage of trapped moisture. See Erection Guide for proper job site storage procedure.

**SEALANTS**

Sealants shall be applied in strict accordance with VP details or weather tightness will be compromised. Sealant must be applied in temperatures and weather conditions consistent with labeling.

**INDEPENDENT MEZZANINES**

Independent mezzanines must be designed by a professional engineer. The engineer must ensure that proper isolation from the VP building has been provided to avoid structural damage due to differential movements, or inadvertently apply loads to the VP structure. VP accepts no responsibility for the design of the independent mezzanine.

**FIRE CODE COMPLIANCE**

It is the responsibility of the project design professional and builder to comply with local fire code regulations including consideration of, but not limited to, building use and occupancy, all building construction materials, separation requirements, egress requirements, fire protection systems, etc. Builder shall advise VP of any special requirements to be furnished by VP.

**FIELD MODIFICATIONS**

Modifications to this building from details and instructions contained on these drawings must be approved in writing by VP Buildings engineers, or other licensed structural engineer. This includes, but is not limited to, removal of roof or wall cladding, removing or moving any flange braces or rod braces, cutting of openings for doors, windows or RTU's, correction of fabrication errors, etc. The owner shall not impose loads to this structure beyond what is specified for this building in the contract documents. VP Buildings accepts no responsibility for the consequences of any unauthorized additions, alterations, or added loads to this structure.

If the builder intends to invoice VP Buildings for modifications in excess of \$1000, The builder must notify VP Buildings immediately, and obtain a Work Authorization from VP Buildings prior to proceeding. All final claims must be submitted to VP Buildings with all supporting documentation within 30 days of the building completion. Claims submitted without work authorizations, or after 30 days will not be accepted. Correction of minor misfits, shimming and plumbing, moderate amount of reaming, drilling, chipping / cutting and minor welding are considered by Code of Standard Practice to be part of erection are not subject to claim reimbursement.

**CONCRETE/MASONRY/CONVENTIONAL STUD WALLS**

The engineer responsible for the design of the wall system is responsible for coordinating with, or specifying to VP Buildings, any wall to steel compatibility issues such as drift and deflection compatibility, special base details, and wall to VP steel connections. All fasteners, sealant and counter flashing of wall systems are to be provided by contractor. The engineer responsible for the wall shall design the anchorage to VP supporting elements consistent with Code required forces.

**PANELS**

Oil canning is an inherent characteristic of cold formed steel panels. It is the result of several factors that include induced stresses in the raw material delivered to VP, fabrication methods, installation procedures, and post installation thermal forces. Thru fastened panels will exhibit some dimpling when installed, especially when insulation is installed between panels and secondary supports. Dimpling can be minimized by careful installation, taking care not to over drive fasteners.

Roof rumble is a phenomenon that is caused by wind gusts lifting up on the roof panels and then springing back into place. All panels experience this action to some degree, especially with concealed clip Standing Seam panels. Roof rumble noise may be minimized by providing a layer of blanket insulation between the panels and any hard support surface such as steel secondary members, substrates such as plywood, steel decking, or rigid board insulation. A minimum of 3 inch thick blanket is recommended over steel secondary members, or 2 inch over substrates.

Oil canning, dimpling, and roof rumble do not affect the structural integrity or weather tightness of the panels and is not grounds for rejection of panels.

The Standing Seam joint detail is designed with an interlocking feature for ease of installation. However, it is imperative that installed Standing Seam panels be secured to the secondary structural members and properly seamed prior to departure from the job site each day.

**SKYLIGHTS**

Local building departments may require added fall restraint due to conditions that may affect the skylight structural integrity. It is the responsibility of the builder to determine and provide any added fall restraint under the skylight as may be required by your building department.

**RAIN WATER RUNOFF**

Drainage systems must be designed by the project professional to comply with code requirements. VP is not responsible for drainage designs, overflow scuppers, down piping, etc. The project professional and contractor are responsible to ensure that primary drains and overflow devices such as scuppers and auxiliary drains are provided as required for the required rain intensity at the building perimeter and at valley conditions to prevent ponding.

**STEEL SHOP COAT**

The purpose of VP's shop coat is to provide protection for the steel members during transportation, during temporary job site storage and during erection. Standard shop formulation is not designed to perform as a finish coat when exposed to environmental conditions. Members shall be kept free of the ground and properly drained during job site storage. It is the Builder's responsibility to ensure that if a finish coat is being applied over VP shop coat that the painting contractor verifies compatibility between his finish coat and VP's shop coat.

**VP BUILDINGS ACCREDITATIONS AND APPROVALS**

**Fabricator Approvals**

IAS AC472 Approvals: ([www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection](http://www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection))  
Listed under BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.  
City of Los Angeles, CA #FB00031; City of Houston, TX 767 & 429;  
City of Phoenix, AZ C19-02008; Clark County, NV 43 & 833, San Bernardino County, CA 289  
State of Utah, City of Richmond, CA.

**Design Approvals**

IAS AC472 Approvals: ([www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection](http://www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection))  
Listed under Varco Pruden Buildings, a Division of BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.

**Canadian CSA A660 Certifications**

([www.cwbgroup.org](http://www.cwbgroup.org))  
Listed under BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.

**Engineering Certifications of Authorization**

USA--AL#CA-5589-E; AZ#22225-0; AR#576; FL#30427; GA#PEF007551; ID#C-2470; IL#184-002649; KS#E-29; KY#4490; LA#EF6722; MS#E-0592; MO#E-2010007736; NC#F-0998; ND#1579PE; NJ#24GA28318800; NV#20437; OH#05898; OK#CA4170PE; RI#8838; SC#6206; SD#C-1787; TX#F4828; VA#0411001520; VA#0411001518; WA#4119; WV#C03059-00  
CAN--AB#P08900; NB#F0951; NL#D0044; NS#30123; NT#P062; ON#100148796; and YT#PP134

**ICC Evaluation Reports ([www.icc-es.org](http://www.icc-es.org))**

SSR Roof System - #ESR-2527

**State of Florida Product Approvals ([www.floridabuilding.org](http://www.floridabuilding.org))**

Approved Products Listed Under VP Buildings, Inc.  
VP TextureClad - See Transamerican Structuroc, Inc.

**Dade Co. Product Approval ([www.miamidade.gov/buildingcode](http://www.miamidade.gov/buildingcode))**

Approved Products Listed Under Varco Pruden Buildings, Inc.  
VP TextureClad - See Transamerican Structuroc, Inc.

**Underwriter's Laboratory Approvals (Available only when specified in contract)**

SSR Roof-UL#TGKX-113; SSR Composite Roof Class 90-UL#TGKX-113A;  
SSR Roof w/Super Block; Class 90-UL#TGKX-328;  
Panel Rib Roof UL Class 60-UL#TGKX-60; Panel Rib Roof UL Class 90-UL#TGKX-64;  
VP SLR II Roof Class 90-UL#TGKX-90, -180, -435, -435A, -176, -238, -238A, -238B

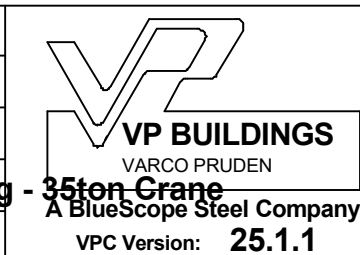
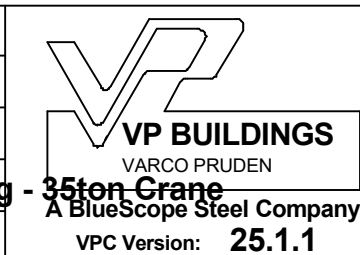
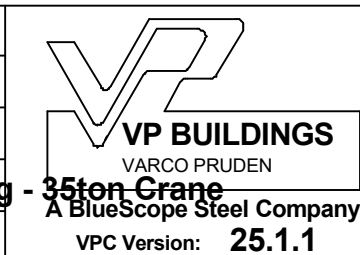
**Factory Mutual Approved Assemblies (Available only when specified in contract)**

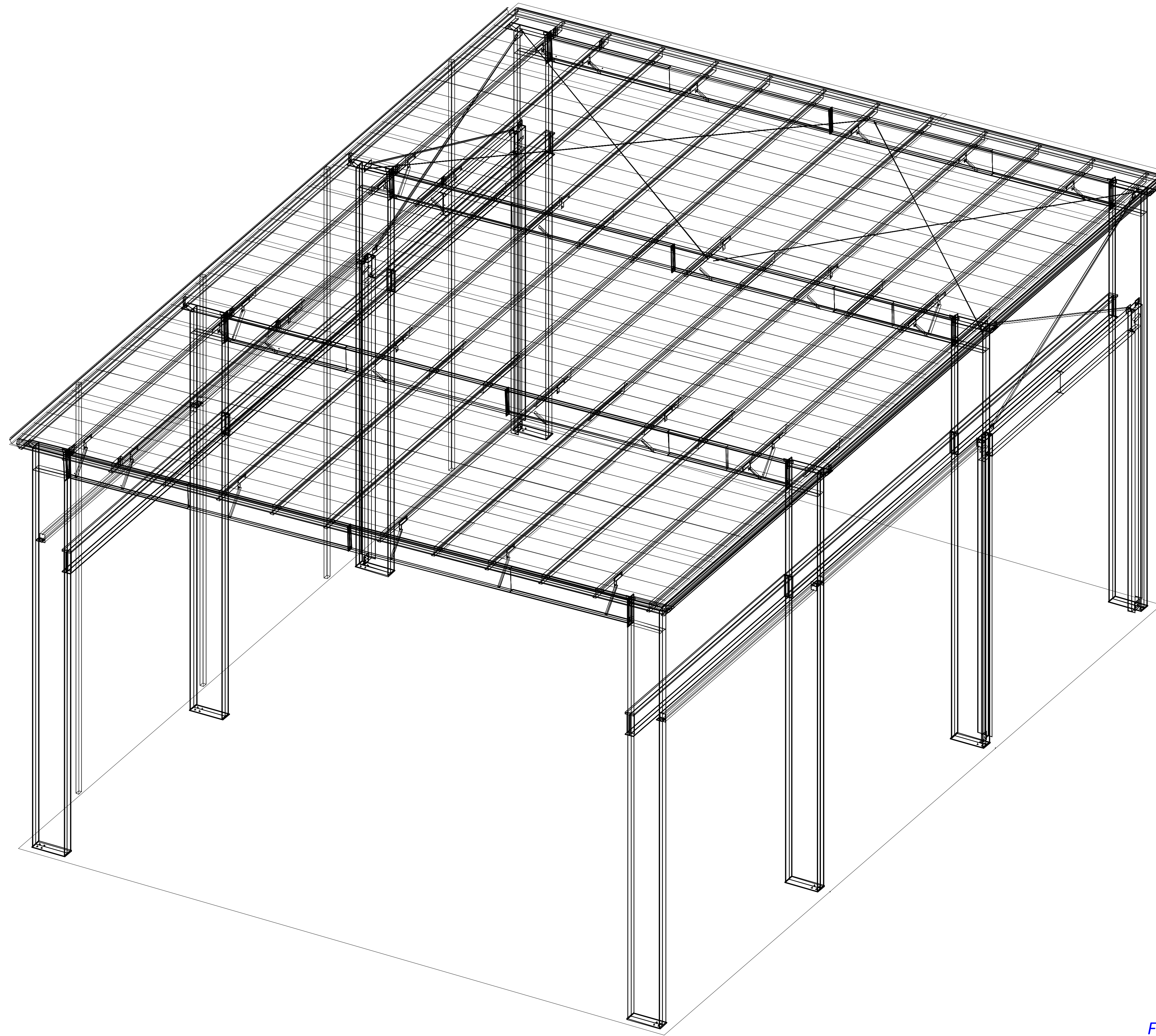
SSR Roof Systems are approved in various type applications and listed in FM Approval Guide.  
24 Ga SSR (0.0227" Nominal), is available in Class 1-60, 1-75, 1-90. 22Ga SSR (0.0277" Nominal), is available in Class 1-75, 1-90-, 1-120.

SLR II Roof Systems are approved in various type applications and listed in FM Approval Guide.

24 Ga SLR II (0.0227" Nominal), is available in Class 1-75 and 1-120.

**FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>D</b></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">VP Buildings</td> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>ERECTION NOTES</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev</td> <td>Date</td> <td>By</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">NTS</td> <td>                 Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b>                  Customer <b>Duke Energy</b>                  Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b>                  Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b>                  Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>D</b>	VP Buildings			<b>ERECTION NOTES</b>	3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125			Rev	Date	By	Description									NTS				Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b> Customer <b>Duke Energy</b> Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b> Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b> Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;">  </td> <td>Job #</td> <td><b>23-025220-01</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td><b>01/26/2024</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drawn/Check</td> <td><b>GLH / EFG</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td><b>1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VP C Version:</td> <td><b>25.1.1</b></td> </tr> </table>		Job #	<b>23-025220-01</b>	Date	<b>01/26/2024</b>	Drawn/Check	<b>GLH / EFG</b>	Page	<b>1</b>	VP C Version:	<b>25.1.1</b>	<p>VP Buildings VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company VP C Version: 25.1.1 BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.</p>
<b>D</b>	VP Buildings			<b>ERECTION NOTES</b>																																				
	3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125																																							
	Rev	Date			By	Description																																		
NTS				Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b> Customer <b>Duke Energy</b> Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b> Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b> Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b>																																				
	Job #	<b>23-025220-01</b>																																						
	Date	<b>01/26/2024</b>																																						
	Drawn/Check	<b>GLH / EFG</b>																																						
	Page	<b>1</b>																																						
	VP C Version:	<b>25.1.1</b>																																						
		7/8/2025	15:42:43	R3																																				




FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	VP Buildings	Job #
				Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	 VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company	23-025220-01
										01/26/2024
NTS										Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
				VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125		PERSPECTIVE FOR 35ton				Page
				7/8/2025 15:43:38		Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3		VP Version: 25.1.1		



Job #  
23-025220-01  
Date  
01/26/2024  
Drawn/Check  
GLH / EFG  
Page

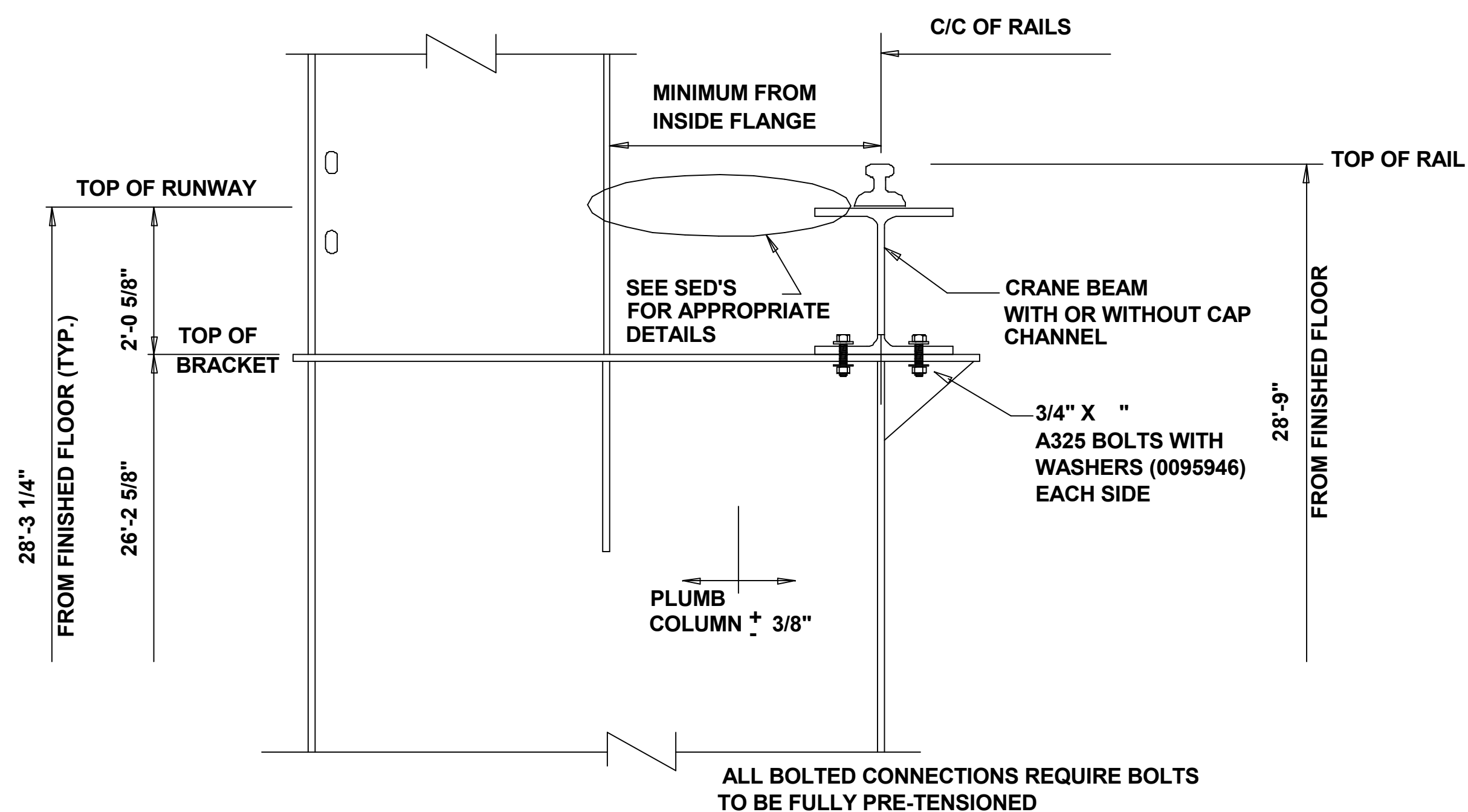
VP Version: 25.1.1

VP Buildings North America, Inc.





NOTE: THE CRANE BRACKET SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING MAY NOT REPRESENT ACTUAL SUPPORT CONDITIONS. REFER TO OTHER DETAILS AND NOTES ELSEWHERE IN THESE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.



**TOP RIDING BRIDGE CRANE AND BRACING DETAIL**

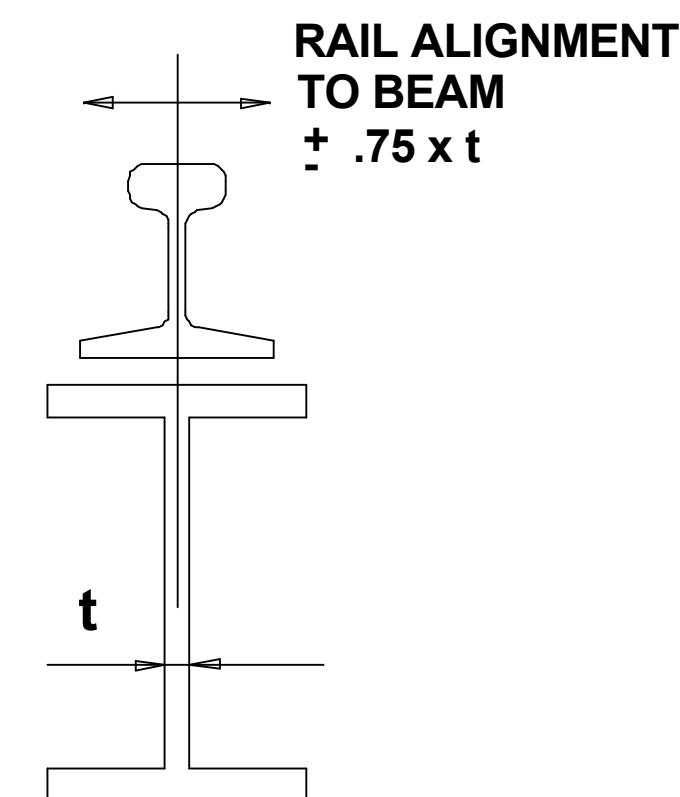
**CRANE DESIGN DATA**

CRANE CLASSIFICATION:	C (Moderate Service)	IMPACT: VERTICAL =	25.00	% OF WHEEL LOAD
CRANE CAPACITY:	35.00 Ton	LATERAL =	20.00	% OF LIFTED LOAD + TROLLEY
CRANE SPAN:	52'-4" (C/C OF RAILS)	LONGITUDINAL =	10.00	% OF MAXIMUM WHEEL LOADS, PER RAIL
WHEEL SPACING:	10'-9"	RUNWAY BEAM SIZE:	W24X84, C15X40	
TROLLEY/HOIST WT.	10.80 k	CRANE RAIL SIZE:	ASCE Std 100 lb/yd By Others	
BRIDGE WT.	43.00 k			
MAXIMUM WHEEL LOAD:	47.00 k (W/O IMPACT)			
RUN-UP DIST. (IF TWO CRANES)	3.50 ft			

**CRANE DATA**

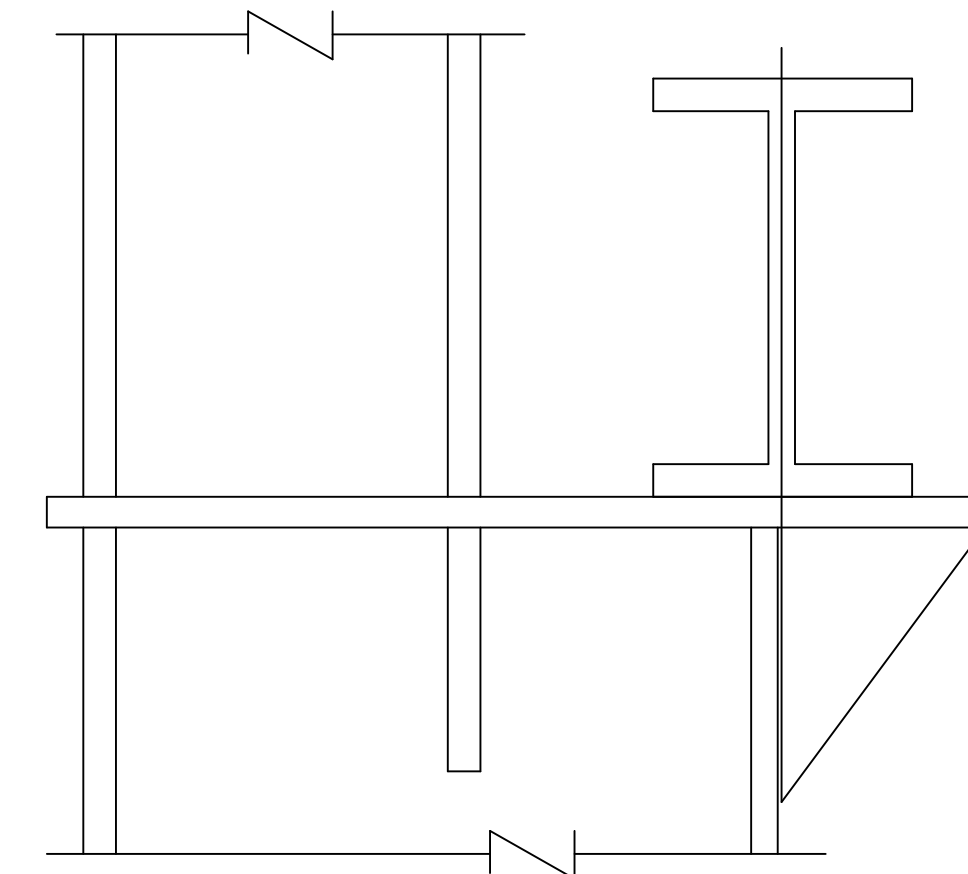
**NOTES**

- 1) CRANE OPERATIONS MAY CAUSE VIBRATIONS IN ROD BRACING AND OTHER BUILDING COMPONENTS. OTHERS TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CLAMPS OR TIES AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE VIBRATION NOISE.
- 2) CRANE COLUMN ELEVATIONS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY DUE TO FABRICATION TOLERANCES. SHIMMING OF BEAMS OR LEVELING AND GROUTING OF COLUMN BASES MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ERECTOR.
- 3) DO NOT WELD TO CRANE RUNWAY BEAMS OR SUPPORT COLUMNS OTHER THAN WELDS SPECIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT THE ADVANCE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE RUNWAY BEAM DESIGN ENGINEER.
- 4) CRANE RUNWAY SYSTEMS ARE SUBJECT TO FATIGUE RELATED PROBLEMS. THEREFORE, ANY RUNWAY COMPONENTS AND DETAILS SUPPLIED MUST BE DEVELOPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER COMPETENT IN THE DESIGN OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
- 5) CRANE RAIL ATTACHMENTS MUST PERFORM SEVERAL IMPORTANT FUNCTIONS, INCLUDING:
  - TRANSFER OF LATERAL CRANE LOADS FROM THE TOP OF THE RAIL TO THE RUNWAY BEAM
  - ALLOW THE RAIL TO "FLOAT" LONGITUDINALLY RELATIVE TO THE CRANE RUNWAY BEAM
  - ALLOW FOR ADJUSTMENT/ALIGNMENT OF THE RAIL
  - HOLD THE RAIL IN PLACE Laterally
 SELECTION OF THE APPROPRIATE METHOD FOR CRANE RAIL ATTACHMENT MUST BE DONE BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER COMPETENT IN THIS AREA OF DESIGN. THE CRANE RAILS MUST BE INSTALLED TO ALIGN WITH THE WEB OF THE RUNWAY BEAMS WITHIN THE TOLERANCE SHOWN IN THE DETAILS.
- 6) THE DESIGN AND ATTACHMENT DETAILS FOR THE CRANE END STOPS MUST BE DEVELOPED BY INDIVIDUAL(S) QUALIFIED TO DO SO. COORDINATION WITH THE CRANE MANUFACTURER IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED.
- 7) THE CRANE RUNWAY TIE-BACKS ARE ONLY PROVIDED WHEN THE CRANE RUNWAY BEAMS ARE BY BLUESCOPE. RUNWAY TIE-BACKS ARE ALWAYS REQUIRED. IMPROPER DESIGN AND DETAILING OF TIE-BACKS CAN CAUSE FATIGUE RELATED PROBLEMS AND THEREFORE SHOULD BE DESIGNED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO IS COMPETENT IN THE AREA OF BRIDGE CRANE RUNWAY SYSTEM DESIGN. THE BEARING STIFFENER SHOWN WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE ELEVATION SHOWN ONLY WHEN THE RUNWAY BEAM IS BY BLUESCOPE.
- 8) THE CYCLIC NATURE OF BRIDGE CRANE EFFECTS WILL TEND TO CAUSE GRADUAL LOOSENING AND/OR MISALIGNMENT OF SOME BUILDING COMPONENTS. PERIODIC INSPECTION OF CONNECTIONS AND ALIGNMENT WILL BE REQUIRED.
- 9) BLUESCOPE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS THAT COLUMN BASE DETAILS HAVE DOUBLE NUTS WITH NON-COMPRESSABLE GROUT TO FACILITATE PROPER LEVELING. CONSULT PROJECT PROFESSIONAL.
- 10) WHEN BEAMS AND/OR RAILS ARE INDICATED AS "BY OTHERS", BLUESCOPE COMPANIES ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR DESIGN OR FABRICATION OR SUPPLY OF THESE ELEMENTS. THE CRANE BEAM SIZE SHOWN IS CONCEPTUAL ONLY FOR THE DESIGN OF SUPPORTING ELEMENTS AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED AS DESIGNED BY BLUESCOPE, NOR CHECKED BY BLUESCOPE ENGINEERS, NOR SUPPLIED BY BLUESCOPE COMPANIES. BUILDER MUST VERIFY WITH RUNWAY DESIGNER ACTUAL SIZE OF BEAM.



**RAIL ALIGNMENT**

CENTERLINE OF RUNWAY BEAM WEB SHOULD NOT FALL OUTSIDE EITHER FACE OF INTENDED SUPPORT. (i.e. BRACKET STIFFENER OR COLUMN FLANGE)



**CRANE BEAM ALIGNMENT**

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 4

*FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION*

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

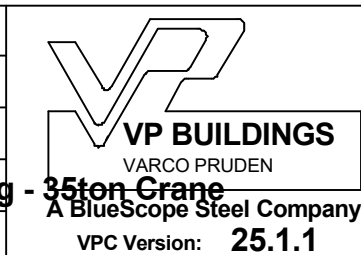
This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

VP Buildings			
3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125			
Rev	Date	By	Description
NTS			

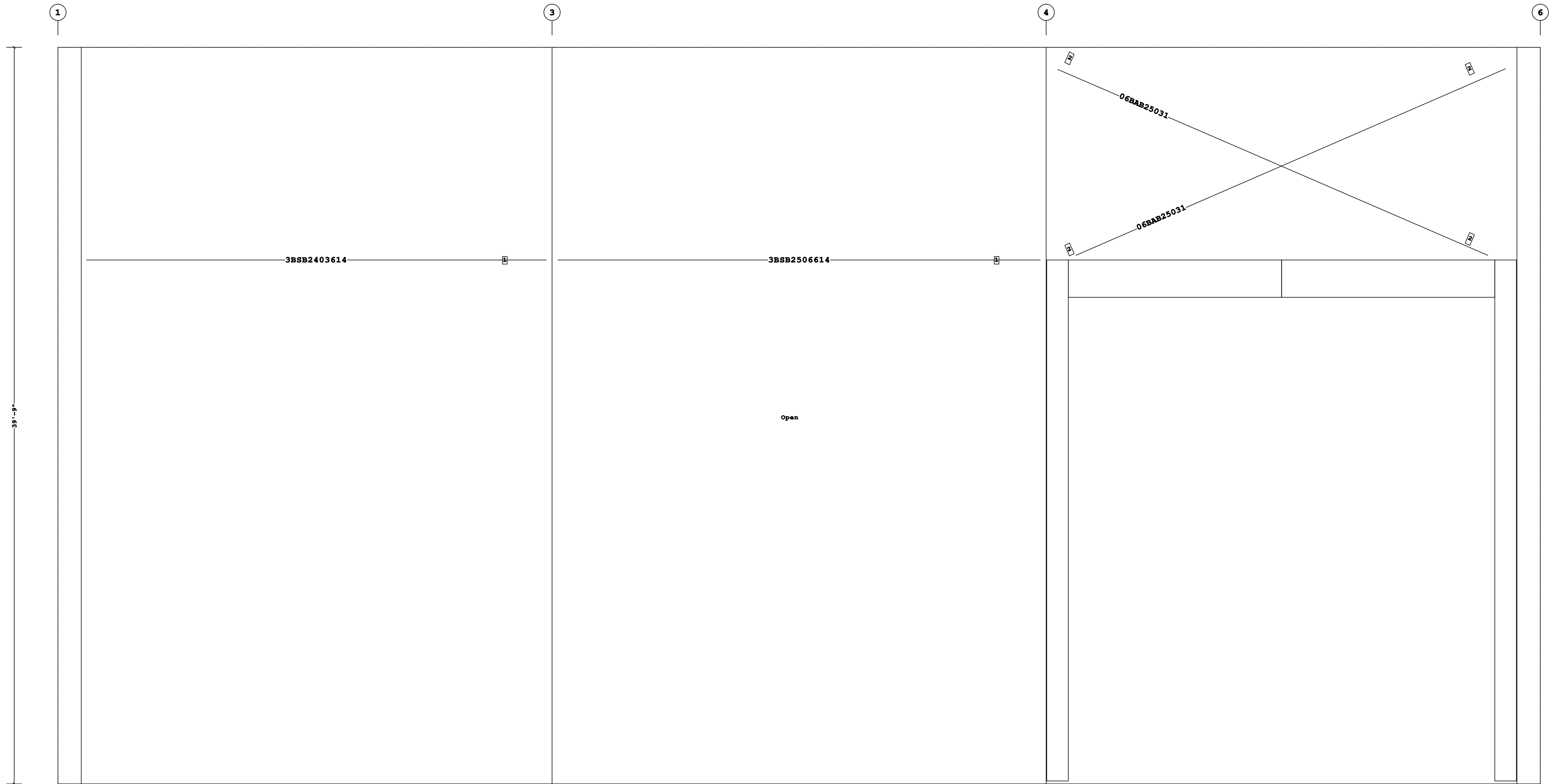
**CRANE DATA 1-1**

Builder	Lemartec Corporation
Customer	Duke Energy
Location	Dunn, North Carolina
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane
VPC Version:	25.1.1

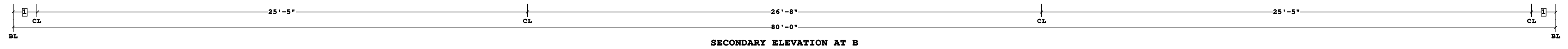


Job #	23-025220-01
Date	01/26/2024
Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG
Page	

Rod, Strut, and Misc. Connection Bolts						
Id	Qty	Grade	Bolt Diam.	Bolt Length	PartNo	Washer
1	2	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	0097284	
2	2	A325	1"	3 1/2"	0097288	0095948



Part	Qty	Length	Detail
3BSB2403614	1	24'-9 3/4"	BR15J1
3BSB2506614	1	26'-0 3/4"	BR15J1
06BAB25031	2	25'-3 1/8"	BR33P1



1 1'-3"  
 Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 4

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1. Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.  
 2. Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.  
 3. Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

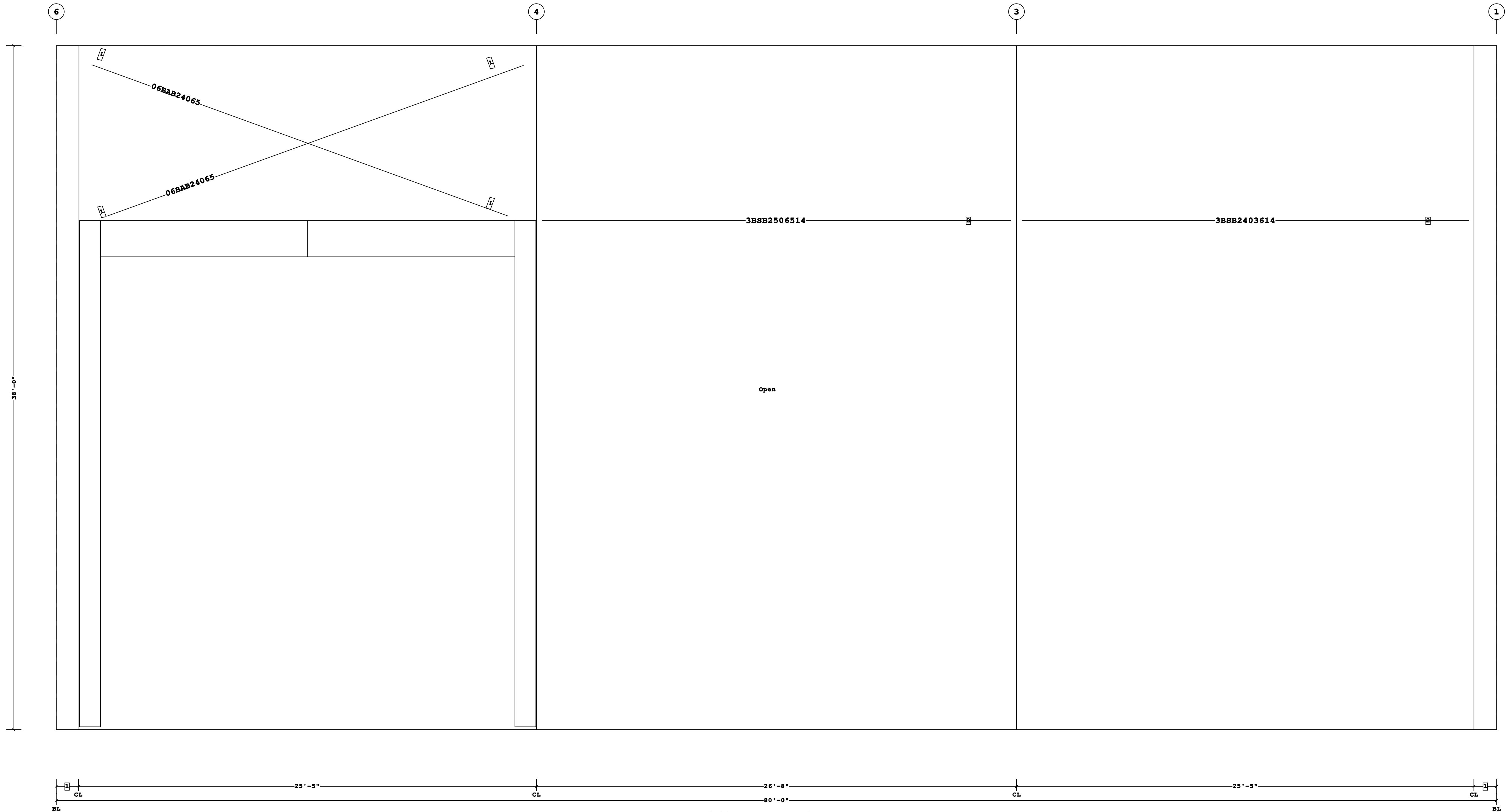
Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	VP Buildings	Job #	Date	Drawn/Check	Page
				Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company	23-025220-01	01/26/2024	GLH / EFG	
NTS				23068 - MSS 35ton Crane		VPC Version: 25.1.1		VP Buildings					

7/8/2025

15:46:09

Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3

Rod, Strut, and Misc. Connection Bolts						
Id	Qty	Grade	Bolt Diam.	Bolt Length	PartNo	Washer
1	2	A325	1"	3 1/2"	0097288	0095948
2	2	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	0097284	



**Bracing Part Schedule**

Part	Qty	Length	Detail
06BAB24065	2	24'-6 5/8"	BR33P1
3BSB2506514	1	26'-0 5/8"	BR15J1
3BSB2403614	1	24'-9 3/4"	BR15J1

1 1'-3"  
Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 2

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

- Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.
- Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.
- Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	Job #
D			VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125	Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	23-025220-01
									Date 01/26/2024
									Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
									Page 1

7/8/2025

15:46:23

Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3

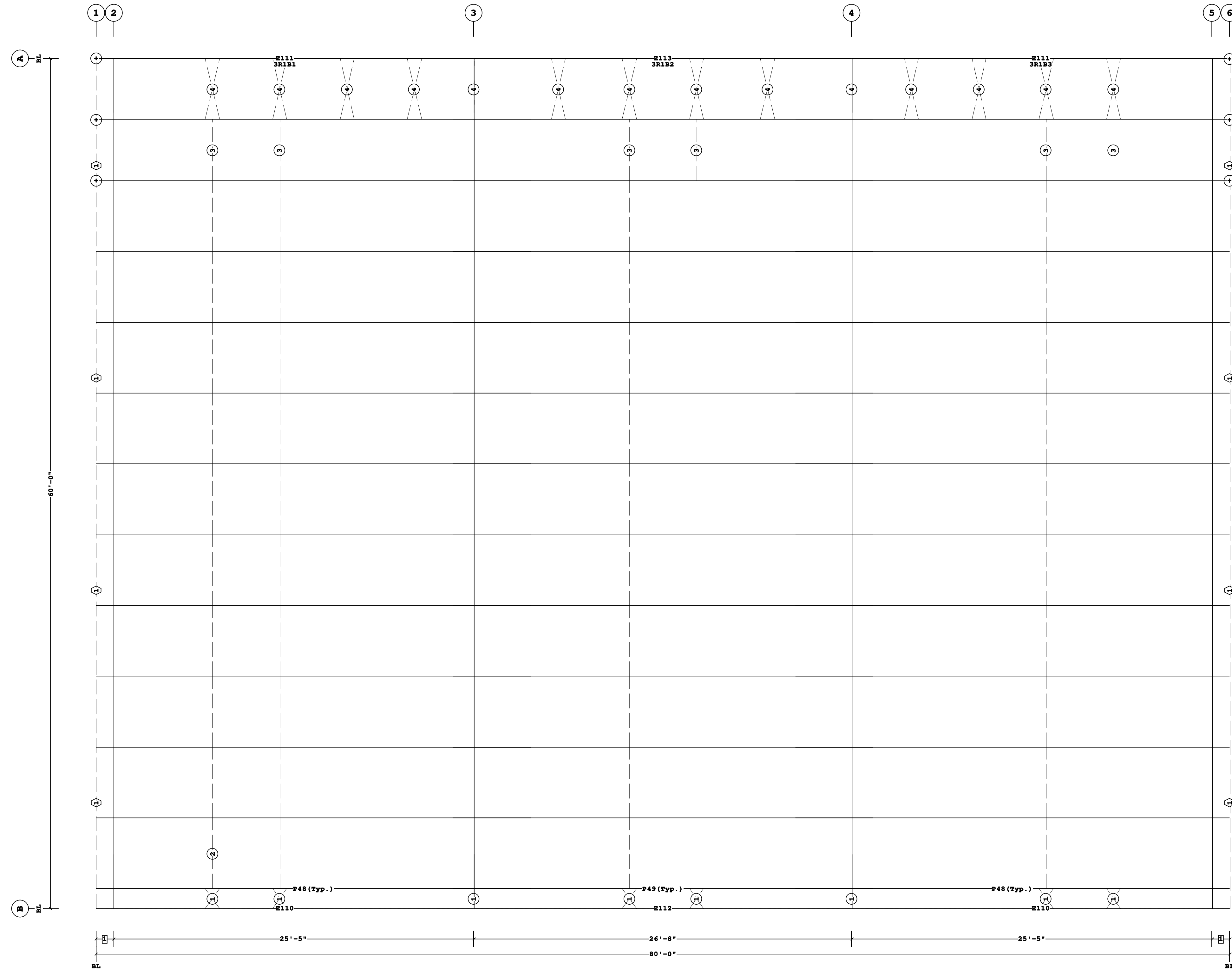


Mark	Part	Thick.	Depth	Lap	Detail
E110	00108HS2607417B00	0.0600	8 1/2"		BR09W2, BR09Y2
E111	00110ES2607417B00	0.0600	10"		RS12PH, RS12PA
E112	08H2607417DDB00	0.0600	8 1/2"		BR09W2, BR09Y2
E113	10E2607417DDB00	0.0600	10"		RS12PA
P48	10Z3007415V5B0	0.0730	10"	3'-10 1/2"	RS02T1, RS03J2, RS01T1, RS01U1
P49	10Z290741722B0	0.0600	10"	1'-4 1/2"	RS01U1

Secondary Bracing Schedule				
Id	Qty	Mark No	Spacing	
1	14	PBA0108	1'-4 13/16"	
2	50	CPBB050108 (Typ.)	5'-0"	
3	6	CPBB040506	4'-3 3/4"	
4	26	PBA0407	4'-3 3/4"	

See SED:  
BR09K5, BR09JG, BR09RY, BR09RZ, BR09JR  
BR09JH, BR09K2

Part Mark Key  
1 RKCB15  
(+) SSR Fixed Clip Location



ROOF SECONDARY PLAN FOR 35ton

1 1'-3"  
Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1. Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.  
2. Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.  
3. Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

VP Buildings				ROOF SECONDARY PLAN FOR 35ton	
3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125				Builder	Lemartec Corporation
Rev	Date	By	Description	Customer	Duke Energy
				Location	Dunn, North Carolina
				Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane
				Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane
				VP Version:	25.1.1
				VP Buildings	VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company
				Job #	23-025220-01
				Date	01/26/2024
				Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG
				Page	

7/8/2025

15:46:47

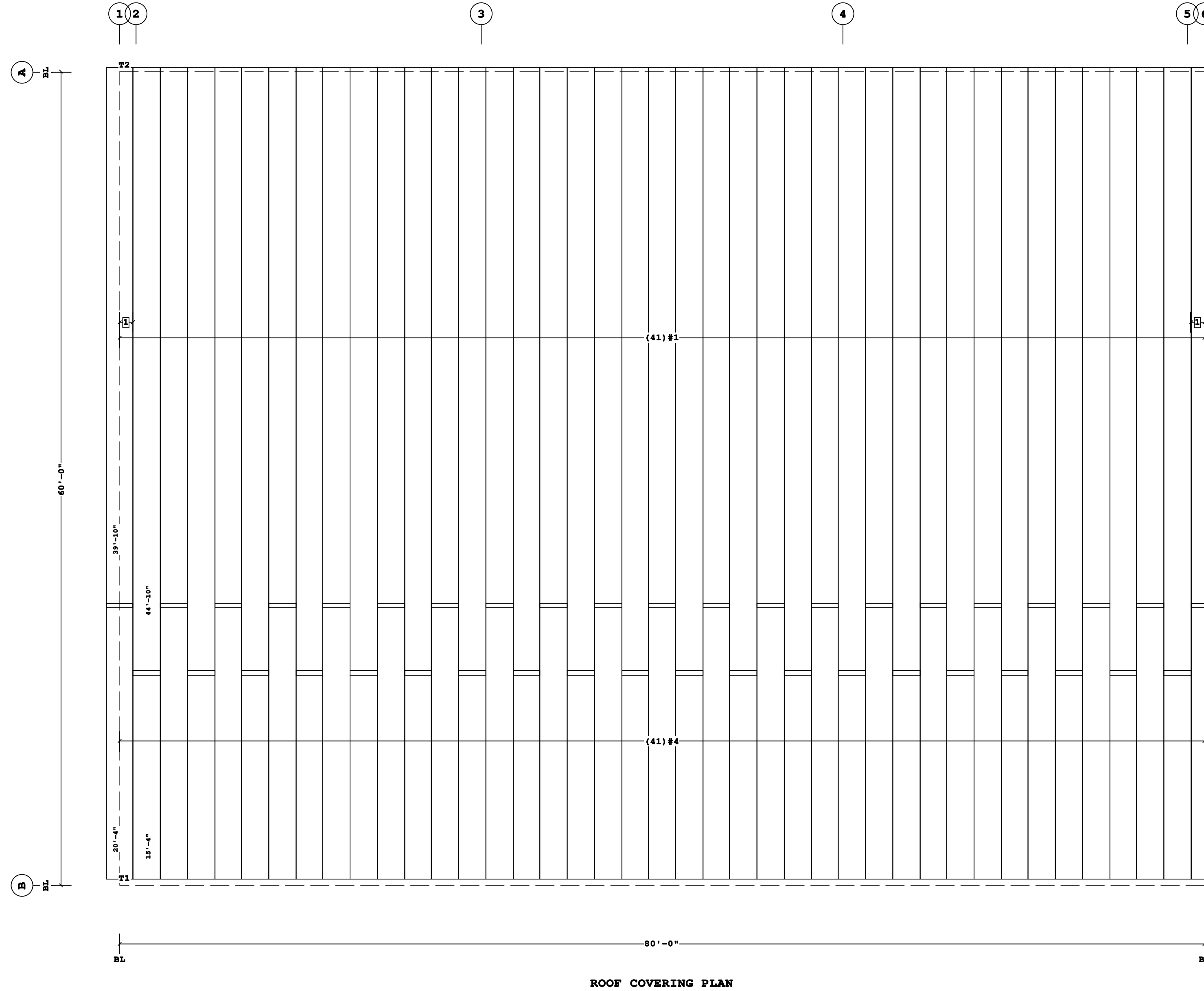
Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3

Covering Schedule									
Id	Qty	Start Length	Qty	Stagger Length	Type	Gage	OP	Fin.	Color
#1	21	39'-10"	20	44'-10"	SSR	24	2	G	TD
#4	21	20'-4"	20	15'-4"	SSR	24	2	G	TD

Oper. Code: 2=SQ, SQ  
 Finish: G=Galvalume  
 Color: TD=Standard Color

Trim Schedule		
Id	Parts	
T1	MCC1	
T2	BS1, FPRF1, GGC1, MCC1	

Color	Details
Cool Dark Bronze	RC38AJ
Cool Dark Bronze	RC38N1



Dimension Key  
 1 1'-0" Starter Panel (Cut Dim. = 1'-1")

1. Pre-drilling 1/8 diameter holes for structural fasteners detailed for a 1/2" fastening construction shall be required for heavy gage nested zee's and/or fasteners to structural beams.
2. Steel panels are an integral part of the structural system. removal or alteration without prior authorization is prohibited.
3. Due to manufacturing limitations short panels may require field cutting, see the covering schedule for cut lengths.
4. See job details for covering and trim fastener specification.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Shape Name = 35ton

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	VP Buildings	Job #
D				Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company	23-025220-01
										Date 01/26/2024
										Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
										Page 1
										VPC Version: 25.1.1
										VP Buildings North America, Inc.

7/8/2025

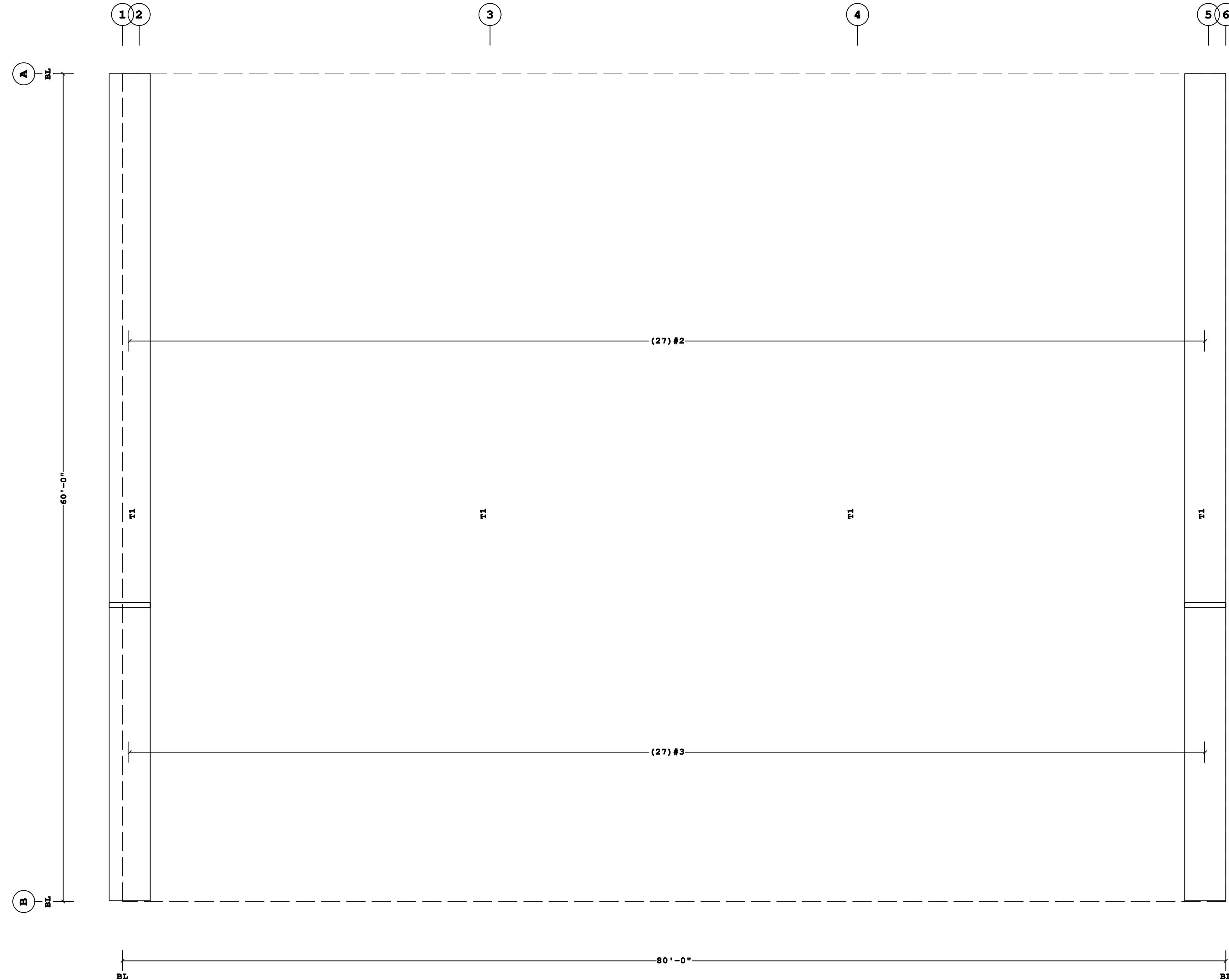
15:46:54

Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3

Liner/Soffit Schedule							
Id	Qty	Type	Length	Gage	OP	Finish Color	Direction
#2	27	DLN	38'-8 1/4"	26	1	K	TD
#3	27	DLN	21'-7"	26	2	K	TD

Oper. Code:1=SQ,SQ  
 Oper. Code:2=SQ,SQ  
 Finish:K=KKL (Kynar)  
 Color:TD=Standard Color

Liner Trim Schedule			Color		Details
Id	Parts		Match	Roof Color	WLV015
T1	(11)LPJT				



ROOF LINER PLAN  
 (View from outside Building)

Fastener Schedule	
Part	Description
Roof Struct 1 1/4(T-2)	#12-14 x 1 1/4", 5/16" Hex Hd, SS Cap w/Washer
Roof Stitch 7/8 (T-1)	1/4-14 x 7/8", 5/16" Hex Hd, SS Cap w/Washer

Shape Name = 35ton

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

<p>1. Pre-drilling 1/8 diameter holes for structural fasteners may be required for heavy gage nested zee's and/or fasteners to structural beams</p> <p>2. Steel panels are an integral part of the structural system. removal or alteration without prior authorization is prohibited.</p> <p>3. Due to manufacturing limitations short panels may require field cutting, see the covering schedule for cut lengths.</p> <p>4. See job details for covering and trim fastener specification.</p>	<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<p><b>D</b></p> <p>VP Buildings          3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</p>	<p><b>ROOF LINER PLAN</b></p>		<p>Job # 23-025220-01</p>			
				<p>Rev</p>	<p>Date</p>	<p>By</p>	<p>Description</p>	<p>Builder Lemartec Corporation</p>	<p>Date 01/26/2024</p>
								<p>Customer Duke Energy</p>	<p>Drawn/Check GLH / EFG</p>
								<p>Location Dunn, North Carolina</p>	<p>Page</p>
<p>NTS</p>				<p>Project Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</p>	<p>Builder's PO# 23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</p>	<p>VP BUILDINGS          VARCO PRUDEN          A BlueScope Steel Company          VPC Version: 25.1.1</p>			
<p>7/8/2025</p>		<p>15:47:04</p>		<p>Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3</p>					

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT

Method of Compliance  
 Prescriptive X Performance \_\_\_\_\_ Energy Cost Budget \_\_\_\_\_

Provide a standard riser diagram which indicates designated points for check metering. Provide a standard panel schedule description which identifies different enduse loads.

Standard riser diagram is on Sheet - E-004  
 Standard panel schedules are on - E-004

Lighting Schedule  
 lamp type required in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 number of lamps in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 ballast type used in the fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 number of ballasts in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 total wattage per fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 total interior wattage specified vs. allowed  
 WAREHOUSE Occupancy: gross area of 4,800.00 sq. ft.

Per 2018 North Carolina Energy Code:  
 Allowable Specified  
 WAREHOUSE (0.66 X 4,800.00 SQFT) = 3,168.00 WATTS 1,800.00 WATTS

total exterior wattage specified vs. allowed

NOT APPLICABLE

Equipment schedules with motors (not used for mechanical systems)  
 motor horsepower NONE  
 number of phases N/A  
 minimum efficiency N/A  
 motor type N/A  
 # of poles N/A

ELECTRICAL DESIGNER STATEMENT

I hereby certify that the design of this building complies with the mechanical systems, service systems and equipment requirements of the 2018 North Carolina Energy Code.

signed Austin Randall date 01/12/2026

Name Austin Randall

Title Project Engineer

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK THIS DIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL BUILDING CODES, LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2020 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH BASE BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS. OBTAIN A COPY OF SPECIFICATIONS FROM BUILDING MANAGER IF NECESSARY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A RECORD OF THE CHANGES WHICH ARE IN CONFLICT WITH THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF HIS WORK HE SHALL SUBMIT "AS BUILT" PRINTS TO THE OWNER.
- DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW EVERY FITTING AND DETAIL. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT JUNCTION BOXES AND COMPONENTS WILL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR SERVICE.
- ALL SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, WORK, ETC. PROVIDED UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE COVERED BY A ONE YEAR GUARANTEE STARTING AT THE TIME OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK BY THE OWNER. ANY DEFECTS IN THE WORK, SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, OR COMPONENTS FOUND DURING THIS YEAR SHALL BE CORRECTED AT NO CHARGE. THE GUARANTEE SHALL INCLUDE PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY CUTTING, PATCHWORK, REPAIRING, ETC. TO MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE AND NEW.
- ALL CONDUIT MUST BE CONCEALED IN THE WALLS OR ABOVE THE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE IS 1/2".
- ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER WITH TYPE "THW" OR "THHN" INSULATION AND THE MINIMUM WIRE SIZE SHALL BE #12 A.W.G. WITH A 167 DEGREE TEMPERATURE RATING.
- ALL WORK MUST BE PERFORMED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER ACCORDING TO GENERALLY ACCEPTED PRINCIPALS OF FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP.
- FASTEN ALL RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES TO STRUCTURE OR GRID PER N.E.C. 410.36.
- RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH N.E.C. 410.36.
- ALL PENETRATIONS THRU RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED PER N.E.C. 300.21.
- PROVIDE ALL GROUNDING AS REQUIRED BY N.E.C.
- DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE TO BE MEASURED TO THE DEVICE CENTERLINE.
- ALL SWITCHES FOR FANS, LIGHTS, ETC. WHICH ARE SHOWN TO BE MOUNTED IN THE SAME GENERAL AREA SHALL SHARE A MULTI-GANG COVER PLATE AS REQUIRED.
- ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" EMT WITH 2#12, #12G AWG CONDUCTORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- PROVIDE #12AWG GND. FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE GROUNDED AT THE PANEL WHICH FEEDS THE EQUIPMENT.
- COORDINATE RECEPTACLE NEMA TYPE AND VOLTAGE WITH COPIERS AND EQUIPMENT.
- PROVIDE A NEW DIRECTORY FOR ALL PANELS. CORRECTLY LABEL ALL CIRCUITS, SPARES AND SPACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. 408.4(A).
- PROVIDE A SEPARATE GREEN, INSULATED, #12AWG EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR ROUTED WITH THE BRANCH CIRCUIT HOMERUN CONDUCTORS.
- WHERE WORK BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR (WALL REMOVAL, NEW OR RELOCATED WALL OPENING, ETC.) RESULTS IN THE REMOVAL, RELOCATION OF REFEEDING OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES OR LIGHTING FIXTURES, THE ELEC. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT OR RECONNECT AS REQUIRED ALL ACTIVE DEVICES REMAINING ON THAT CIRCUIT SYSTEM.
- DEVICE BOXES IN RATED WALLS SHALL MEET STANDARD BUILDING CODE SECTION 706.4.
- ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS, DEVICES, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LABEL LISTED BY A NORTH CAROLINA APPROVED THIRD PARTY TESTING AGENCY.
- ALL RECEPTACLES TO RECEIVE VISUAL DESIGNATION.
- OUTLET BOX SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED BACK TO BACK.
- BLANK FACEPLATES ARE NOT ALLOWED. U.N.O., ANY EXISTING OUTLET OR TELE/DATA LOCATION NOT USED OR SHOWN WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THESE PLANS SHOULD BE REMOVED, PATCHED, AND REPAIRED.
- MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MEANS THAT WILL SIMULTANEOUSLY DISCONNECT ALL UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS PER N.E.C. 210.4(B).
- MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING POWER TO PERMANENTLY CONNECTED FREESTANDING PARTITIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MEANS TO DISCONNECT SIMULTANEOUSLY ALL UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS AT THE PANEL BOARD WHERE THE BRANCH CIRCUIT ORIGINATES PER N.E.C. 605.8.
- ARC-FLASH HAZARD WARNING SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL EQUIPMENT IN AFFECTED ELECTRICAL ROOMS PER N.E.C. 110.16.
- PROVIDE PLASTIC NAMEPLATE ON ALL PANELS (NEW AND EXISTING) INDICATING PANEL NAME AND SOURCE PER N.E.C. 408.4(B).
- ALL WIRING TERMINATIONS ARE ASSUMED TO BE 750EG C RATED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL WIRING UNDER 100A IS BASED ON A 90DEG C TERMINATION.

PROJECT TYPE

New Construction (C405)  Addition (C502)  Alterations (C503)

When 'New Construction' is selected, indicate NCECC Section C406 method of compliance below. If project is other than 'New Construction', compliance with referenced section is 'N/A'. The contractor shall obtain the services of a NC licensed engineering professional to perform all required commissioning services of all lighting and lighting control systems in the project scope in compliance with NCECC Section C408.

NCECC 2018 SECTION C406 - COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

Method of Compliance  
 a. C406.1.1 More Efficient HVAC Performance \_\_\_\_\_  
 b. C406.1.2 Reduced Lighting Power Density X  
 c. C406.1.3 Enhanced Lighting Controls \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. C406.1.4 On-Site Supply of Renewable Energy \_\_\_\_\_  
 e. C406.1.5 Dedicated Outdoor Air System \_\_\_\_\_  
 f. C406.1.6 Higher Efficiency Service Water Heating \_\_\_\_\_

Refer to the following sheet for demonstration of compliance: N/A

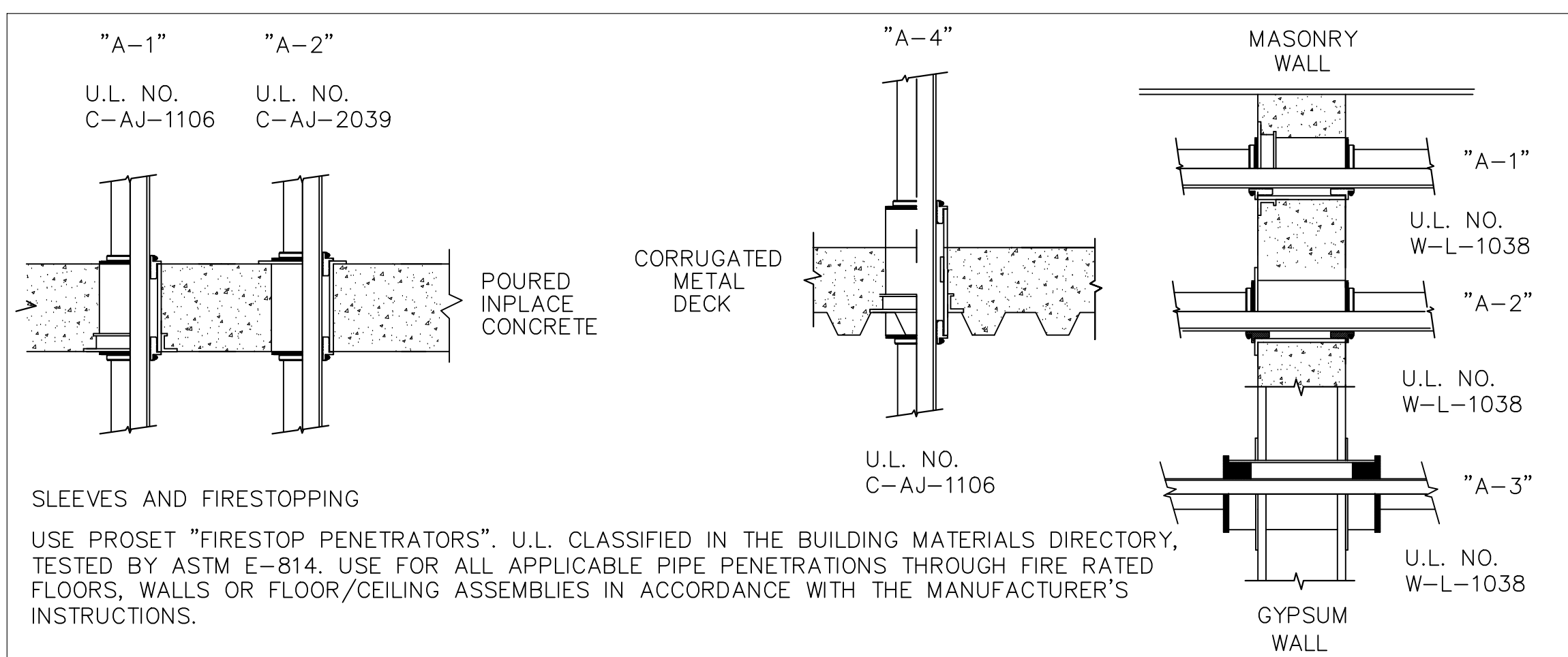
NCECC 2018 SECTION C408 - SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

Exempt (For Alterations only per NCECC C503.1 Exception 2.g.)  
 Refer to 2018 NCECC Appendix C1 for required statement of system commissioning to be presented to the AHJ at final inspections.

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	ON CENTER MTG. HT.
	CONCEALED CONDUIT IN CEILING OR WALL CONCEALED CONDUIT IN FLOOR OR UNDERGROUND CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANEL; EACH ARROWHEAD = 1 CIRCUIT NO. OF CONDUCTORS IN CONDUIT; EACH CROSSHATCH = 1 WIRE	
	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR S.O. CORD EXPOSED CONDUIT CONDUIT STUBBED UP OR TURNED DOWN PLYWOOD BACKBOARD SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY MULTI OUTLET SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY	
	WALL MOUNTED SINGLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET WALL MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET WALL MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET - ABOVE COUNTER WALL MOUNTED G.F.C.I. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET WALL MOUNTED G.F.C.I. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET - ABOVE COUNTER WALL MOUNTED ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET WALL MOUNTED DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET WALL MOUNTED SPECIAL RECEPTACLE OUTLET JUNCTION BOX	18" 18" AS REQUIRED 18" AS REQUIRED 18" 18" 18"
	WALL MOUNTED COMBINATION DATA/VOICE OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING. WALL MOUNTED VOICE OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING. WALL MOUNTED DATA OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING. JUNCTION BOX FOR TV. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING. 2-GANG JUNCTION BOX FOR AV. LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING BY OTHERS. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 1-1/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING, U.N.O. JUNCTION BOX FOR CARD READER. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	18" 18" 18" 18" 42"
	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT, CEILING MOUNTED (BY OTHERS)	
	SPEAKER LOCATION (BY OTHERS)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH POWER, TELE/DATA, AV PER PLANS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#) FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH POWER AND TELE/DATA PER PLANS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#) FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH QUAD RECEPT & TELE/DATA OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#) FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH QUAD RECEPT & TELE/DATA/AV OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#) FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH ONLY TELE/DATA/AV OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#) FLOOR BOX DEVICE TO MODULAR FURNITURE	
	JUNCTION BOX FOR POWER CONNECTION TO MODULAR FURNITURE. COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCH. PROVIDE ALL REQ. CONNECTIONS (THE # OF WORKSTATIONS TO BE POWERED ARE DENOTED BY A NUMBER NEXT TO THE POWER JUNCTION)	18"
	JUNCTION BOX FOR TELE/DATA CONNECTION TO MODULAR FURN. COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCH. PROVIDE 1-1/4" EMPTY CONDUIT WITH PULLSTRING TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE AND INSTALL JUNCTION BOX ABOVE CEILING TO SUPPLY POWER WHICH SHALL SUPPLY EACH WORKSTATION WITH TWO (2) DUPLEX AND ONE (1) VOICE DATA. POWER POLE TO BE SUPPLIED BY TENANT AND INSTALLED BY E.C. (THE # OF WORKSTATIONS TO BE POWERED ARE DENOTED BY A NUMBER NEXT TO THE POWER POLE)	18"
	120/208 VOLT PANELBOARD RECESSED MOUNTED 120/208 VOLT PANELBOARD TRANSFORMER	
	LIGHT FIXTURE EXIT SIGN - CEILING/WALL MT. LIGHT FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY 90 MINUTE BATTERY PACK WALL MOUNTED S.P.S.T. TOGGLE SWITCH WALL MOUNTED 3-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH WALL MOUNTED 4-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH WALL MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCH (WATTAGE AS REQUIRED) WALL MOUNTED TIMER SWITCH WALL MOUNTED MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCH (TO OVERRIDE CIRCUIT DESIGNATED AT LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL) MOTION DETECTOR SWITCH W/ MANUAL OVERRIDE - WALL MOUNTED. MOTION DETECTOR - CEILING MOUNTED DAYLIGHT SENSOR	42" 42" 42" 42" 42" 42" 42"
	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH	AS REQ'D.
	COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER/DISCONNECT SWITCH DISCONNECT SWITCH (FRAME/POLES/FUSE-IF REQUIRED) MOTOR - NUMBER INDICATES HORSEPOWER (F=FRACATIONAL)	
	FURNISHED BY OTHERS ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/ABOVE FINISHED GRADE BELOW CEILING ABOVE COUNTER WEATHER PROOF EXISTING/RELOCATED/NEW GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING CIRCUIT EMPTY CONDUIT (PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN ALL EMPTY CONDUIT) FUSE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION ISOLATED GROUND	

- NOTES:  
 1. COORDINATE LOCATION AND SPECIFIC MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.  
 2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS INDICATED IN THE LEGEND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.  
 3. FIRE ALARM IS NOT IN SCOPE OF WORK.

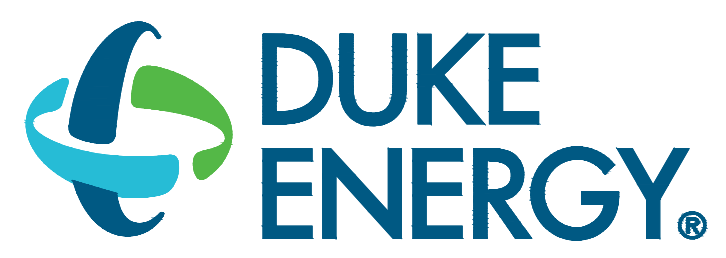


- SLEEVES AND FIRESTOPPING  
 USE PROSET "FIRESTOP PENETRATORS". U.L. CLASSIFIED IN THE BUILDING MATERIALS DIRECTORY, TESTED BY ASTM E-814. USE FOR ALL APPLICABLE PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED FLOORS, WALLS OR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- SYSTEM "A" PENETRATORS FOR WATER LINES, HEATING AND COOLING LINES, FIRE STANDPIPE AND SPRINKLER LINES, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ACID WASTE GLASS PIPE AND ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATION CONDUIT PENETRATING FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - CAST-IN-COUPLING PENETRATORS FOR POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE ON STEEL OR WOOD FORMS IN FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - CORED HOLE COUPLING PENETRATORS FOR CORED HOLES THROUGH PRECAST OR EXISTING CONCRETE IN FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - SPLIT WALL SLEEVE PENETRATORS FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH GYPSUM WALLS OR FLOOR / CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
  - SLIP FLANGE CM COUPLING FOR POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE ON CORRUGATED METAL DECK.

FIRESTOP PENETRATOR DETAILS

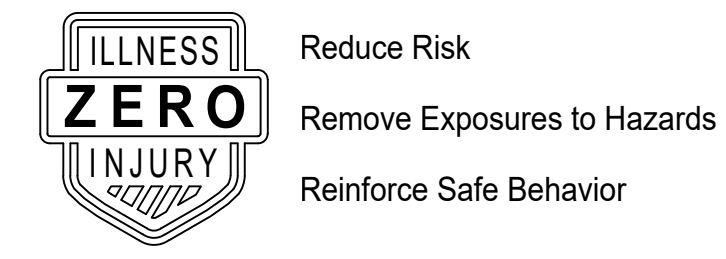
DRAWING NO.

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

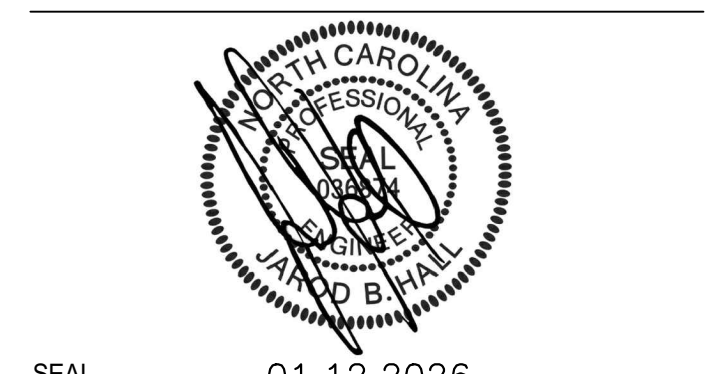


MAILING ADDRESS:  
 P.O. BOX 1007  
 CHARLOTTE, NC 28201

Safety Expectations:



BW & A Barrett, Woodyard and Associates, Inc.  
 License # C-2226  
 420 Minnet Ln.  
 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217  
 (p) 704-357-9333 (f) 704-357-9385  
 © This drawing is copyrighted. It may not be reproduced nor used in any other form or on any other project.  
 BWA JOB # 2025-1978



DUNN OPERATIONS CENTER  
 1269 JONESBORO RD.  
 HARNETT COUNTY, NC 28332

CRANE BUILDING ADDITION

REVISION	DATE	BY	CHK'D	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
1	01.12.26			

PROJECT NO: 2025-1978  
 DRAWING NUMBER

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: XXX

DRAWN BY: AR AR  
 CHK'D BY: JBH JBH

E-MAIL: XXX

SHEET TITLE:

LEGENDS, NOTES, & DETAILS  
 - ELECTRICAL  
 SHEET NO.

E-001



A. Where more than one device is indicated at a location, the devices shall be gang-mounted in combined multi-gang boxes and covered jointly by a common coverplate. Provide barriers as required by the devices and voltages being used.

3.07 COVERPLATES
A. All junction boxes, outlet boxes, multi-gang switch boxes, utility boxes, etc., shall be covered with a coverplate. The coverplate shall be a finished plate as specified unless designated otherwise.
B. Coverplates shall be mounted vertically unless designated otherwise.

3.08 GROUNDING
A. Ground connections shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.
B. Provide an insulated green bonding jumper from the grounding lug of all receptacles to a Steel City "GEC" clip or a machine screw per NEC 250.8 in the outlet box. The ground wire installed behind the device mounting screws will not be acceptable.

C. Provide 1 #6-3/4" conduit from the system ground to the telephone company main distribution frame or service cabinet and to each telephone backboard.

3.09 TELEPHONE CONDUIT SYSTEM
A. Telephone service shall include wood backboards and equipment cabinets with service entrance conduit as shown.

B. Telephone service entrance cable, all branch cabling and telephone instruments shall be provided by the telephone equipment vendor.

C. Provide an outlet and conduit system for the telephones as shown and leave the same in readiness for wiring by others. Provide pull line in all telephone conduit. Terminate all conduit at a uniform height with smooth insulated bushings at the telephone wood backboards.

D. Telephone wall outlets shall be pressed steel sectional switch boxes, wall mounted at the locations indicated. Coverplate shall have a bushed hole.

E. Telephone floor outlets shall be floor boxes as specified at the locations indicated.

3.10 CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT
A. Equipment furnished by the Owner or under other Sections, such as mechanical equipment, elevators, escalators, signs, kitchen equipment, etc., will be installed by others. Provide electrical service and make the electrical circuit connection to this equipment.

B. Provide PVC insulated flexible cord sets for all cord and plug connected building appliances and equipment. Cords shall be sized in accordance with electrical circuits indicated. Multiple conductor cords shall be "50" cable with PVC jacket and green insulated ground conductor.

3.11 CORING, CUTTING AND PATCHING
A. Set sleeves for conduit accurately before the concrete floors are poured, or set boxes on the forms so as to leave openings in the floors in which the required sleeves can be subsequently located. Fill in the voids around the sleeves with concrete.

B. Should the performance of this preliminary work be neglected and should cutting be required in order to install conduit, then the expense of the cutting and restoring of surfaces to their original conditions shall be accomplished without incurring additions to the Contract.

3.12 EQUIPMENT ANCHORING
A. All items of electrical equipment, such as switchboards, motor control centers, transformers, standby generator, etc., shall be securely anchored to the building structure. The anchoring shall be accomplished by utilizing a minimum size of 3/8" steel anchor bolts in the structure and to the item of equipment. A minimum of two (2) anchor bolts shall be provided on each side of each item of equipment with the following exceptions:

Exception No. 1: If the equipment manufacturer includes more than two (2) anchor holes per side in the base or base frame of the equipment item, then there shall be one anchor for each anchor hole.

Exception No. 2: If the equipment manufacturer recommends a particular quantity greater than two (2) per side, then that quantity of anchors shall be provided.

SECTION 262000
SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION
1.0 GENERAL
1.01 DESCRIPTION
A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.

B. Provide a complete electrical distribution system. The system shall include the service entrance, main switchboards, feeders, transformers, distribution panels, panelboards, busway, remote control switches, contactors, etc., to provide a complete system.

C. All distribution switchgear (branch circuit panelboards, switchboard, distribution panelboards, transformers, busway, etc.) shall be the unit responsibility of one manufacturer. All component parts of the above listed items shall be of the same manufacturer except where a written request for deviation from this requirement has been approved prior to bid date.

D. Shop drawings for equipment specified in this Section shall show that all specified requirements have been incorporated.

E. All floor mounted distribution equipment shall be mounted on a 4" high concrete pad.

1.02 ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EXISTING)
1.03 METERING (EXISTING)
2.0 PRODUCTS
2.01 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS

A. Panelboards (panels) shall be general purpose enclosures and shall be surface or flush mounted as indicated. Panels shall be of the automatic circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers. Panels shall be for the voltage indicated with the quantity of poles and ampacity of circuit breakers shown.

B. Boxes and trim shall be made from code gauge steel. Boxes shall be sufficient size to provide a minimum gutter space of 4" on all sides. Boxes shall be minimum 20" width and 5 3/4" depth.

C. Hinged door covering all device handles shall be included in all panel trim. Doors shall have flush-type cylinder lock and catch, except that doors over 48" in height shall have auxiliary fasteners at top and bottom of door in addition to flush-type cylinder lock and catch. Door hinges shall be concealed. All locks shall be keyed alike. Directory frame and card having a transparent cover shall be furnished each panel door.

D. Trims for flush panels shall overlap the box by at least 3/4" all around. Surface trims shall have the same width and height as the box. Trims shall be mountable by a screwdriver without the need for special tools. After installation, trim mounting mechanism or hardware shall not be accessible when

E. All exterior and interior steel surfaces of the trim shall be cleaned and finished with gray paint over a rust-inhibiting phosphatized coating.
F. All interiors shall be completely factory assembled with protective devices, wire connectors, etc. All wire connectors, except screw terminals, shall be of the anti-turn solderless type and all shall be suitable for copper or aluminum wire.
G. Interiors shall be so designed that devices can be replaced without disturbing adjacent units and without removing the main bus connectors, and shall be so designed that devices may be changed without machining, drilling or tapping.

H. Bus bars for the mains shall be of copper sized in accordance with U.L. standards. Full size bars shall be included. Bus bar taps for panels with single pole branches shall be arranged for sequence phasing of the branch circuit devices.

I. Phase bussing shall be full height without reduction. Cross and center connectors shall be of the same material as the bus.
J. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral wire to the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

K. Spaces for future devices shall be included as indicated and shall be bussed for the maximum rated device that can be fitted into them.

L. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break, both on manual and automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between ON and OFF to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip. Breakers shall have a minimum of 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity unless designated otherwise. The breakers furnished shall be determined by the specifications and by the minimum U.L. labeled RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity at circuit voltage. All circuit breakers shall be bolted on and rigidly braced.

M. Panels having sub-feed lugs for feeding through shall have 8" minimum extra gutter space at the lug end and on one side.

N. Each panel as a complete unit shall have a short-circuit current rating equal to or greater than the equipment rating indicated.

O. Panels shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

2.02 DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS
A. Distribution panelboards (panels) shall be of the circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers, complete with front door cover. The main breaker and the branch circuit breakers shall be as indicated. The main bus shall be 98% conductivity silver plated copper, rated as and of capacity equal to or greater than the rating or setting of the over-current protective device next back in the line. Panel shall be suitable for the voltage and phase indicated. Provide 25% ground bus.

B. Panels shall be flush or surface mounted as indicated, with baked-on enamel trim, adjustable trim clamps and door with chromium plated combination cylinder lock and catch, all locks keyed alike. Provide a specified nameplate for each device and a blank (not engraved) nameplate for each spare breaker or space.

C. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

D. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break both on manual and on automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between "ON" and "OFF" to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip.

E. The interrupting capacity of the breakers furnished shall be 10,000 RMS symmetrical unless indicated otherwise.

F. All main circuit breakers shall be molded case and vertically mounted. All vertically mounted molded case circuit breakers shall be mounted so that the handle is up for "ON" and down for "OFF", when viewed from the normal standing position. All vertically mounted molded case main circuit breakers shall be UL approved for feeding in the bottom and out the top.

G. All circuit breakers, including any connectors to the main bus, shall be bolted and rigidly braced.

H. Spaces for future installation of molded case circuit breakers are specifically by range of trip rather than a single trip size or frame size. The spaces so scheduled shall be complete with all bus and required bus connectors such that future breakers can be installed without adding or changing bus connectors on the main bus and without using a larger (frame size) or more expensive breaker than the trip size and interrupting capacity would require. If the bus connectors furnished on the main bus will not cover the trip range specified, then duplicate sets of connectors shall be furnished on the main bus for each frame size required.

I. Distribution panels shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

2.03 TRANSFORMERS
A. Branch circuit and distribution transformers shall be the dry type and shall have the ratings indicated.

B. Single phase transformers shall be 480 volt primary and 120/208 volt secondary. Three phase transformers shall be 480 volt delta primary and 120/208 volt grounded type secondary. Transformers 25 KVA and larger shall have a minimum of 4 1/2% full capacity primary taps.

C. Transformers shall have a U.L. recognized 220 degree insulation system and shall be designed so that under full load, the average conductor temperature rise does not exceed 115 degree C. rise above a 40 degree C. ambient and the enclosure does not exceed a 50 degree C. rise at any point.

D. Transformer coils shall be of the continuous wound construction and shall be impregnated with non-hygroscopic, thermosetting varnish. All cores to be constructed of high grade, non-aging silicon steel with high magnetic permeability, and low hysteresis and eddy current losses. Magnetic flux densities shall be kept well below the saturation point. The core laminations shall be clamped together with structural steel angles. The completed core and coil shall then be bolted to the base of the enclosure but isolated therefrom by means of rubber, vibration-absorbing mounts. There shall be no metal-to-metal contact between the core and coil and the enclosure. On transformers 500 KVA and smaller, the vibration isolating system shall be designed to provide a permanent fastening of the core and coil to the enclosure. Sound isolating systems requiring the complete removal of all fastening devices will not be acceptable. Sound levels shall be guaranteed by the manufacturer not to exceed the following: 25 to 50 KVA - 45 DB; 51 to 150 KVA - 50 DB; 151 to 300 KVA - 55 DB; 301 to 500 KVA - 60 DB.

E. Transformers 24 KVA and larger shall be in a heavy gauge, sheet steel, ventilated enclosure. The ventilating openings shall be designed to prevent accidental access to live parts in accordance with UL, NEMA, and National Electrical Code standard for ventilated enclosures. Transformers 25 KVA

either floor or wall mounted. Above 112.5 KVA, they shall be floor-mounted design. The entire transformer enclosure shall be degreased, cleaned, phosphatized, primed and finished with a gray, baked enamel.

F. Transformers shall be compliant with the 2016 DOE efficiency standards:
Table 1.6 -- Electrical Efficiencies for All Low-Voltage Dry-Type Distribution Transformer Equipment Classes
Equipment Class 3 (Single-Phase) Equipment Class 4 (Three-Phase)

Table with 4 columns: KVA, %, KVA, %. Rows include values for 15, 25, 37.5, 50, 75, 100, 167, 250, 333 KVA ratings.

G. Transformers that are of the floor-mounted type shall be mounted on Korfund Vibration Eliminators of the pod type.
H. Transformers shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide a typewritten directory under plastic for all panelboards with spares marked in pencil. Circuit identification shall include sufficient detail to allow each circuit to be distinguished from all others. Include specific tenant suite numbers in multi-tenant buildings in the circuit description. Provide a label on each breaker in a switchboard or distribution panelboard with the same level of circuit identification details.

B. Provide all necessary hardware to level and secure the switchgear as required by the manufacturer's instructions. Make all electrical connections for supply and load circuits and leave in operating condition.

C. Clean enclosure of all switchgear of all foreign matter, including dust.
D. Remove all rust marks and repaint to leave switchgear in new condition.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 263000 LIGHTING

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

A. All work in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.
B. Provide all lighting fixtures and lamps as specified herein and as shown.

C. All lamps shall be operating at the time of the final inspection and for a period of six (6) months after the final acceptance of the project by the Owner.
D. Confirm exact locations of all lighting fixtures by coordination with the Architects Reflected Ceiling Plans and mechanical equipment above or on the ceiling.

E. Confirm all ceiling types before ordering lighting fixtures.
F. Each lighting fixture shall have been tested and certified for proper operation by the fixture manufacturer for the type mounting and ceiling on/in, which it is installed.

2.0 PRODUCTS

2.01 LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. Each lighting fixture shall be as specified in the Lighting Fixture Schedule corresponding with its fixture type indication (letter).
B. Most lighting outlets are lettered or groups of outlets are indicated by a letter.
C. Each lighting fixture shall have a manufacturer's label affixed and shall comply with the requirements of all authorities having jurisdiction.

D. The lighting fixtures that are indicated by the letters shall be as indicated on the Lighting Fixture Schedule.

2.02 LAMPS

A. The type lamps shall be as specified for each lighting fixture in the lighting fixture schedule.
B. The lamp catalog number is the catalog number is generally for Sylvania Lighting and is given as a standard of the quality and performance required. Equal lamps by General Electric or Philips will be acceptable. When a lamp manufacturer's name is used along with the catalog number in the lighting fixture schedule, it is considered unequal by any other lamp and shall not be substituted for. The lamp performance with energy conserving ballasts furnished under this Section shall be certified by a nationally recognized independent testing laboratory.

C. Fluorescent lamps shall be as specified in the Lighting Fixture Schedule.
D. Incandescent lamps shall be as specified in Lighting Fixture Schedule.
E. All incandescent lamps, except quartz tubes, shall be rated for 130 volt operation.
F. High Intensity Discharge (HID) lamps shall be as specified in the Lighting Fixture Schedule.

2.03 BALLASTS

A. Fluorescent ballast shall be electronic type manufactured by Motorola, Magnetek or Advance.
B. Ballast shall operate lamps at a frequency or 25 KHz or higher with less than 2% lamp flicker.
C. Ballast shall operate at an input voltage of 108 - 132 Vac (120V line) or 249 - 305 Vac (277V line) at an input frequency of 60 Hz. Light output shall remain constant for line voltage fluctuation of + 5%.
D. Ballast shall comply with EMI and RFI limits set by the FCC (CFR 47 part 18) for non-residential applications and not interfere with normal electrical equipment.

E. Ballast shall withstand transients as specified by ANSI C.62.41 for location category A3 in the normal mode and location category A1 in the common mode.
F. Ballast shall meet applicable ANSI standards.
G. Ballast shall have a minimum power factor of 0.99.
H. Ballast shall not be potted or weigh more than 1.3 pounds.
I. Ballast shall have less than 10% Total Harmonic Distortion.
J. Ballast shall have less than 6% Third Harmonic Distortion.
K. Ballast height shall be less than or equal to 1.5 inches.
L. Ballast shall have a poke-in wiretrap connector.
M. Ballast shall meet sound rating "A".
N. Ballast must be Underwriters Laboratories (UL) listed Class P, Type 1 Outdoor.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 SUPPORT OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. All lighting shall be supported from the building structure. The fixtures shall be supported in a manner that will insure the fixture weight being equally distributed from each support and the fixture remaining in a level position.
B. Fluorescent fixtures installed recessed in a suspended ceiling system shall be supported from the building structure with two (2) 12 gauge wires on diagonal corners of the fixture. In addition, the fixture shall be clipped to members of the ceiling suspension system.
C. Fluorescent fixtures installed in or on any ceiling other than a suspended ceiling system specifically mentioned above shall be supported with concealed steel rods. Rods shall be 1/4" diameter minimum and shall be located where recommended by the fixture manufacturer. Provide a minimum of two (2) supports for each 4' x 8' fixture chassis. Supports shall be maximum of 48" centers. For incandescent fixtures, steel hanging wire may be used by attaching the wire to the fixture mounting frame.
D. Pendant mounted incandescent fixtures shall be stem supported by a fixture stud mounted in the outlet box. Suspended fluorescent fixtures shall have mounting stems located as per the manufacturer's recommendations, but in no case shall have less than two (2) stems per chassis.

3.02 AIMING OF ADJUSTABLE LIGHT FIXTURES

A. All fixtures with lamp position, tilt, shutters, rotation, or other

manufacturers.
P. Rapid start ballasts are series wired and shall maintain full cathode heat during operation.
Q. Rapid start ballast shall have less than a 1.5 Lamp Current Crest Factor (LCCF) and instant start ballasts have less than a 1.7 LCCF.
R. Instant start ballast shall have parallel lamp operation.
S. Ballast factor standard is .875+0.025 on all normal light output products.

T. Ballasts for "PL" fluorescent lamps shall be coordinated with lamps and 2-pin or 4-pin configuration ballasts shall be provided to match lamps. Manufacturer for "PL" fluorescent fixtures shall be Advance, Roberson, Lightolier or Lutron.
U. Ballasts for High Intensity Discharge (HID) lamps shall be Constant Wattage Autotransformer (CWA) type or equal type with minimum power factor of 0.9.

2.04 DIFFUSERS

A. Unless specified otherwise, all prismatic diffusers for fluorescent lighting fixtures shall be prismatic acrylic KSH K12 with a thickness of 0.125", measured from the back side to the peak of the prism.
B. All wraparound lenses shall be virgin acrylic, one-piece and injection molded.

2.05 EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHTING

A. Lighting fixtures indicated on the drawings to be provided with an emergency battery ballast shall provide emergency lighting by using a standard fluorescent lamp or lamps and an emergency battery ballast. The ballast shall consist of a field replaceable high temperature, maintenance free nickel cadmium battery, charger and electronic circuitry contained in one metal case. Provide a solid state charging indicator light to monitor the charger and battery, double pole test switch and installation hardware. The battery ballast shall provide power to the fluorescent lamp upon failure of the normal supply to the fixture.
B. The test button and indicator light shall be integral in the fixture reflector and shall be positioned within or on the surface of the fixture so as to be accessible and identifiable.
C. Under normal mode the battery ballast shall keep the batteries at full charge. Upon loss of normal power the battery ballast shall operate the fluorescent lamp or lamps for 90 minutes.
D. Battery recharge time shall not exceed 16 hours to fully recharge and shall not exceed 225 milliamperes charging current.

E. The lumen output of the lamp or lamps powered by battery unit shall be not less than 1,100 lumens initially for a four-foot fluorescent lamp.
F. The battery ballast shall meet or exceed all the requirements set forth in UL924 "Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment" and shall be UL listed for installation on top of or remote from the fixture. Emergency illumination shall meet or exceed the requirements set forth in the National Electric Code, Life Safety Code and UL 90-Minute Requirements.

2.06 LIGHT FIXTURE TRIM

A. Each recessed lighting fixture shall have a trim to match the type of ceiling (plaster, exposed grid, concealed spline, exposed panel, etc.) in which it is being installed, regardless of catalog number given. Coordinate with the Architect's reflected ceiling plan to provide the right trim for the type of ceiling the fixture is to be installed in.
B. Each lighting fixture recessed in a plastered ceiling of any type shall have a plaster frame.

2.07 RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

A. All recessed incandescent fixtures shall comply with Article 410-110, C of the N.E.C.

2.08 FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

A. All indoor fluorescent fixtures utilizing double ended lamps or that are supplied from multi-wire branch circuits, shall have a disconnecting means that complies with Article 410.130, G of the N.E.C.
2.09 LED LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. LED lamps for interior use shall be 3500K, CRI 80 (min.), unless noted otherwise. Color temperature chromaticity over the lifetime of the product shall be within 0.007 on the CIE 1976 (u',v') diagram.
B. System shall be rated at a minimum for 50,000 hours (min.) at 70% lumen maintenance (L80).
C. System shall comply with the following:
1. ENERGY STAR\* SSL Requirements for Luminaires
2. IESNA LM-16
3. IESNA LM-58-94
4. IESNA LM-79
5. IESNA LM-80
6. ANSI C82.2-2002
7. ANSI C82.77-2002
8. ANSI C78.377-2008
9. CIE 13.3-1995
10. CIE 15-2002
11. ANSI/UL 153
12. UL 1598
13. NEMA 410-2011

D. LED drivers shall be electronic, thermally protected and have an input voltage at 120/277VAC, 60Hz with a power factor of >0.90.
E. LED boards and drivers shall be provided with plug-in connections for tool-less replacement of components.
F. Compatibility of dimming switches for control of dimmable LED drivers shall be confirmed with LED fixture manufacturer.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide power wiring to and install all motor starters, unless integrally factory mounted on a piece of equipment.
B. Provide power wiring to all motors except packaged units that are prewired between the starter and motor.
C. Where line voltage control devices are mounted at, on or inside a unit, such as aquastats, firstat for single phase devices, etc., the power wiring to the unit shall be connected through such a control device.
D. On final inspection, it shall be demonstrated to the Architect or his representative, that each overload relay control circuit is properly wired and functioning correctly by manually tripping each overload relay individually, one at a time. This inspection procedure shall not involve removing any wiring or disconnecting any current carrying parts.

3.02 COMBINATION STARTERS

A. Combination starters shall consist of a circuit breaker and a motor starter mounted in a common NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure.
B. The motor starter components shall be as specified in paragraph 2.01 for motor starters.
C. The circuit breaker component shall be a minimum 22,000 RMS interrupting capacity and shall be as required in Section 262000.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide power wiring to and install all motor starters, unless integrally factory mounted on a piece of equipment.
B. Provide power wiring to all motors except packaged units that are prewired between the starter and motor.
C. Where line voltage control devices are mounted at, on or inside a unit, such as aquastats, firstat for single phase devices, etc., the power wiring to the unit shall be connected through such a control device.
D. On final inspection, it shall be demonstrated to the Architect or his representative, that each overload relay control circuit is properly wired and functioning correctly by manually tripping each overload relay individually, one at a time. This inspection procedure shall not involve removing any wiring or disconnecting any current carrying parts.

3.02 COMBINATION STARTERS

A. Combination starters shall consist of a circuit breaker and a motor starter mounted in a common NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure.
B. The motor starter components shall be as specified in paragraph 2.01 for motor starters.
C. The circuit breaker component shall be a minimum 22,000 RMS interrupting capacity and shall be as required in Section 262000.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide power wiring to and install all motor starters, unless integrally factory mounted on a piece of equipment.
B. Provide power wiring to all motors except packaged units that are prewired between the starter and motor.
C. Where line voltage control devices are mounted at, on or inside a unit, such as aquastats, firstat for single phase devices, etc., the power wiring to the unit shall be connected through such a control device.
D. On final inspection, it shall be demonstrated to the Architect or his representative, that each overload relay control circuit is properly wired and functioning correctly by manually tripping each overload relay individually, one at a time. This inspection procedure shall not involve removing any wiring or disconnecting any current carrying parts.

3.02 COMBINATION STARTERS

A. Combination starters shall consist of a circuit breaker and a motor starter mounted in a common NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure.
B. The motor starter components shall be as specified in paragraph 2.01 for motor starters.
C. The circuit breaker component shall be a minimum 22,000 RMS interrupting capacity and shall be as required in Section 262000.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 SUPPORT OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. All lighting shall be supported from the building structure. The fixtures shall be supported in a manner that will insure the fixture weight being equally distributed from each support and the fixture remaining in a level position.
B. Fluorescent fixtures installed recessed in a suspended ceiling system shall be supported from the building structure with two (2) 12 gauge wires on diagonal corners of the fixture. In addition, the fixture shall be clipped to members of the ceiling suspension system.
C. Fluorescent fixtures installed in or on any ceiling other than a suspended ceiling system specifically mentioned above shall be supported with concealed steel rods. Rods shall be 1/4" diameter minimum and shall be located where recommended by the fixture manufacturer. Provide a minimum of two (2) supports for each 4' x 8' fixture chassis. Supports shall be maximum of 48" centers. For incandescent fixtures, steel hanging wire may be used by attaching the wire to the fixture mounting frame.
D. Pendant mounted incandescent fixtures shall be stem supported by a fixture stud mounted in the outlet box. Suspended fluorescent fixtures shall have mounting stems located as per the manufacturer's recommendations, but in no case shall have less than two (2) stems per chassis.

3.02 AIMING OF ADJUSTABLE LIGHT FIXTURES

A. All fixtures with lamp position, tilt, shutters, rotation, or other

manufacturers.
P. Rapid start ballasts are series wired and shall maintain full cathode heat during operation.
Q. Rapid start ballast shall have less than a 1.5 Lamp Current Crest Factor (LCCF) and instant start ballasts have less than a 1.7 LCCF.
R. Instant start ballast shall have parallel lamp operation.
S. Ballast factor standard is .875+0.025 on all normal light output products.

T. Ballasts for "PL" fluorescent lamps shall be coordinated with lamps and 2-pin or 4-pin configuration ballasts shall be provided to match lamps. Manufacturer for "PL" fluorescent fixtures shall be Advance, Roberson, Lightolier or Lutron.
U. Ballasts for High Intensity Discharge (HID) lamps shall be Constant Wattage Autotransformer (CWA) type or equal type with minimum power factor of 0.9.

2.04 DIFFUSERS

A. Unless specified otherwise, all prismatic diffusers for fluorescent lighting fixtures shall be prismatic acrylic KSH K12 with a thickness of 0.125", measured from the back side to the peak of the prism.
B. All wraparound lenses shall be virgin acrylic, one-piece and injection molded.

2.05 EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHTING

A. Lighting fixtures indicated on the drawings to be provided with an emergency battery ballast shall provide emergency lighting by using a standard fluorescent lamp or lamps and an emergency battery ballast. The ballast shall consist of a field replaceable high temperature, maintenance free nickel cadmium battery, charger and electronic circuitry contained in one metal case. Provide a solid state charging indicator light to monitor the charger and battery, double pole test switch and installation hardware. The battery ballast shall provide power to the fluorescent lamp upon failure of the normal supply to the fixture.
B. The test button and indicator light shall be integral in the fixture reflector and shall be positioned within or on the surface of the fixture so as to be accessible and identifiable.
C. Under normal mode the battery ballast shall keep the batteries at full charge. Upon loss of normal power the battery ballast shall operate the fluorescent lamp or lamps for 90 minutes.
D. Battery recharge time shall not exceed 16 hours to fully recharge and shall not exceed 225 milliamperes charging current.

2.06 LIGHT FIXTURE TRIM

A. Each recessed lighting fixture shall have a trim to match the type of ceiling (plaster, exposed grid, concealed spline, exposed panel, etc.) in which it is being installed, regardless of catalog number given. Coordinate with the Architect's reflected ceiling plan to provide the right trim for the type of ceiling the fixture is to be installed in.
B. Each lighting fixture recessed in a plastered ceiling of any type shall have a plaster frame.

2.07 RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

A. All recessed incandescent fixtures shall comply with Article 410-110, C of the N.E.C.

2.08 FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

A. All indoor fluorescent fixtures utilizing double ended lamps or that are supplied from multi-wire branch circuits, shall have a disconnecting means that complies with Article 410.130, G of the N.E.C.
2.09 LED LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. LED lamps for interior use shall be 3500K, CRI 80 (min.), unless noted otherwise. Color temperature chromaticity over the lifetime of the product shall be within 0.007 on the CIE 1976 (u',v') diagram.
B. System shall be rated at a minimum for 50,000 hours (min.) at 70% lumen maintenance (L80).
C. System shall comply with the following:
1. ENERGY STAR\* SSL Requirements for Luminaires
2. IESNA LM-16
3. IESNA LM-58-94
4. IESNA LM-79
5. IESNA LM-80
6. ANSI C82.2-2002
7. ANSI C82.77-2002
8. ANSI C78.377-2008
9. CIE 13.3-1995
10. CIE 15-2002
11. ANSI/UL 153
12. UL 1598
13. NEMA 410-2011

D. LED drivers shall be electronic, thermally protected and have an input voltage at 120/277VAC, 60Hz with a power factor of >0.90.
E. LED boards and drivers shall be provided with plug-in connections for tool-less replacement of components.
F. Compatibility of dimming switches for control of dimmable LED drivers shall be confirmed with LED fixture manufacturer.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide power wiring to and install all motor starters, unless integrally factory mounted on a piece of equipment.
B. Provide power wiring to all motors except packaged units that are prewired between the starter and motor.
C. Where line voltage control devices are mounted at, on or inside a unit, such as aquastats, firstat for single phase devices, etc., the power wiring to the unit shall be connected through such a control device.
D. On final inspection, it shall be demonstrated to the Architect or his representative, that each overload relay control circuit is properly wired and functioning correctly by manually tripping each overload relay individually, one at a time. This inspection procedure shall not involve removing any wiring or disconnecting any current carrying parts.

3.02 COMBINATION STARTERS

A. Combination starters shall consist of a circuit breaker and a motor starter mounted in a common NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure.
B. The motor starter components shall be as specified in paragraph 2.01 for motor starters.
C. The circuit breaker component shall be a minimum 2

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE											
FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER AND CATALOG INFORMATION	LAMPS			BALLAST/DRIVER			TOTAL WATTS	INPUT VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
		QTY.	TYPE	WATTS	QTY.	TYPE	WATTS				
FI	MANUFACTURER: JADEMAR LIGHTING MODEL#: JRH8 SERIES *WET LOCATION LISTED*	-	LED 22900LUM 4000K 80CR	150W	-	LED DRIVER 0-10V DIMMING	150W	150W	UNIVERSAL	HIGH BAY FIXTURE WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR. MOUNTED TO STRUCTURE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CRANE INSTALLER AND ARCHITECT.	SURFACE

**LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES:**

- ALL FINISH TYPES SHOULD BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT/INTERIOR DESIGNER(S).
- ALL TRIMS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CEILING TYPE IN WHICH IT IS TO BE INSTALLED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT CEILING TYPE FOR WHICH THE FIXTURE IS TO BE INSTALLED.
- REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND MILLWORK DETAILS, WHERE APPLICABLE, FOR THE INTENDED MOUNTING LOCATION OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES WITHIN.
- ALL FLUORESCENT FIXTURES TO BE PROVIDED WITH INTERNAL BALLAST DISCONNECTING MEANS.
- FIXTURE TYPES NOTED ON PLAN WITH SUFFIX 'E' INDICATES FIXTURE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 90 MINUTE MINIMUM BATTERY BACK-UP. (E.G. L1E, L2E, ETC...). ALL EXIT AND EMERGENCY FIXTURES SHALL BE FED FROM LOCAL LIGHTING BRANCH CIRCUIT PER NEC 700.12(1)(2).
- ANY LOW-VOLTAGE CLASS 2 WIRING OUTSIDE THE LIGHT FIXTURE HOUSING SHALL BE PLENUM RATED, I.E. TYPE CL-2P, IN COMPLIANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 725.179. THIS APPLIES TO POWER WIRING AND CONTROL WIRING.

EXISTING PANEL MSH SECTION 1											
VOLTAGE: 277/480 PHASE: S						AMP: 400 MCB					
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
EX. WAREHOUSE LTS	3.61	20/1	1	A	2	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. WAREHOUSE LTS	1.42	20/1	3	B	4		0.66				
EX. FAN	1.49	20/3	5	C	6		0.66				
EX. UH-A	1.49	20/3	7	A	8	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	1.49	20/3	9	B	10		0.66				
EX. 10 TON CRANE	7.59	40/3	11	C	12		0.66				
EX. UH-A	7.59	40/3	13	A	14	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	7.59	40/3	15	B	16		0.66				
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	17	C	18		0.66				
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	19	A	20	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	21	B	22		0.66				
EX. WALL PACK LTS	0.36	20/1	23	C	24		0.66				
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	25	A	26	20/1	3	EX. WATER HEATER			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	27	B	28	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	29	C	30	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	31	A	32	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	33	B	34	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	35	C	36	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	37	A	38	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	39	B	40	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	41	C	42	20/1	0	EX. SPARE			
EX. 75KVA XFMR	18.00	125/3	S1/B	A							
XFMR TO	22.25		FE	B							
PANEL MSL	18.75		ED	C							

A TOTAL	53.53	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	52.59	480	3
C TOTAL	48.03		
SECTION 2 TOTAL kW	132.86		
CONN. kW	287.01		
CONN. Amps	345.23		

0.00	RECEPTACLES
51.60	HEATING
35.16	AC/MOTORS
5.39	LIGHTING
0.00	MISC.
3.00	WATER HEATERS
0.00	ELEVATORS
0.00	EV CHARGERS
0.00	KITCHEN EQUIP

EXISTING PANEL MSH SECTION 2											
VOLTAGE: 277/480 PHASE: S						AMP: 400 MLO					
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	43	A	44	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	45	B	46	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	47	C	48	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	49	A	50	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	51	B	52	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	53	C	54	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	55	A	56	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	57	B	58	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	59	C	60	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	61	A	62	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	63	B	64	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	65	C	66	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	67	A	68	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	69	B	70	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	71	C	72	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	73	A	74	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	75	B	76	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	77	C	78	-/1	0	EX. SPACE			
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	79	A	80	100/3	18.98	PANEL CBH CRANE BLDG *			
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	81	B	82	-/1	17.5				
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	83	C	84	-/1	17				

\* PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER

A TOTAL	45.44	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	43.96	480	3
C TOTAL	43.46		
CONN. kW	132.86		
CONN. Amps	159.81		

2.18	RECEPTACLES
77.40	HEATING
51.48	AC/MOTORS
1.80	LIGHTING
0.00	MISC.
0.00	WATER HEATERS
0.00	ELEVATORS
0.00	EV CHARGERS
0.00	KITCHEN EQUIP

NEW PANEL CBH											
VOLTAGE: 277/480 PHASE: S						AMP: 100 MCB					
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
CRANE HOIST DISC	11.08	100/3	1	A	2	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC			
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	3	B	4		0.94				
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	11.08	100/3	5	C	6		0.94				
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	7	A	8	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC			
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	9	B	10		0.94				
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	11	C	12		0.94				
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	13	A	14	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC			
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	15	B	16		0.94				
CRANE TROLLEY DISC	0.83	20/3	17	C	18		0.94				
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	19	A	20	20/3	0.68	PNL CBL VIA XFMR			
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	21	B	22		0.68				
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	23	C	24		0.5				
SPARE	0	20/1	25	A	26	20/1	1.8	HIGHBAY LTG			
SPARE	0	20/1	27	B	28	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	29	C	30	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	31	A	32	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	33	B	34	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	35	C	36	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	37	A	38	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	39	B	40	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	-/1	41	C	42	-/1	0	SPARE			

A TOTAL	18.98	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	17.50	480	3
C TOTAL	17.00		
CONN. kW	53.48		
CONN. Amps	64.33		

2.18	RECEPTACLES
0.00	HEATING
49.50	AC/MOTORS
1.80	LIGHTING
0.00	MISC.
0.00	WATER HEATERS
0.00	ELEVATORS
0.00	EV CHARGERS
0.00	KITCHEN EQUIP

TOTAL DEMAND LOAD	
RECEPTS: 100% 1ST 10 KW + 50% REMAINING:	= 2.18 KVA
HEAT: 100% :	= 0.00 KVA
AC/MOTORS: 125% LARGEST + 100% REMAINING:	= 49.50 KVA
LIGHTING: 125%:	= 2.25 KVA
MISC: 100%:	= 0.00 KVA
WATER HEATER: 125%:	= 0.00 KVA
ELEVATORS: PER NEC:	= 0.00 KVA
EV CHARGERS: 125%:	= 0.00 KVA
KITCHEN EQUIP: PER NEC :	= 0.00 KVA
TOTAL DEMAND LOAD KW:	= 53.93 KVA
TOTAL DEMAND LOAD AMPS:	= 64.87 AMP

NEW PANEL CBL											
VOLTAGE: 120/208 PHASE: S						AMP: 50 MCB					
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
PANEL GFI	0.18	20/1	1	A	2	20/1	0	SPARE			
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	3	B	4	20/1	0	SPARE			
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	5	C	6	20/1	0	SPARE			
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	7	A	8	20/1	0	SPARE			
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	9	B	10	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	11	C	12	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	13	A	14	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	15	B	16	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	17	C	18	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	19	A	20	20/1	0	SPARE			
SPARE	0	20/1	21	B	22	-/1	0	SPARE			
SPACE	0	-/1	23	C	24	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	25	A	26	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	27	B	28	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	29	C	30	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	31	A	32	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	33	B	34	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	35	C	36	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	37	A	38	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	39	B	40	-/1	0	SPACE			
SPACE	0	-/1	41	C	42	-/1	0	SPACE			

A TOTAL	0.68	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	1.00	208	3
C TOTAL	0.50		
CONN. kW	2.18		
CONN. Amps	6.05		

2.18	RECEPTACLES
0.00	HEATING
0.00	AC/MOTORS
0.00	LIGHTING
0.00	MISC.
0.00	WATER HEATERS
0.00	ELEVATORS
0.00	EV CHARGERS
0.00	KITCHEN EQUIP

TOTAL DEMAND LOAD	



**ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES**  
(APPLY THIS SHEET ONLY)

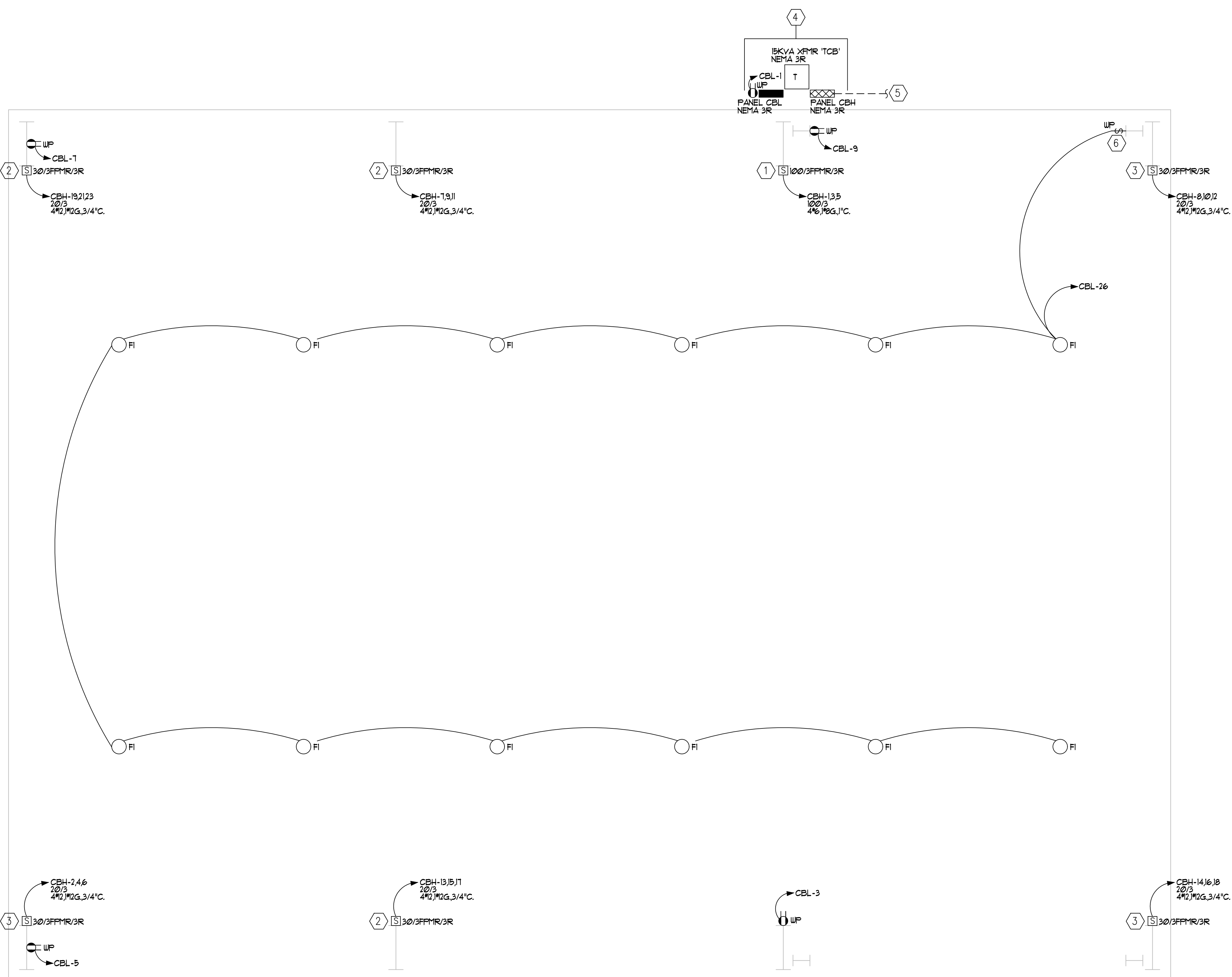
- COORDINATE ALL DEVICE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH THE ARCHITECT & FURNITURE VENDOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- DEDICATED OUTLETS SHALL BE 20A RATED, U.N.O.
- COORDINATE ALL CORE DRILL LOCATIONS THROUGH SLAB WITH THE ARCHITECT AND LANDLORD PRIOR TO DRILLING. FOR ANY SLAB WITH POST-TENSION CABLING A SCAN SHALL BE PROVIDED TO LOCATE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS.
- RECEPTACLES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER ANSI A117.1.
- LABEL ALL OUTLETS AND JUNCTION BOXES WITH THE CORRESPONDING CIRCUIT DESIGNATION. LABEL TO BE TYPEWRITTEN; BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND.
- PROVIDE PULL STRINGS FOR ALL EMPTY CONDUIT. EACH NON-TERMINATED CONDUIT END SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A BUSHING.
- DIVISION 26 CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 23 TO MAKE SURE RETURN AIR OPENINGS ARE KEPT CLEAR OF ANY CONDUITS.
- ALL RECEPTACLES WITHIN 6'-0" OF ANY WATER SOURCE SHALL BE 'GFCI' TYPE.

**LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES**  
(APPLY THIS SHEET ONLY)

- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, DETAILS, AND LIGHTING NOTES FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OF DEVICE PLACEMENT AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION.
- SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR LIGHTING POWER DENSITY INFORMATION.
- ALL LIGHT FIXTURES CONTAINING BATTERY PACK FOR EMERGENCY LIGHTING SHALL BE CONTROLLED WITH THE GENERAL LIGHTING IN THE ROOM/AREA. PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL UNSWITCHED "HOT" CONDUCTOR TO THESE LIGHTING FIXTURES.
- ALL SWITCHES FOR LIGHTS, SHADES, ETC. WHICH ARE SHOWN TO BE MOUNTED IN THE SAME GENERAL AREA SHALL BE GANGED TOGETHER AND SHARE A MULTI-GANG COVER PLATE WHERE POSSIBLE.
- ALL EXIT SIGNS ARE TYPE "X" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS W/ SINGLE OVERRIDE SHALL BE LUTRON #MS-OPS6M2-DV-WH. WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS W/ DUAL OVERRIDE SHALL BE LUTRON #MS-OPS6-DDV-WH.
- THE CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR IS TO BE LUTRON LOS-CDT-2000-WH OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE POWER PACK AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE SYSTEM. CONNECT TO THE SUPPLY SIDE OF THE SWITCH IN THIS SPACE. DEVICE SHALL CONTROL ALL SWITCHES IN THIS SPACE (I.E. SWITCHES SHALL BE ON THE LOAD SIDE OF THE SENSOR).
- LOWER CASE LETTERS IN LIGHTING FIXTURES AND ADJACENT TO SWITCHES IN EACH INDIVIDUAL ROOM/AREA INDICATE WHICH LIGHT FIXTURE IS TO BE CONTROLLED FROM EACH CORRESPONDING SWITCH IN THAT ROOM/AREA.
- ALL CONTROL CABLING PROVIDED AS A PART OF ANY LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE PLENUM RATED.

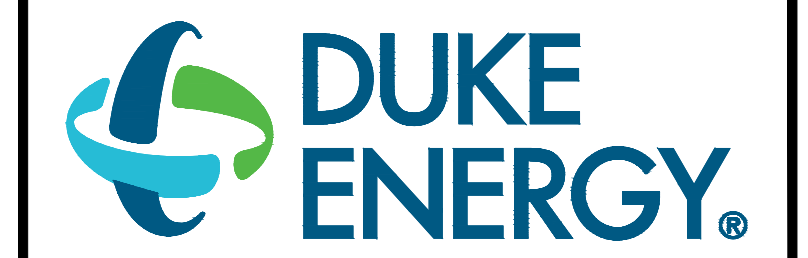
**LEGEND NOTES**  
(APPLY THIS SHEET ONLY)

- DISCONNECT LOCATED ON COLUMN FOR 480V/3PH 30HP HOIST MOTOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION REQUIRED WITH BRIDGE CRANE INSTALLER. FINAL CONNECTION FROM RUNWAY ELECTRIFICATION POWER FEEDS BY MID-ATLANTIC CRANE. COORDINATE ALL FINAL CONNECTION POINTS AND LOCATIONS WITH MID-ATLANTIC CRANE.
- DISCONNECT FOR 480V/3PH 1.5HP TROLLEY MOTOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION REQUIRED WITH BRIDGE CRANE INSTALLER. COORDINATE ALL FINAL CONNECTION POINTS AND LOCATIONS WITH MID-ATLANTIC CRANE.
- DISCONNECT FOR 480V/3PH 2HP BRIDGE MOTOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION REQUIRED WITH BRIDGE CRANE INSTALLER. COORDINATE ALL FINAL CONNECTION POINTS AND LOCATIONS WITH MID-ATLANTIC CRANE.
- PANEL CBH AND CBL TO BE MOUNTED ON UNISTRUT SUPPORT. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF PANELS WITH BUILDING OWNERSHIP. PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD FOR STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER.
- TO EXISTING PANEL MSH. REFER TO SITE PLAN E-100 FOR LOCATION AND RISER DIAGRAM ON E-004 FOR CONDUCTOR AND FEEDER SIZE.
- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF OVERRIDE SWITCH FOR OCCUPANCY CONTROLLED HIGHWAY FIXTURES WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



**1 1ST FLOOR PLAN - ELECTRICAL**  
E-101 1/4"=1'-0"

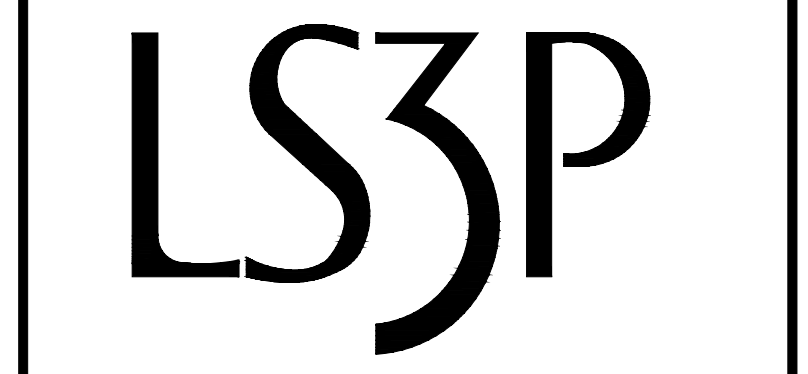
DRAWING NO.  
CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX



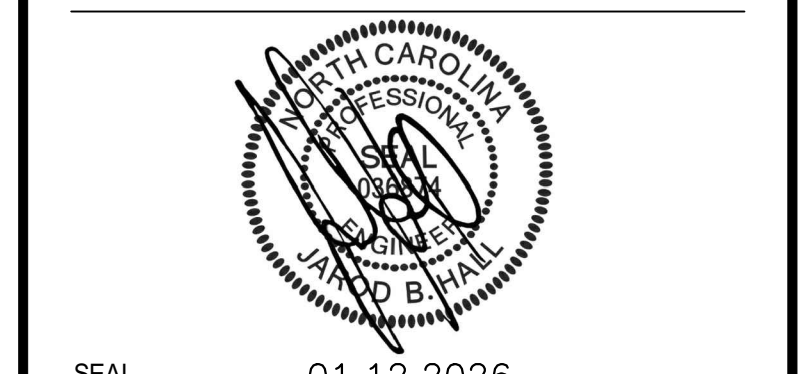
MAILING ADDRESS:  
P.O. BOX 1007  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28201

**Safety Expectations:**

**ILLNESS ZERO** Reduce Risk  
**INJURY ZERO** Remove Exposures to Hazards  
Reinforce Safe Behavior



**BW & A** Barrett, Woodyard and Associates, Inc.  
License # C-2228  
420 Minnet Ln.  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28217  
(p) 704-357-9333 (f) 704-357-9385  
© This drawing is copyrighted. It may not be reproduced nor used in any other form or on any other project.  
BWA JOB # 2025-1978



SEAL 01.12.2026

**DUNN OPERATIONS CENTER**  
1269 JONESBORO RD.  
HARNETT COUNTY, NC 28332

**CRANE BUILDING ADDITION**

REVISION	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
DATE	01.12.26
MARK	1

PROJECT NO: 2025-1978  
DRAWING NUMBER  
CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX  
ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: XXX  
DRAWN BY: AR AR  
CHK'D BY: JBH JBH  
E-MAIL: XXX

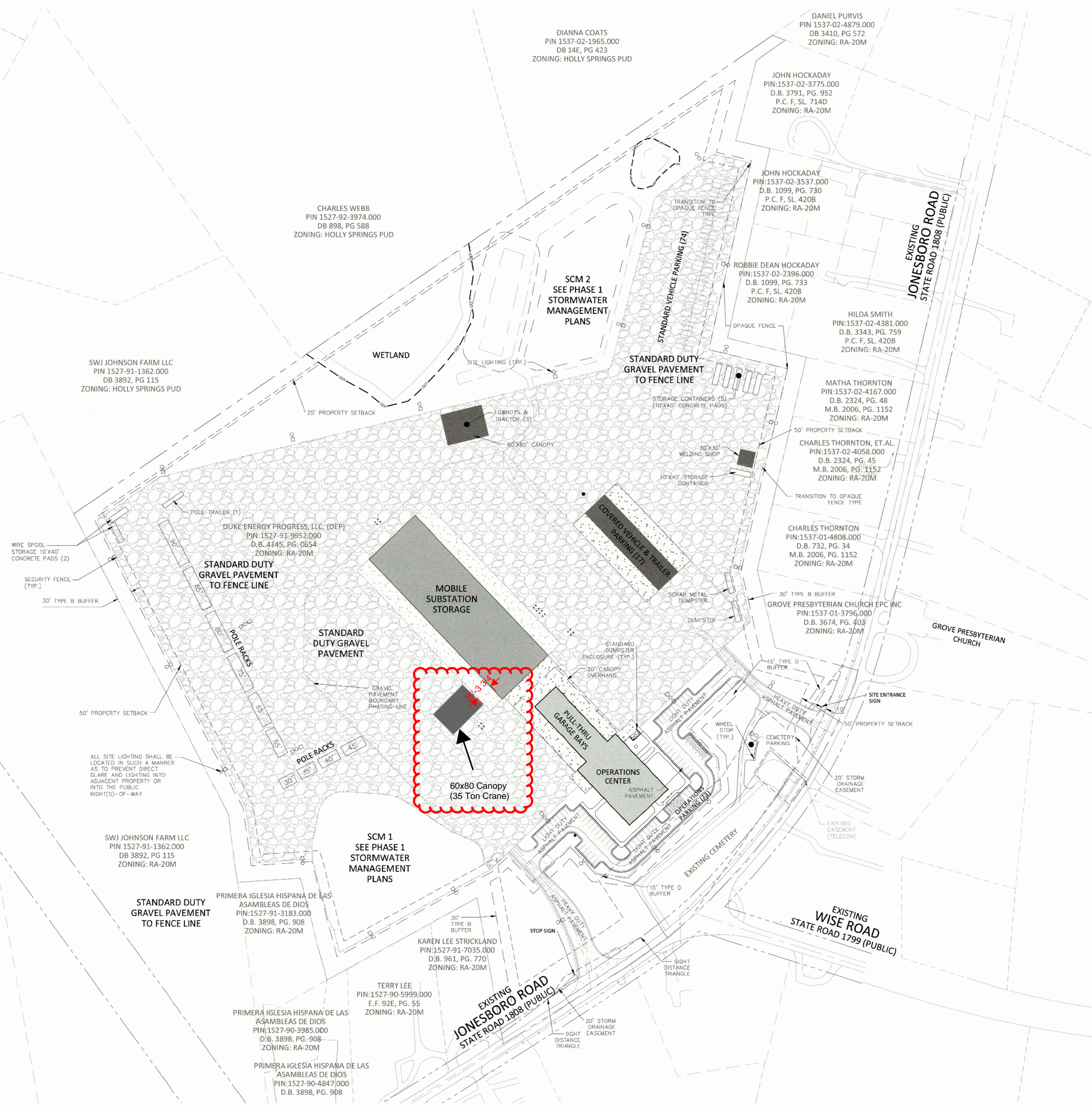
THIS DESIGN DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION AND IS CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT INTENDED.

SHEET TITLE:  
**1ST FLOOR PLAN - ELECTRICAL**  
SHEET NO.

**E-101**

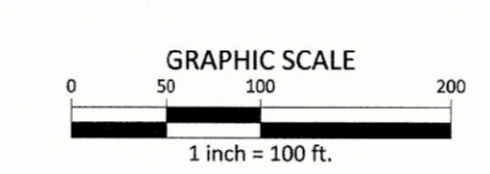
SITE NOTES

1. LOCATION AND TOPOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PERFORMED BY MCDAMS FEBRUARY 07, 2022. ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE LOCALIZED HORIZONTAL (GROUND) DISTANCES AND VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88. COORDINATES AS SHOWN ARE NC STATE PLANE GRID NAD 83 (2011).
2. THE PROPERTY IS NOT LOCATED IN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD ZONE AS DEFINED BY FEMA FIRM COMMUNITY PANEL #3720152700J AND 3720153700L DATED JANUARY 05, 2007.
3. PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN AND IS NOT SUBJECT TO RIPARIAN BUFFERS.
4. ALL INFORMATION OUTSIDE OF SURVEY LIMITS PROVIDED BY DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE FEATURES AS NECESSARY TO COORDINATE WORK WITH THIS PROJECT.
5. ALL MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION, WORKMANSHIP, SHALL MEET HARNETT COUNTY, DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC (DEP), AND NCDOT (WHERE APPLICABLE) SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS AND DESIGN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PERTINENT PROVISIONS OF THE "MANUAL OF ACCIDENT PREVENTION IN CONSTRUCTION" ISSUED BY ACC OF AMERICA, INC., AND THE SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ISSUED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
7. NOT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ACCURATELY LOCATE BOTH HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY NCB11 OR THEIR SUCCESSOR AT 800-632-4949 PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, INC. IMMEDIATELY IN THE EVENT OF ENCOUNTERING ANY UNDERGROUND DISTURBANCE REQUIRING DEVIATION FROM THE PLAN. COST TO REPAIR DAMAGED UTILITIES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OF ANY PAYMENT OR EXISTING UTILITIES THAT MAY BE DAMAGED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. EXERCISE CAUTION.
9. SHOULD ANY GROUNDING BE CUT OR UNEARTHED, THE GROUNDING WILL NEED TO BE REPAIRED AND RECONNECTED. THE GROUNDING SHOULD BE BETWEEN 18" TO 24" DEPTH.
10. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN ACTIVE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB UTILITY POLES, GUY WIRES, OR ANCHORS WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, INC.
11. EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS SLATED TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED/RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER BY THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAMAGE.
12. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST DUKE ENERGY SPECIFICATIONS, HARNETT COUNTY SPECIFICATIONS AND NCDOT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AS APPLICABLE.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE IN A STATE PERMITTED LANDFILL OR AS DIRECTED BY DEP REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED MAY BE USED PROVIDING APPROVAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER IN WRITING PRIOR TO ORDERING OR INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WAIVE ANY CLAIM FOR ADDITIONAL COST RELATED TO THE SUBSTITUTION OF ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT.
15. OSHA MINIMUM EQUIPMENT APPROACH DISTANCE FOR NON-QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL WORKERS IS 20 FEET FROM ENERGIZED CONDUCTORS.
16. THERE SHALL BE NO SEEDING OR FILL IN WETLANDS OR OTHER BUFFERS.
17. A TYPE B BUFFER MUST BE INSTALLED ADJACENT TO ALL RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPED PROPERTIES ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN TO THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF JONESBORO ROAD.
18. SOLID WASTE AND HAZARDOUS WASTES SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED BY LICENSED SOLID WASTE COLLECTORS AS DEFINED IN HARNETT COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE, ADOPTED JULY 23, 1990.
19. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE PARKING AREAS, DRIVE AISLES, AND ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERING.
20. THIS DEVELOPMENT IS WITHIN ONE MILE OF A VOLUNTARY AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT.
21. SITE LIGHTING TO BE LOCATED IN SUCH A MANNER TO PREVENT DIRECT GLARE AND LIGHTING ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTY OR INTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT(S)-OF-WAY. ALL FLOOD LIGHTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH THAT THE FIXTURE SHALL BE AIMED DOWN AT LEAST 45 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL.
22. SITE LIGHTING TO BE MCGRAW-EDISON GLEON GALEON LIGHTS



SITE LEGEND

- ○ ○ ○ LIGHT POLE (BY OTHERS)
- — — — PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - PROPERTY SETBACK
- — — — LANDSCAPING BUFFER
- - - - - RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- - - - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - - - CENTERLINE
- - - - - SECURITY FENCE
- - - - - DEP PROTECTIVE BUFFER (20' FROM SURFACE WATERS)
- CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- GRAVEL PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY GRAVEL PAVEMENT
- ASPHALT PAVEMENT

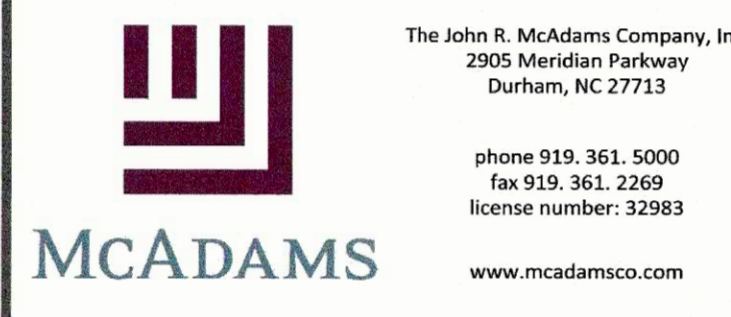


DRAWING NO. CFD-XXXX-XX-XXXX



MAILING ADDRESS:  
 MARK B. FRANKLIN  
 JLL - DUKE ENERGY ACCOUNT  
 410 S. WILMINGTON STREET  
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27602

Safety Expectations:



SEAL

**DUNN TRANSMISSION OPERATIONS CENTER**

1269 JONESBORO RD  
 DUNN, NC. 28334, HARNETT COUNTY

DUNN OPERATION CENTER

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
0	08/01/24	DML	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			

PROJECT NO:  
 DRAWING NUMBER  
**CFD-XXXX-X-XXXX**

ELECTRONIC FILE CS0110.DWG

DRAWN BY: SMP 08/01/2023

CHKD BY: KAS

E-MAIL: COVIL@MCADAMSCO.COM

THIS DESIGN DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION AND IS CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT INTENT.

SHEET TITLE: OVERALL SITE PLAN

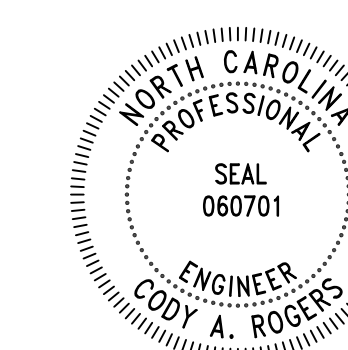
SHEET NO.  
**C2.00**

SHEET NO.  
 E1 SIZE DWG: PLOT SIZE (30x42)

REVISIONS

PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL:



**MSS BUILDING**  
**DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER**  
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

PROJECT NAME:

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOUNDATION PLAN

MEPC PROJECT NO.: 134-25

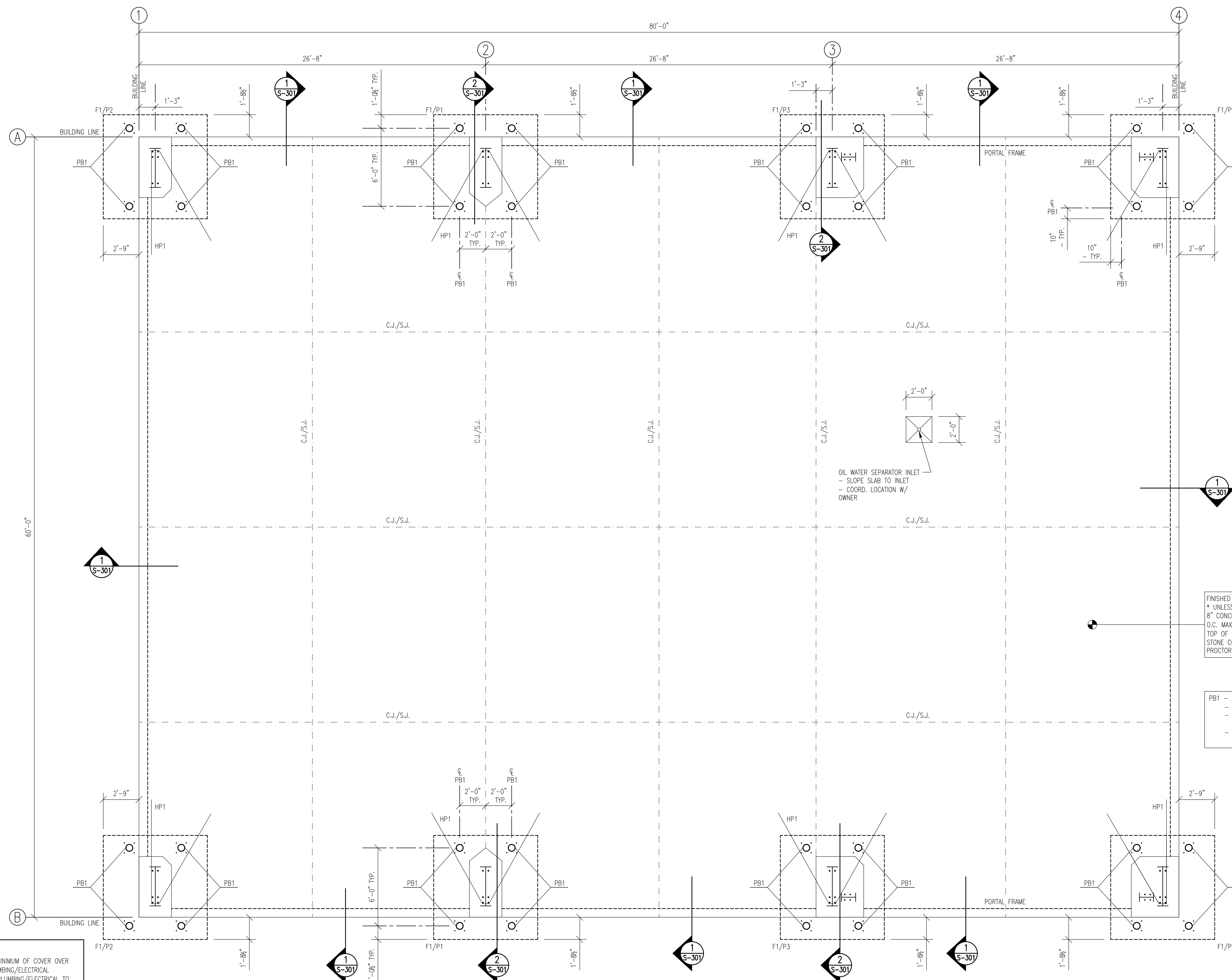
DATE: 12-9-25

DESIGN BY: CAR/JWM

DRAWN BY: JBL/CAR

CHECKED BY: JWM

**S-101**



OIL WATER SEPARATOR INLET  
- SLOPE SLAB TO INLET  
- COORD. LOCATION W/ OWNER

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 0'-0"  
\* UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.  
8" CONCRETE SLAB W/ #4 BARS @ 12"  
O.C. MAX. SPACING E.W. -0'-4" FROM  
TOP OF SLAB W/ 6" OF NCDOT ABC  
STONE COMPACTED TO 95% STANDARD  
PROCTOR UNDER SLAB

PB1 - 6" STD. PIPE BOLLARD  
- FILL SOLID W/ CONC.  
- SEE BP1 ON SHEET S-301  
FOR BASE PLATE DETAIL.  
- SEE SECTION 3/S-301  
FOR BOLLARD DIMENSIONS

FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

- GENERAL NOTES - FOUNDATION PLAN:**
1. ALL T.O.F. ELEVATIONS ARE -2'-0" B.F.F.E. U.N.O.. MAINTAIN A 10" MINIMUM OF COVER OVER PERIMETER WALL T.O.F.'s TYPICAL. GC SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR STEP DOWNS IN THE T.O.F.'s AS INDICATED TO ALLOW PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL TO EXIT THE BUILDING.
  2. FOUNDATION DESIGN BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 2000PSF. ANY AREAS DETERMINED NOT TO PROVIDE THIS STATED SOIL BEARING PRESSURE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEERS ATTENTION.
  3. GC SHOULD AVOID LEAVING OPEN TRENCH EXCAVATIONS FOR THE FOOTINGS FOR LONG PERIODS WHEN INCLEMENT WEATHER IS ANTICIPATED. IN GENERAL ALL EXCAVATIONS MADE SHOULD BE POURED ON THE DAY OF THE EXCAVATION IF INCLEMENT WEATHER IS EXPECTED.
  4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FOR LOCAL INSPECTING AUTHORITY TO REVIEW AND APPROVE ALL FOOTING TRENCHES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FOOTING CONCRETE. IF FOOTINGS FAIL INSPECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR RECOMMENDATIONS.

FOUNDATION SCHEDULE		
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCEMENT
F1	8'-0"x8'-0"x1'-6"	9-#6 BARS E.W. TOP & BOT.

f'c = 3500psi

FIRM REGISTRATION NO.: C-1323

REVISIONS	
PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL: \_\_\_\_\_



MSS BUILDING  
 DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER  
 DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

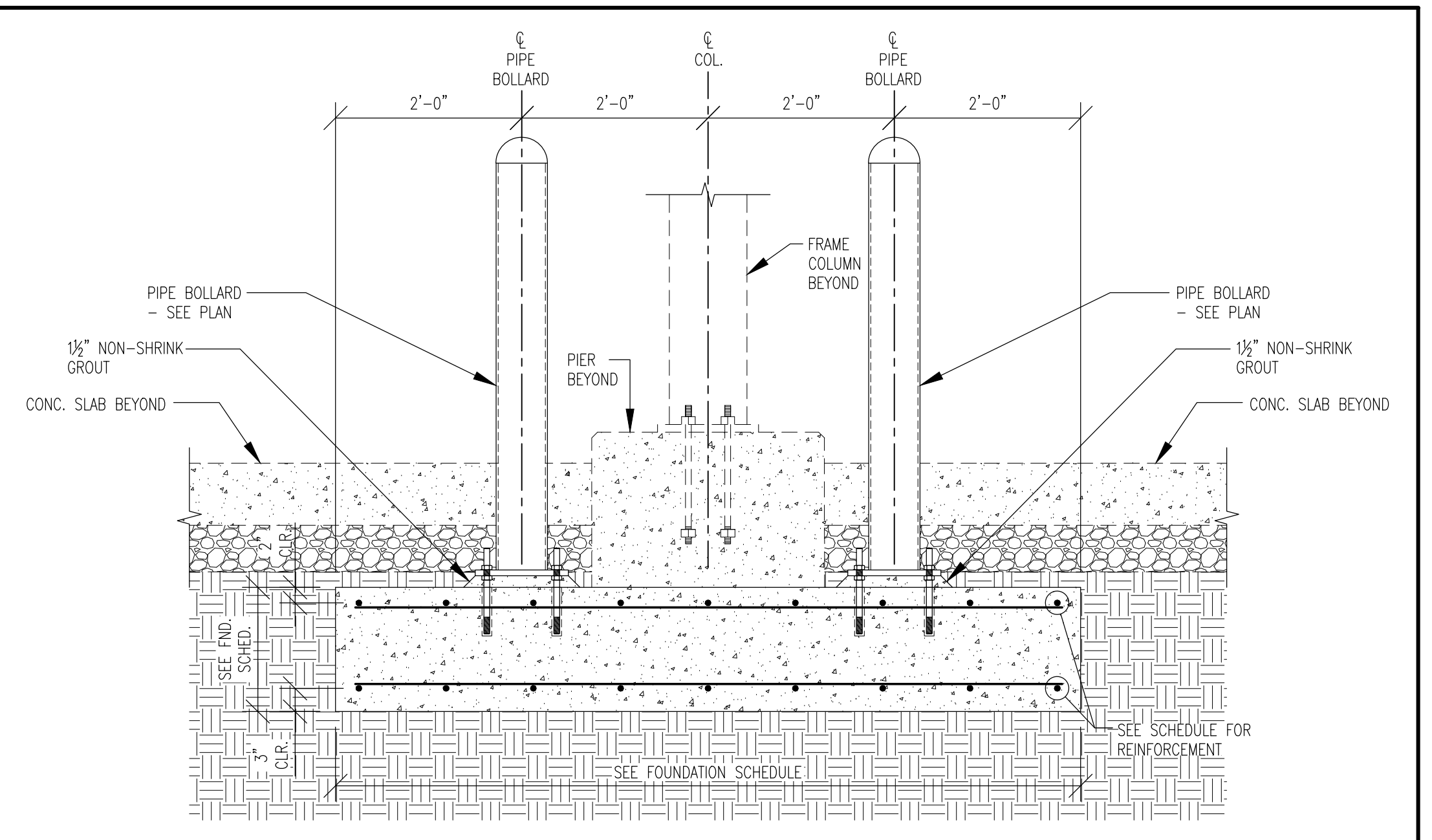
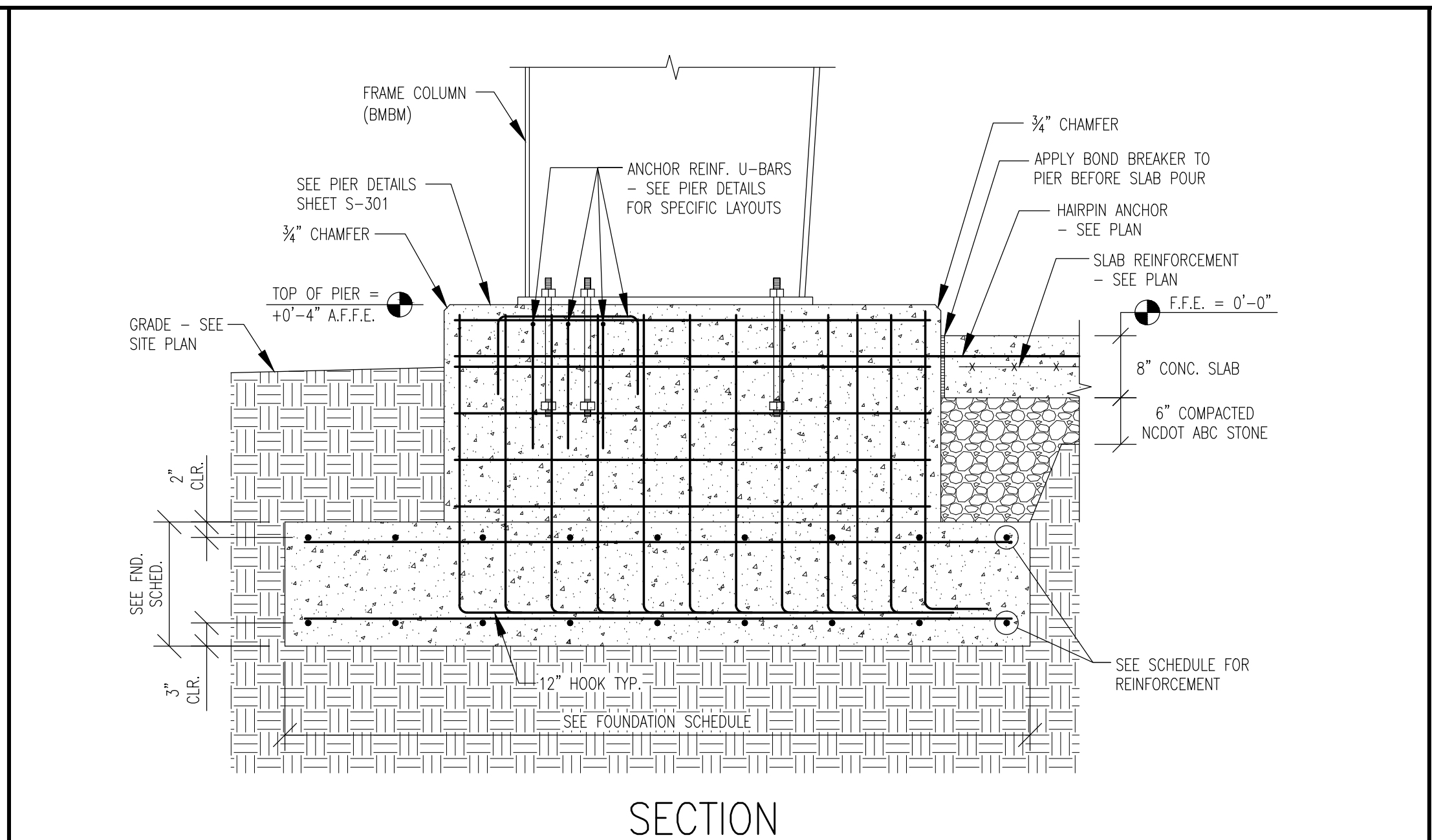
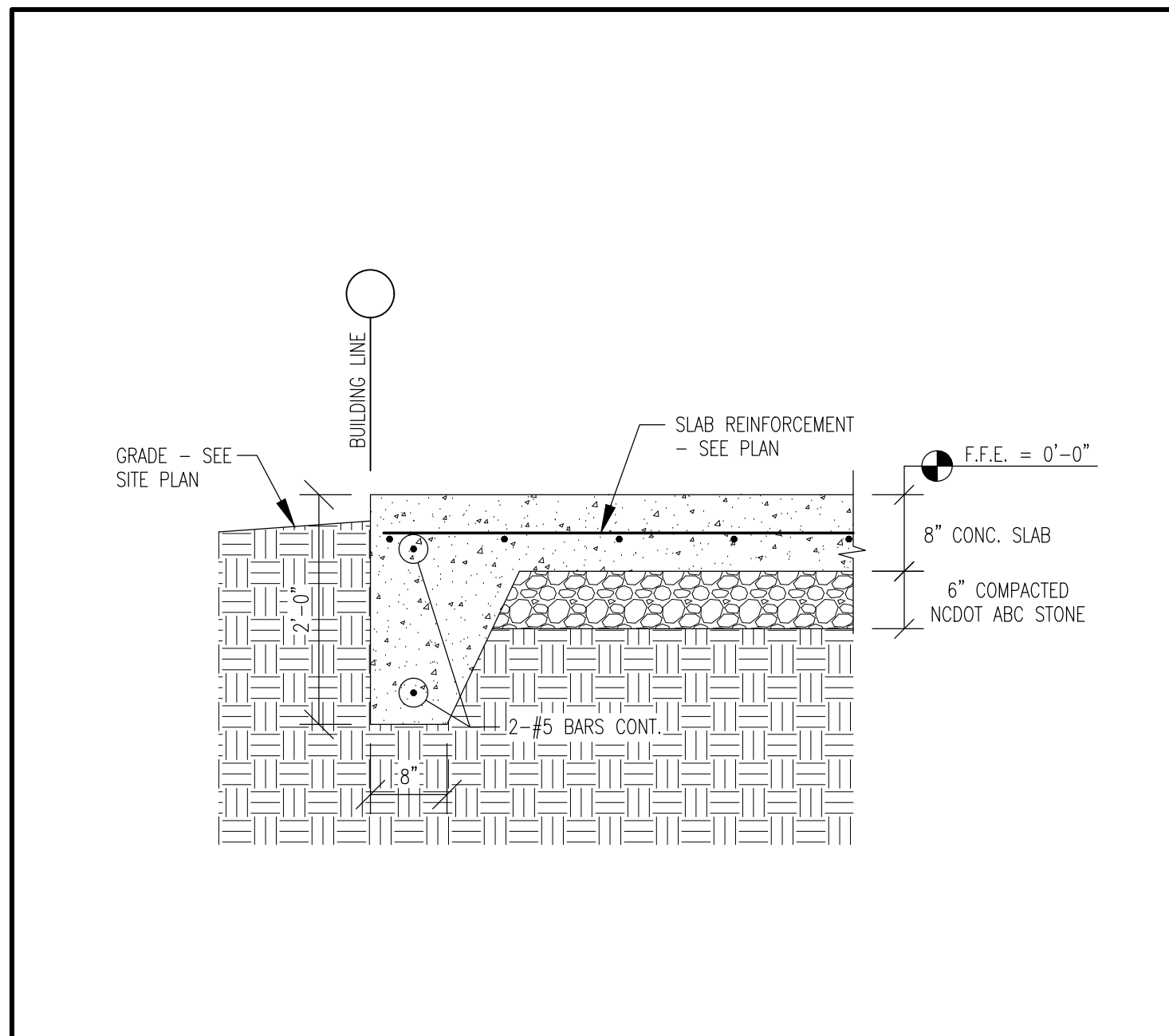
PROJECT NAME:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTIONS & DETAILS

MEPC PROJECT NO.:	134-25
DATE:	12-9-25
DESIGN BY:	CAR/JWM
DRAWN BY:	IBL/CAR
CHECKED BY:	JWM

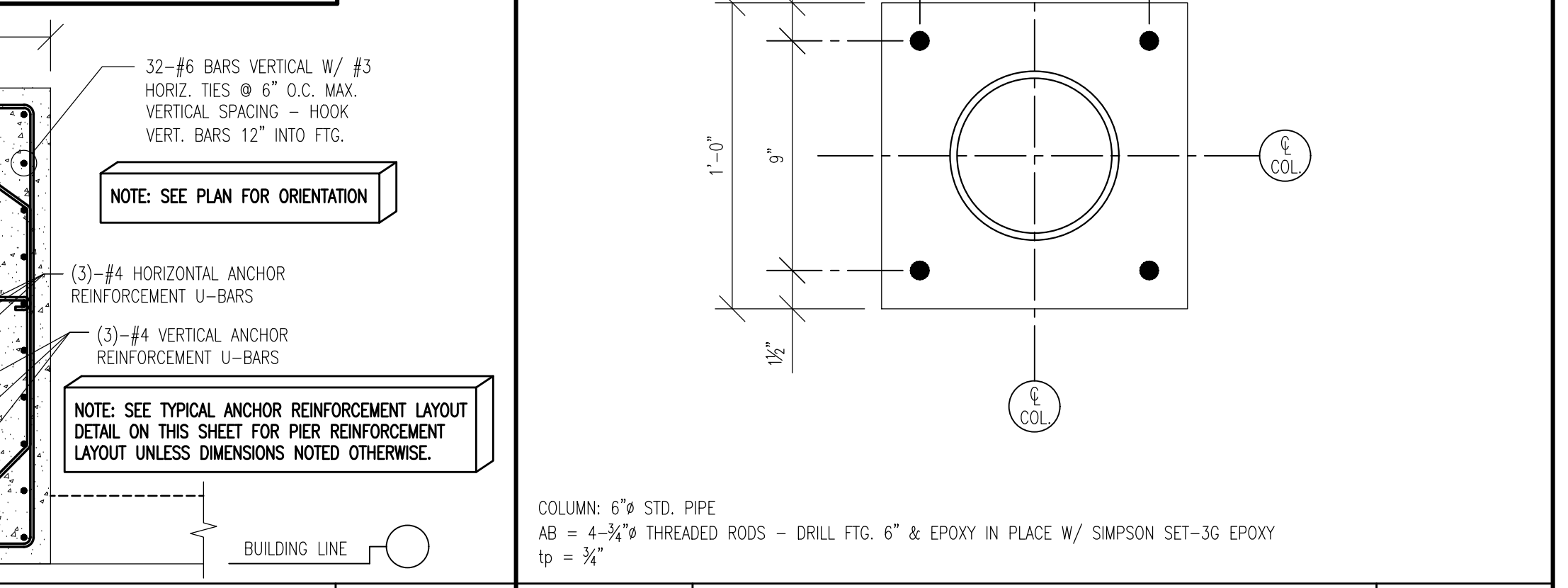
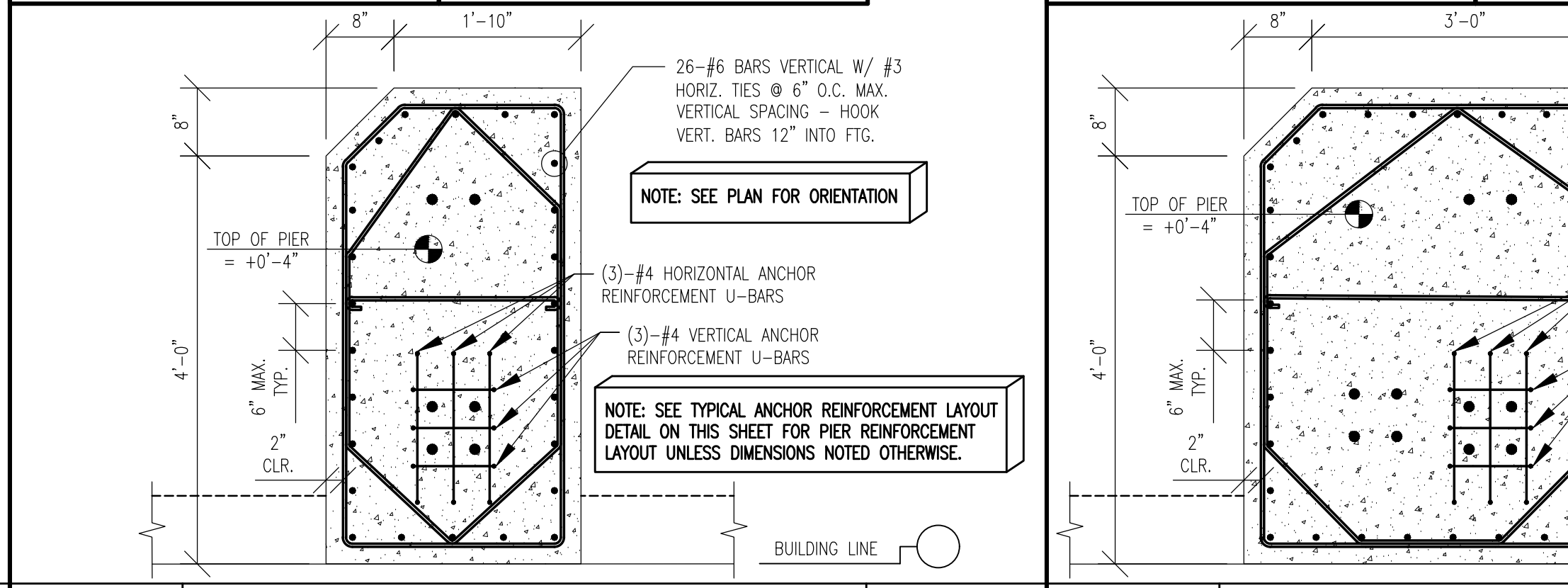
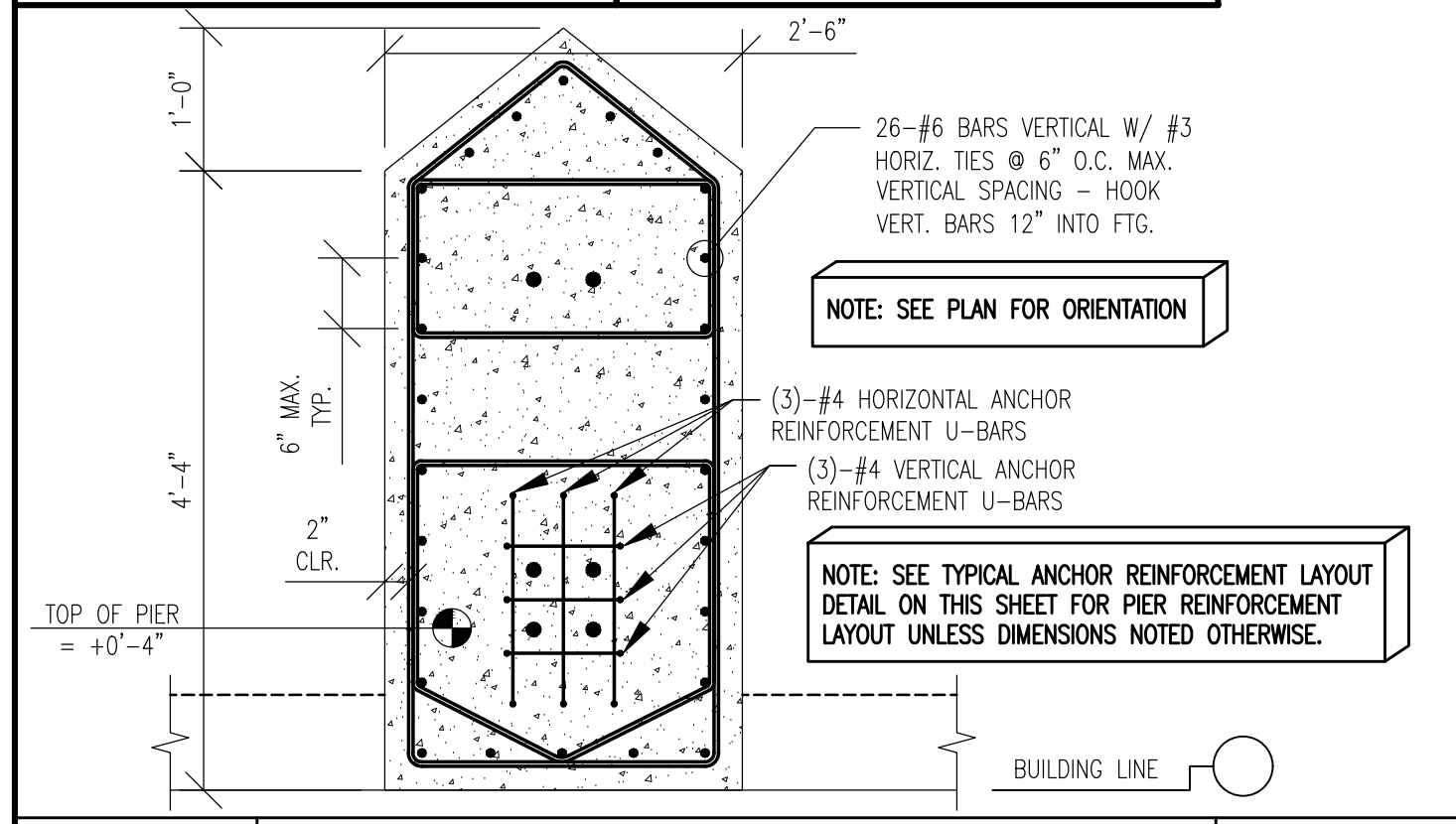
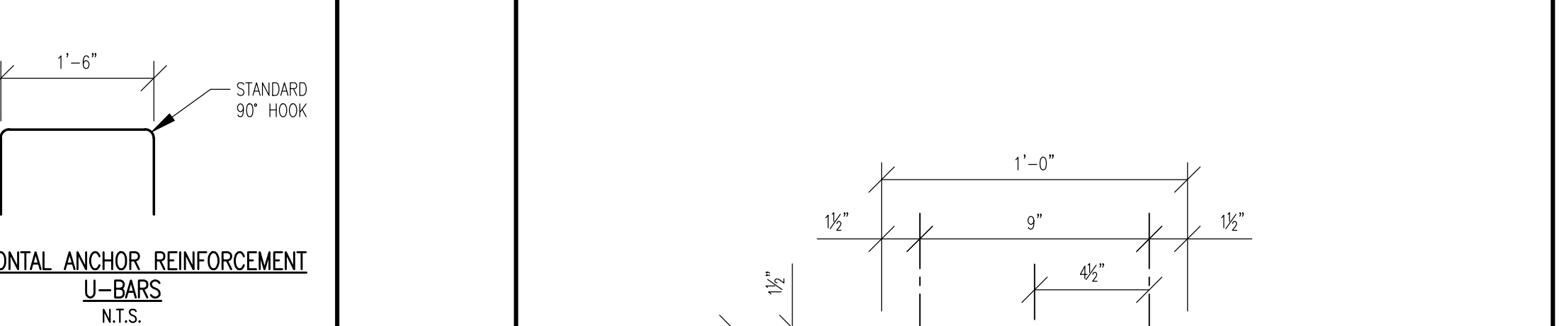
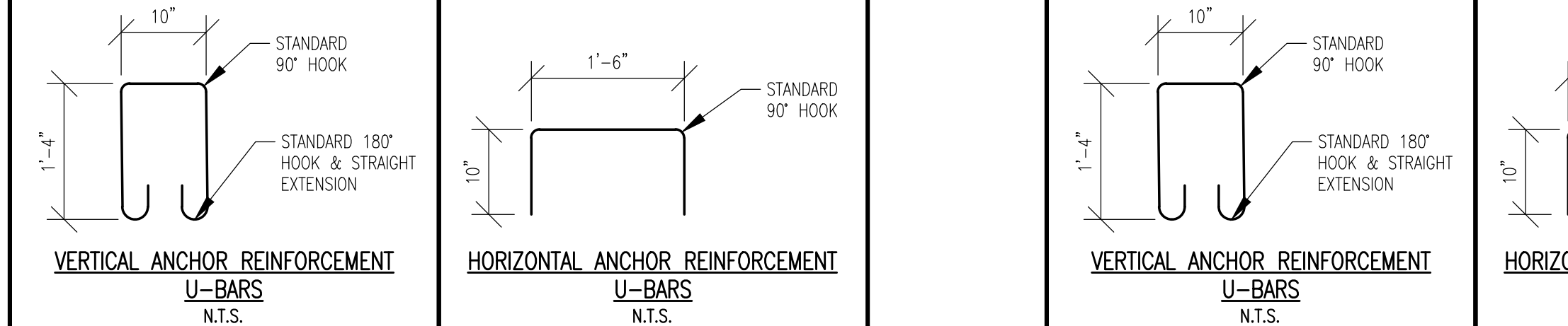
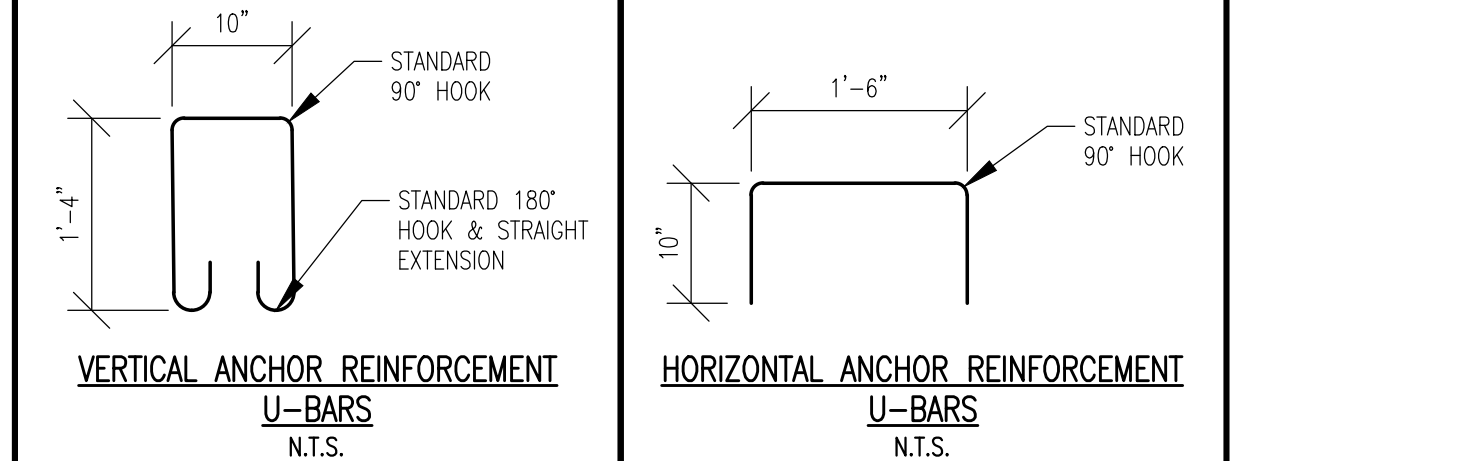
**S-301**



SECTION NO. 1 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION NO. 2 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION NO. 3 S-301 SECTION SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

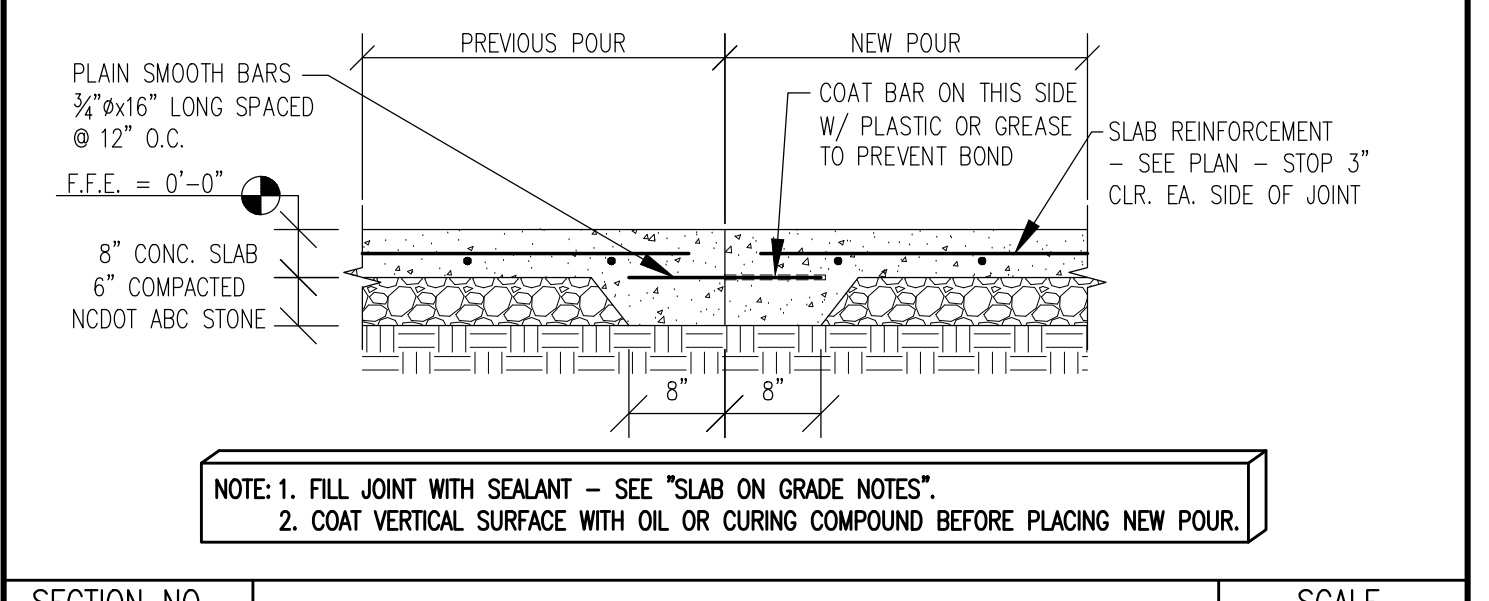
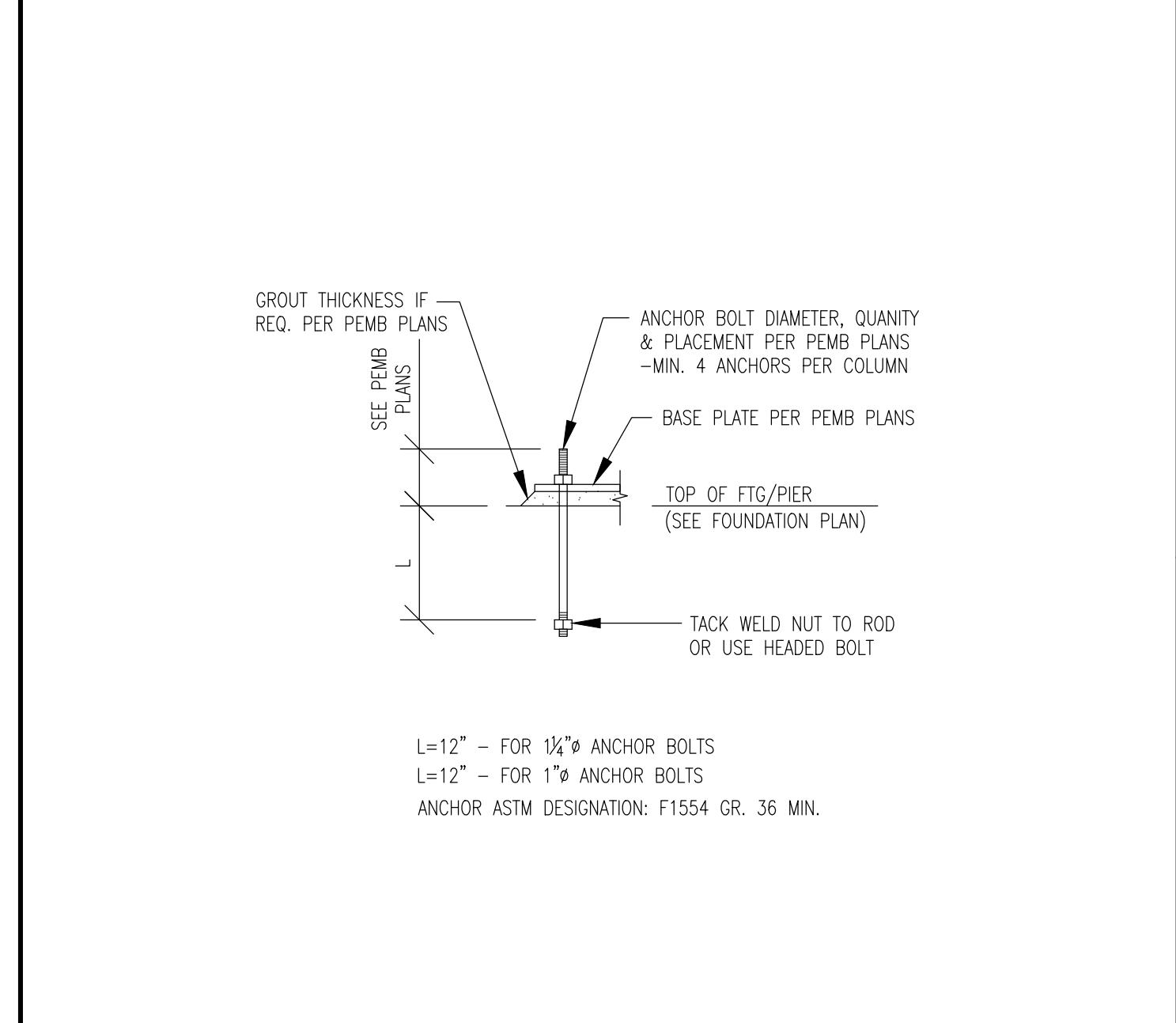
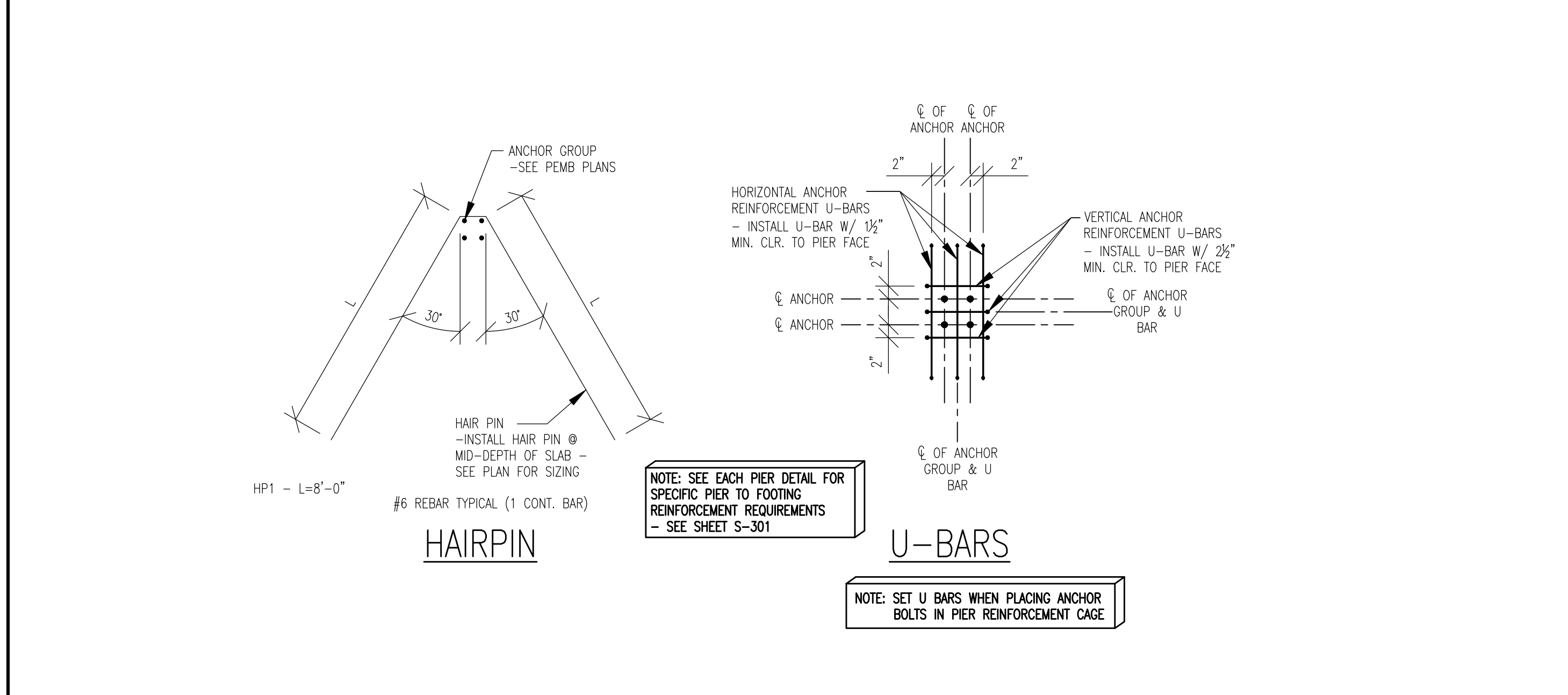


SECTION NO. TYPICAL P1 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

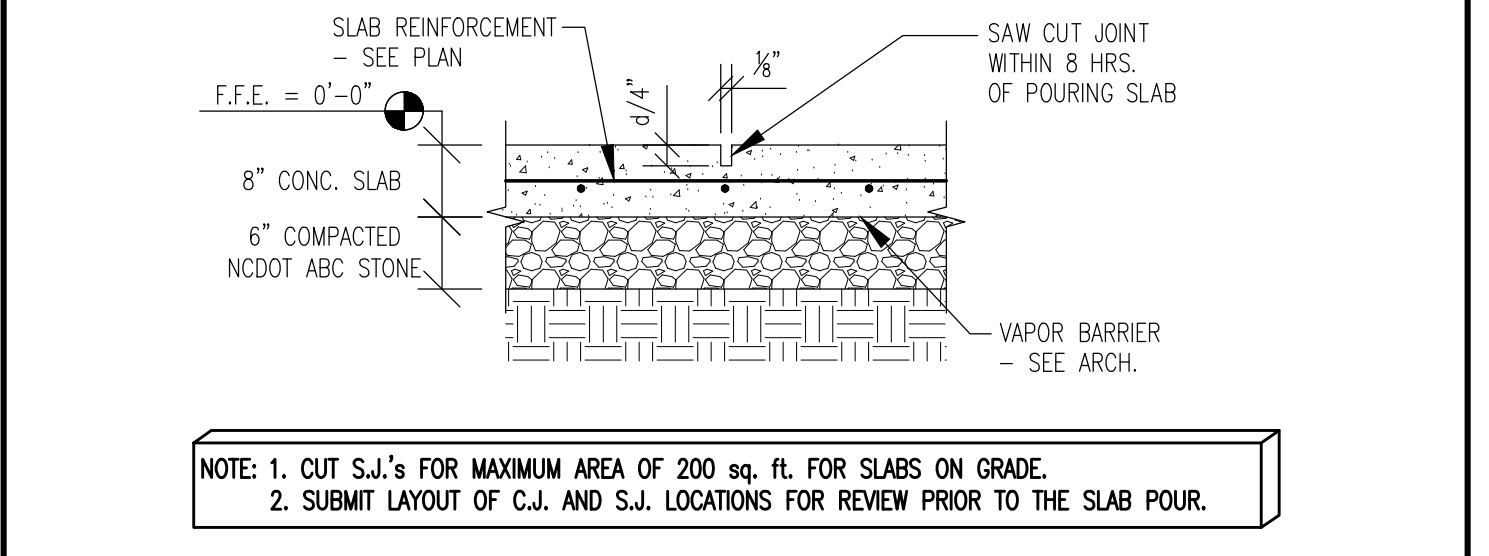
SECTION NO. TYPICAL P2 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL P3 - PIER DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL BP1 - BASE PLATE DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE



SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB CONST. JOINT DETAIL (C.J.) SCALE NO SCALE



SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB SAWED CUT JOINT (S.J.) SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL ANCHOR REINFORCEMENT LAYOUT SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL SCALE NO SCALE

SECTION NO. TYPICAL SLAB SAWED CUT JOINT (S.J.) SCALE NO SCALE

# SPECIFICATIONS

## DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

### I. GENERAL

- A. THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE, AND, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OR MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, PROCEDURES, TECHNIQUES, AND SEQUENCES.
- B. THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST DESIGN LOADS ONLY AS A COMPLETED STRUCTURE. APPLICATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION LOADS TO THE PARTIALLY COMPLETED STRUCTURE SHALL BE CONSIDERED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SO INCLUDED IN THE DESIGN OF SHORING, BRACING, FORMWORK, AND ANY OTHER SUPPORTING ELEMENTS PROVIDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE STRUCTURE. DURING ERECTION AND UNTIL ALL PERMANENT ARE MADE, THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACING FOR THE STRUCTURE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- C. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND GRADE CONDITIONS (BOTH NEW AND EXISTING), REPORTING ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS OR PROCEEDING WITH ANY PHASE OF THE WORK.
- D. DO NOT SCALE DIMENSIONS FROM DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST, FROM THE ENGINEER, NECESSARY DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- E. WHERE ANY DISCREPANCIES OCCUR BETWEEN PLANS, DETAILS, STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.

### II. CODES, SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

- A. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODE: THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE BASED ON THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE:
  1. 2018 NORTH CAROLINA BUILDING CODE
  2. BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-14)
  3. 2010 SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS (ANS/AISC 360-10)

### III. DESIGN LOADS (NCBC 2018):

- A. FLOOR LIVE LOAD: SECTION 1607.10
  1. SLAB ON GRADE = 250 PSF
- B. ROOF LIVE LOAD: SECTION 1607.12
  1. ROOF = 20 PSF
- C. ROOF SNOW LOAD DATA: SECTION 1608
  1. FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD,  $P_f = 7.56$  PSF
  2. SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR,  $C_e = 0.9$
  3. SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_s = 1.0$
  4. ROOF THERMAL FACTOR,  $C_t = 1.2$
  5. DRIFT SURCHARGE,  $P_d = N/A$
  6. WIDTH OF SNOW DRIFT,  $w = N/A$
- D. WIND DESIGN DATA: SECTION 1609
  1. ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED,  $V_{ult} = 119$  MPH
  2. RISK CATEGORY = II
  3. WIND EXPOSURE CATEGORY = C
  4. COMPONENTS & CLADDING DESIGN PRESSURES (ULTIMATE):
    - a. ROOF INTERIOR ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - b. ROOF EDGE ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - c. ROOF CORNER ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - d. WALL INTERIOR ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
    - e. WALL EDGE ZONES =  $N/A$  PSF
- E. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA: SECTION 1613
  1. RISK CATEGORY = II
  2. SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR,  $I_w = 1.0$
  3. MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS:
    - a. SHORT PERIOD,  $S_s = 0.179$
    - b. 1 SECOND PERIOD,  $S_1 = 0.084$
  4. SITE CLASS = D
  5. DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS:
    - a. SHORT PERIOD,  $S_{MS} = 0.1909$
    - b. 1 SECOND PERIOD,  $S_{M1} = 0.135$
  6. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = C
  7. BASIC SEISMIC FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM: STEEL SYSTEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DETAILED FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE
  8. DESIGN BASE SHEAR
    - a.  $V_b = \frac{A}{4}$
    - b.  $V_b = \frac{A}{4}$
  9. SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT,  $C_S = 0.064$
  10. RESPONSE MODIFICATION COEFFICIENT,  $R = 3.0$
  11. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE (1613)

### IV. SUBMITTALS

- A. SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
- B. CLEARLY SPECIFY AND DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ON ALL SUBMITTALS.
- C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW EACH SUBMITTAL BEFORE SUBMITTING TO THE ENGINEER.
- D. THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTALS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS PROJECT:
  1. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
    - a. COMPLY WITH SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS IN ACI 301/318
    - b. PRODUCT DATA
    - c. DESIGN MIXTURES (HISTORICAL DATA OR TRIAL BATCH)
    - d. REPAIR SHOP DRAWINGS
    - e. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE DESIGN, ERECTION, AND REMOVAL OF FORMWORK, SHORES, AND RESHORES APPROVED BY A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO APPROVED THE SHOP DRAWINGS.

## DIVISION 2 – FOUNDATIONS

- I. GEOTECHNICAL REPORT – FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 2000 PSF (TO BE VERIFIED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION).
- II. SOIL EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT
  - A. REMOVE ALL LOOSE FILL MATERIAL WITH DEBRIS EXTENDING 5 FOOT BEYOND BUILDING FOOTPRINT TO THE MORE CONSOLIDATED MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. REPLACE WITH SELECT FILL MATERIAL IN 8" TO 10" LOOSE LIFTS AS DIRECTED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. COMPACT SELECT FILL MATERIAL TO 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO ASTM D 698.
  - B. REVIEW SOIL REPORT BORING HOLES FOR INITIAL ESTIMATES OF EXCAVATION DEPTHS. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE FINAL EXCAVATIONS OF FOOTING AND DRILLED PIER BEARING STRATA.
- III. SPREAD FOOTINGS
  - A. FOOTING EXCAVATION – FOOTINGS SHALL BE NEAT EXCAVATED WHERE POSSIBLE WITH SIDES AND TOP EDGES FREE OF LOOSE OR WET MATERIALS. WHERE NEAT EXCAVATION IS NOT POSSIBLE, FOOTINGS EXCAVATION SHALL BE OPEN CUT WITH EDGES FORMED AND BRACED. ALL FOOTINGS WITH FORMED EDGES SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH LEAN CONCRETE, CEMENT STABILIZED SAND OR SELECT FILL MATERIAL PLACED IN 8" LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95% OF MODIFIED STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DENSITY OF EACH LIFT. THE BOTTOM EXCAVATION SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY WITH ALL LOOSE MATERIAL REMOVED FOR AN ESSENTIALLY FLAT BEARING SURFACE. EXCAVATIONS SHALL NOT BE LEFT OVERNIGHT UNLESS A 2" UNREINFORCED SEAL (MUD) SLAB IS PLACED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING EXCAVATION.

### DIVISION 3

#### I. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

##### PART 1 – GENERAL

###### 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS

###### A. SUBMIT CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS.

- B. COMPLY WITH ASTM C 94; ACI 301, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS"; ACI 318, "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE"; AND CRSI'S "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE."

##### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

### 2.1 MATERIALS

- A. DEFORMED REINFORCING BARS: ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
- B. WELDED STEEL WIRE FABRIC: ASTM A 185, FLAT SHEETS, NOT ROLLS.
- C. PORTLAND CEMENT: ASTM C 150, TYPE 1.
- D. FLY ASH: ASTM C 618, TYPE F.
- E. AGGREGATES: ASTM C 33, CLASS 4S.
- F. FIBER REINFORCEMENT: NOT ALLOWED
- G. AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C 260.
- H. CHEMICAL ADMIXTURES: ASTM C 494, WATER REDUCING.
- I. WATER STOPS: FLAT DUMBELL OR CENTER-BULB TYPE, OF EITHER RUBBER (CRD C 513) OR PVC (CRD C 572).

### 2.2 MIXES

#### A. PROPORTION NORMAL-WEIGHT CONCRETE MIXES TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

1. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH: 3500 PSI (24.13 MPa) AT 28 DAYS.
2. SLUMP LIMIT: 4 INCHES (100 MM) AT POINT OF PLACEMENT.
3. WATER-CEMENT RATIO: 0.50 MAXIMUM AT POINT OF PLACEMENT.
4. AIR CONTENT: 5.5 TO 7.0 PERCENT FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND THAWING, 2 TO 4 PERCENT ELSEWHERE.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.1 CONCRETING

- A. CONSTRUCT FORMWORK AND MAINTAIN TOLERANCES AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES WITHIN ACI 117 LIMITS OF CLASS A FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW AND CLASS C FOR OTHER CONCRETE SURFACES.
- B. SET WATER STOPS WHERE INDICATED TO ENSURE JOINT WATERTIGHTNESS.
- C. PLACE VAPOR RETARDER ON PREPARED SUBGRADE, WITH JOINTS LAPPED 6 INCHES (150 MM) AND SEALED.
- D. ACCURATELY POSITION, SUPPORT, AND SECURE REINFORCEMENT.
- E. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION, ISOLATION, AND CONTROL JOINTS.
- F. PLACE CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS OPERATION AND CONSOLIDATE USING MECHANICAL VIBRATING EQUIPMENT.
- G. PROTECT CONCRETE FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR REDUCED STRENGTH DUE TO WEATHER EXTREMES DURING MIXING, PLACING, AND CURING.
- H. FORMED SURFACE FINISH: SMOOTH-FORMED FINISH FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW, COATED, OR COVERED BY WATERPROOFING OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL; ROUGH-FORMED FINISH ELSEWHERE.
- I. UNFORMED SLAB FINISHES: SCRATCH FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE MORTAR SETTING BEDS FLOAT FINISH SURFACES FOR INTERIOR STEPS AND RAMPS AND SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING, ROOFING, OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL TROWELED FINISH FOR FLOOR SURFACES AND FLOORS TO RECEIVE FLOOR COVERINGS, PAINT, OR OTHER THIN FILM-FINISH COATINGS TROWEL AND FINE BROOM FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE THIN-SET TILE NONSLIP BROOM FINISH TO EXTERIOR CONCRETE PLATFORMS, STEPS, AND RAMPS.
- J. CURE FORMED SURFACES BY MOIST CURING UNTIL FORMS ARE REMOVED.
- K. BEGIN CURING UNFORMED CONCRETE AFTER FINISHING. APPLY MEMBRANE-FORMING CURING COMPOUND TO CONCRETE.
- L. PROTECT CONCRETE FROM DAMAGE. REPAIR SURFACE DEFECTS IN CONCRETE.

## STRUCTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

- Ø = AT
- A.B. = ANCHOR BOLTS
- ABC = AGGREGATE BASE COARSE
- A.E.F.F.E. = ABOVE EXISTING FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- A.F.F.E. = ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- A.R.F.F.E. = ABOVE REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- ALT. = ALTERNATE
- ARCH. = ARCHITECTURAL
- B.F.F.E. = BELOW FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- B.M.B.M. = BY METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURE
- B.R.F.F.E. = BELOW REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- BLDG. = BUILDING
- B.O.S. = BOTTOM OF STEEL
- BOT. = BOTTOM
- B.O.W. = BOTTOM OF WALL
- BRG. = BEARING
- C.J. = CONSTRUCTION/CONTROL JOINT
- CL = CENTER LINE
- CLR. = CLEAR
- CMU = CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
- COL. = COLUMN
- CONC. = CONCRETE
- CONN. = CONNECTION
- CONST. = CONSTRUCTION
- CONT. = CONTINUOUS
- COORD. = COORDINATE
- DET. = DETAIL
- DIA. = DIAMETER
- DIM. = DIMENSION
- DWGS. = DRAWINGS
- DWL. = DOWEL
- E.A. = EACH
- E.F.F.E. = EXISTING FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- E.J. = EXPANSION JOINT
- ELEV. = ELEVATION
- E.W. = EACH WAY
- EXP. = EXPANSION
- EXIST. = EXISTING
- EXT. = EXTENSION
- FLR. = FLOOR
- FD – FLOOR DRAIN
- FND. = FOUNDATION
- FP = FULL PENETRATION
- FTG. = FOOTING
- HK. = HOOK
- HORIZ. = HORIZONTAL
- HSS = HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION (TUBE OR PIPE)
- INT. = INTERIOR
- JT. = JOINT
- K = KIP (1000 lbs)
- LLH = LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
- LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL
- MANUF. = MANUFACTURER
- MAS. = MASONRY
- MAX. = MAXIMUM
- MECH. = MECHANICAL
- MIN. = MINIMUM
- NOM. = NOMINAL
- O.C. = ON CENTER SPACING
- OHD = OVERHEAD DOOR
- OPNG. = OPENING
- PC. = PRECAST
- PL. = PLATE
- REINF. = REINFORCEMENT
- REQD. = REQUIRED
- R.F.F.E. = REFERENCED FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- SC. = SLIP CRITICAL
- SCHD. = SCHEDULE
- SECT. = SECTION
- T&B = TOP AND BOTTOM
- T.O.F. = TOP OF FOOTING
- T.O.P. = TOP OF PIER
- T.O.S. = TOP OF STEEL
- T.O.W. = TOP OF WALL
- TYP. = TYPICAL
- U.N.O. = UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- VERT. = VERTICAL
- W = WIDE FLANGE MEMBER
- W/ = WITH
- WWF = WELDED WIRE FABRIC
- \* = COORD. WITH SITE PLAN

**MOOREFIELD ENGINEERING, P.C.**

# MEPC

**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS**

University Commercial Center  
7990 North Point Blvd., Suite 209  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

T: 336-593-9623  
F: 336-593-3912  
email: office@mepc-consultants.com

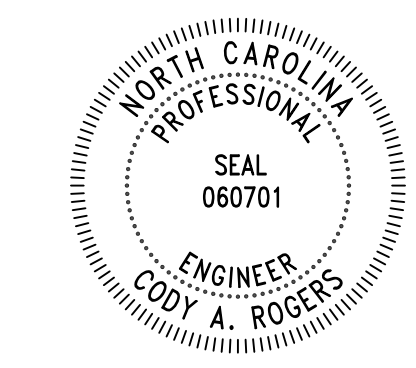
www.mepc-consultants.com

FIRM REGISTRATION NO.: C-1323

## REVISIONS

PROGRESS REVIEW #1:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #2:	
PROGRESS REVIEW #3:	
ISSUE FOR CONST.:	12-9-25
REVISION #1:	
REVISION #2:	
REVISION #3:	

SEAL: \_\_\_\_\_



**MSS BUILDING**  
**DUKE ENERGY DUNN OPS CENTER**  
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

PROJECT NAME:

SCALE: NO SCALE

## SPECIFICATIONS

MEPC PROJECT NO.:	134-25
DATE:	12-9-25
DESIGN BY:	CAR/JWM
DRAWN BY:	JBL/CAR
CHECKED BY:	JWM

# S-701

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT

Method of Compliance  
 Prescriptive X Performance \_\_\_\_\_ Energy Cost Budget \_\_\_\_\_

Provide a standard riser diagram which indicates designated points for check metering. Provide a standard panel schedule description which identifies different enduse loads.

Standard riser diagram is on Sheet - E-004  
 Standard panel schedules are on - E-004

Lighting Schedule  
 lamp type required in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 number of lamps in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 ballast type used in the fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 number of ballasts in fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 total wattage per fixture SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE  
 total interior wattage specified vs. allowed  
 WAREHOUSE Occupancy: gross area of 4,800.00 sq. ft.

Per 2018 North Carolina Energy Code:  
 Allowable Specified  
 WAREHOUSE (0.66 X 4,800.00 SQFT) = 3,168.00 WATTS 1,800.00 WATTS

total exterior wattage specified vs. allowed

NOT APPLICABLE

Equipment schedules with motors (not used for mechanical systems)  
 motor horsepower NONE  
 number of phases N/A  
 minimum efficiency N/A  
 motor type N/A  
 # of poles N/A

ELECTRICAL DESIGNER STATEMENT  
 I hereby certify that the design of this building complies with the mechanical systems, service systems and equipment requirements of the 2018 North Carolina Energy Code.

signed Austin Randall date 01/12/2026

Name Austin Randall

Title Project Engineer

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK THIS DIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL BUILDING CODES, LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2020 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH BASE BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS. OBTAIN A COPY OF SPECIFICATIONS FROM BUILDING MANAGER IF NECESSARY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A RECORD OF THE CHANGES WHICH ARE IN CONFLICT WITH THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF HIS WORK HE SHALL SUBMIT "AS BUILT" PRINTS TO THE OWNER.
- DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW EVERY FITTING AND DETAIL. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT JUNCTION BOXES AND COMPONENTS WILL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR SERVICE.
- ALL SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, WORK, ETC. PROVIDED UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE COVERED BY A ONE YEAR GUARANTEE STARTING AT THE TIME OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK BY THE OWNER. ANY DEFECTS IN THE WORK, SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, OR COMPONENTS FOUND DURING THIS YEAR SHALL BE CORRECTED AT NO CHARGE. THE GUARANTEE SHALL INCLUDE PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY CUTTING, PATCHWORK, REPAIRING, ETC. TO MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE AND NEW.
- ALL CONDUIT MUST BE CONCEALED IN THE WALLS OR ABOVE THE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE IS 1/2".
- ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER WITH TYPE "THW" OR "THHN" INSULATION AND THE MINIMUM WIRE SIZE SHALL BE #12 A.W.G. WITH A 167 DEGREE TEMPERATURE RATING.
- ALL WORK MUST BE PERFORMED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER ACCORDING TO GENERALLY ACCEPTED PRINCIPALS OF FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP.
- FASTEN ALL RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES TO STRUCTURE OR GRID PER N.E.C. 410.36.
- RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH N.E.C. 410.36.
- ALL PENETRATIONS THRU RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED PER N.E.C. 300.21.
- PROVIDE ALL GROUNDING AS REQUIRED BY N.E.C.
- DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE TO BE MEASURED TO THE DEVICE CENTERLINE.
- ALL SWITCHES FOR FANS, LIGHTS, ETC. WHICH ARE SHOWN TO BE MOUNTED IN THE SAME GENERAL AREA SHALL SHARE A MULTI-GANG COVER PLATE AS REQUIRED.
- ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" EMT WITH 2#12, #12G AWG CONDUCTORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- PROVIDE #12AWG GND. FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE GROUNDED AT THE PANEL WHICH FEEDS THE EQUIPMENT.
- COORDINATE RECEPTACLE NEMA TYPE AND VOLTAGE WITH COPIERS AND EQUIPMENT.
- PROVIDE A NEW DIRECTORY FOR ALL PANELS. CORRECTLY LABEL ALL CIRCUITS, SPARES AND SPACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. 408.4(A).
- PROVIDE A SEPARATE GREEN, INSULATED, #12AWG EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR ROUTED WITH THE BRANCH CIRCUIT HOMERUN CONDUCTORS.
- WHERE WORK BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR (WALL REMOVAL, NEW OR RELOCATED WALL OPENING, ETC.) RESULTS IN THE REMOVAL, RELOCATION OF REFEEDING OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES OR LIGHTING FIXTURES, THE ELEC. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT OR RECONNECT AS REQUIRED ALL ACTIVE DEVICES REMAINING ON THAT CIRCUIT SYSTEM.
- DEVICE BOXES IN RATED WALLS SHALL MEET STANDARD BUILDING CODE SECTION 706.4.
- ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS, DEVICES, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LABEL LISTED BY A NORTH CAROLINA APPROVED THIRD PARTY TESTING AGENCY.
- ALL RECEPTACLES TO RECEIVE VISUAL DESIGNATION.
- OUTLET BOX SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED BACK TO BACK.
- BLANK FACEPLATES ARE NOT ALLOWED. U.N.O., ANY EXISTING OUTLET OR TELE/DATA LOCATION NOT USED OR SHOWN WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THESE PLANS SHOULD BE REMOVED, PATCHED, AND REPAIRED.
- MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MEANS THAT WILL SIMULTANEOUSLY DISCONNECT ALL UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS PER N.E.C. 210.4(B).
- MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING POWER TO PERMANENTLY CONNECTED FREESTANDING PARTITIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MEANS TO DISCONNECT SIMULTANEOUSLY ALL UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS AT THE PANEL BOARD WHERE THE BRANCH CIRCUIT ORIGINATES PER N.E.C. 605.8.
- ARC-FLASH HAZARD WARNING SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL EQUIPMENT IN AFFECTED ELECTRICAL ROOMS PER N.E.C. 110.16.
- PROVIDE PLASTIC NAMEPLATE ON ALL PANELS (NEW AND EXISTING) INDICATING PANEL NAME AND SOURCE PER N.E.C. 408.4(B).
- ALL WIRING TERMINATIONS ARE ASSUMED TO BE 750EG C RATED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL WIRING UNDER 100A IS BASED ON A 90DEG C TERMINATION.

PROJECT TYPE

New Construction (C405)  Addition (C502)  Alterations (C503)

When 'New Construction' is selected, indicate NCECC Section C406 method of compliance below. If project is other than 'New Construction', compliance with referenced section is 'N/A'. The contractor shall obtain the services of a NC licensed engineering professional to perform all required commissioning services of all lighting and lighting control systems in the project scope in compliance with NCECC Section C408.

NCECC 2018 SECTION C406 - COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

Method of Compliance  
 a. C406.1.1 More Efficient HVAC Performance \_\_\_\_\_  
 b. C406.1.2 Reduced Lighting Power Density X  
 c. C406.1.3 Enhanced Lighting Controls \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. C406.1.4 On-Site Supply of Renewable Energy \_\_\_\_\_  
 e. C406.1.5 Dedicated Outdoor Air System \_\_\_\_\_  
 f. C406.1.6 Higher Efficiency Service Water Heating \_\_\_\_\_

Refer to the following sheet for demonstration of compliance: N/A

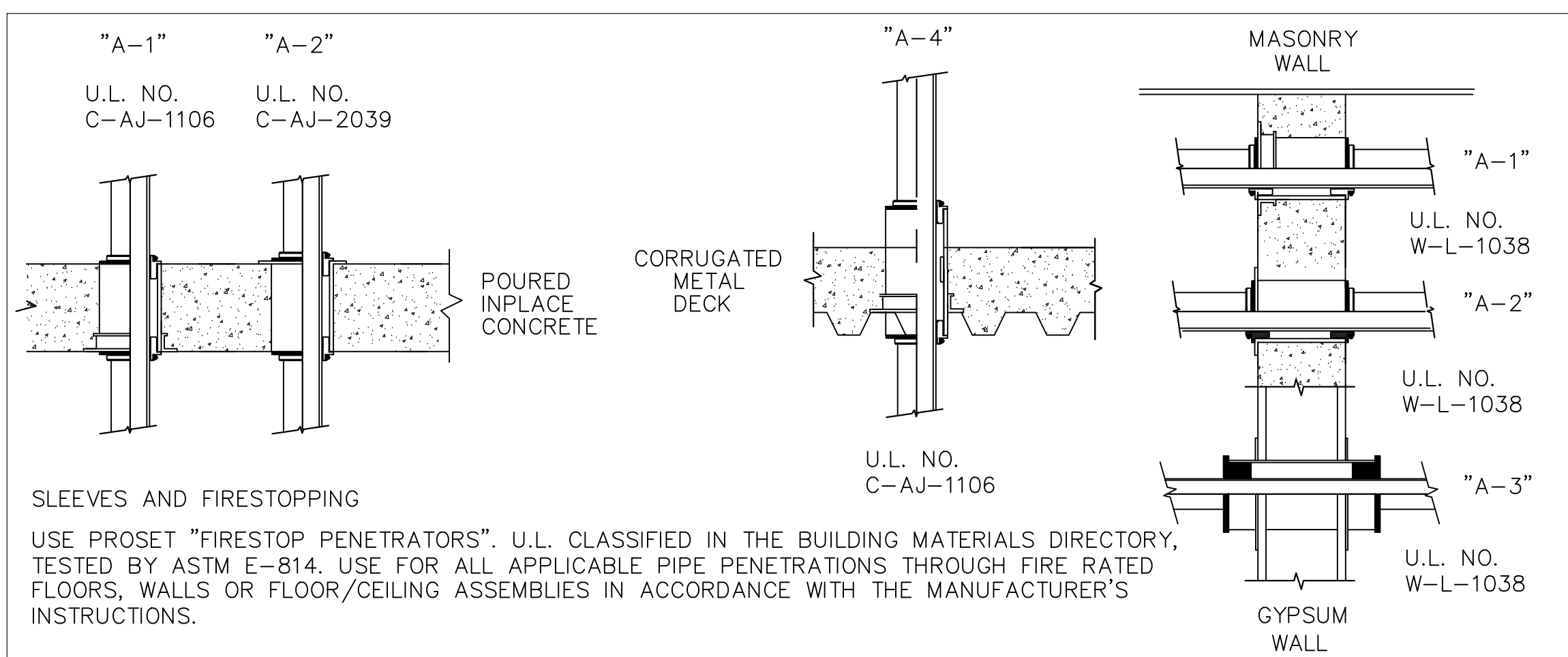
NCECC 2018 SECTION C408 - SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

Exempt (For Alterations only per NCECC C503.1 Exception 2.g.)  
 Refer to 2018 NCECC Appendix C1 for required statement of system commissioning to be presented to the AHJ at final inspections.

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	ON CENTER MTG. HT.
	CONCEALED CONDUIT IN CEILING OR WALL CONCEALED CONDUIT IN FLOOR OR UNDERGROUND CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANEL; EACH ARROWHEAD = 1 CIRCUIT NO. OF CONDUCTORS IN CONDUIT; EACH CROSSHATCH = 1 WIRE	
	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR S.O. CORD	
	EXPOSED CONDUIT	
	CONDUIT STUBBED UP OR TURNED DOWN	
	PLYWOOD BACKBOARD	
	SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY	
	MULTI OUTLET SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY	
	WALL MOUNTED SINGLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	WALL MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	WALL MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET - ABOVE COUNTER	AS REQUIRED
	WALL MOUNTED G.F.C.I. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	WALL MOUNTED G.F.C.I. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET - ABOVE COUNTER	AS REQUIRED
	WALL MOUNTED ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	WALL MOUNTED DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	WALL MOUNTED SPECIAL RECEPTACLE OUTLET	18"
	JUNCTION BOX	
	WALL MOUNTED COMBINATION DATA/VOICE OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	18"
	WALL MOUNTED VOICE OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	18"
	WALL MOUNTED DATA OUTLET. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	18"
	JUNCTION BOX FOR TV. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	
	2-GANG JUNCTION BOX FOR AV. LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING BY OTHERS. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 1-1/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING. U.N.O.	
	JUNCTION BOX FOR CARD READER. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING.	42"
	DOME CAMERA (PROVIDED BY SECURITY CONTRACTOR)	
	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT, CEILING MOUNTED (BY OTHERS)	
	SPEAKER LOCATION (BY OTHERS)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH POWER, TELE/DATA, AV PER PLANS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH POWER AND TELE/DATA PER PLANS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH QUAD RECEPT & TELE/DATA OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH QUAD RECEPT & TELE/DATA/AV OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICES WITH ONLY TELE/DATA/AV OUTLETS (SEE DRAWINGS FOR MODEL#)	
	FLOOR BOX DEVICE TO MODULAR FURNITURE	
	JUNCTION BOX FOR POWER CONNECTION TO MODULAR FURNITURE. COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCH. PROVIDE ALL REQ. CONNECTIONS (THE # OF WORKSTATIONS TO BE POWERED ARE DENOTED BY A NUMBER NEXT TO THE POWER JUNCTION)	18"
	JUNCTION BOX FOR TELE/DATA CONNECTION TO MODULAR FURN. COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCH. PROVIDE 1-1/4" EMPTY CONDUIT WITH PULLSTRING TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING.	18"
	PROVIDE AND INSTALL JUNCTION BOX ABOVE CEILING TO SUPPLY POWER WHICH SHALL SUPPLY EACH WORKSTATION WITH TWO (2) DUPLEX AND ONE (1) VOICE DATA. POWER POLE TO BE SUPPLIED BY TENANT AND INSTALLED BY E.C. (THE # OF WORKSTATIONS TO BE POWERED ARE DENOTED BY A NUMBER NEXT TO THE POWER POLE)	
	120/208 VOLT PANELBOARD RECESSED MOUNTED 120/208 VOLT PANELBOARD TRANSFORMER	
	LIGHT FIXTURE	
	EXIT SIGN - CEILING/WALL MT.	
	LIGHT FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY 90 MINUTE BATTERY PACK	
	WALL MOUNTED S.P.S.T. TOGGLE SWITCH	42"
	WALL MOUNTED 3-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH	42"
	WALL MOUNTED 4-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH	42"
	WALL MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCH (WATTAGE AS REQUIRED)	42"
	WALL MOUNTED TIMER SWITCH	42"
	WALL MOUNTED MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCH (TO OVERRIDE CIRCUIT DESIGNATED AT LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL)	42"
	MOTION DETECTOR SWITCH W/ MANUAL OVRIDE - WALL MOUNTED.	42"
	MOTION DETECTOR - CEILING MOUNTED	
	DAYLIGHT SENSOR	
	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH	AS REQ'D.
	COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER/DISCONNECT SWITCH	
	DISCONNECT SWITCH (FRAME/POLES/FUSE-IF REQUIRED)	
	MOTOR - NUMBER INDICATES HORSEPOWER (F=FRACATIONAL)	
	FURNISHED BY OTHERS	
	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	
	BELOW CEILING	
	ABOVE COUNTER	
	WEATHER PROOF	
	EXISTING/RELOCATED/NEW	
	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING CIRCUIT	
	EMPTY CONDUIT (PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN ALL EMPTY CONDUIT)	
	FUSE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION	
	ISOLATED GROUND	

- NOTES:  
 1. COORDINATE LOCATION AND SPECIFIC MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.  
 2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS INDICATED IN THE LEGEND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.  
 3. FIRE ALARM IS NOT IN SCOPE OF WORK.

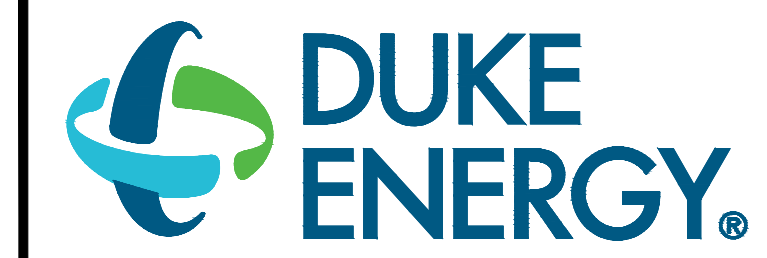


- SLEEVES AND FIRESTOPPING  
 USE PROSET "FIRESTOP PENETRATORS". U.L. CLASSIFIED IN THE BUILDING MATERIALS DIRECTORY, TESTED BY ASTM E-814. USE FOR ALL APPLICABLE PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED FLOORS, WALLS OR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- SYSTEM "A" PENETRATORS FOR WATER LINES, HEATING AND COOLING LINES, FIRE STANDPIPE AND SPRINKLER LINES, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ACID WASTE GLASS PIPE AND ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATION CONDUIT PENETRATING FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - CAST-IN-COUPLING PENETRATORS FOR POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE ON STEEL OR WOOD FORMS IN FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - CORED HOLE COUPLING PENETRATORS FOR CORED HOLES THROUGH PRECAST OR EXISTING CONCRETE IN FLOORS OR WALLS.
  - SPLIT WALL SLEEVE PENETRATORS FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH GYPSUM WALLS OR FLOOR / CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
  - SLIP FLANGE CM COUPLING FOR POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE ON CORRUGATED METAL DECK.

FIRESTOP PENETRATOR DETAILS

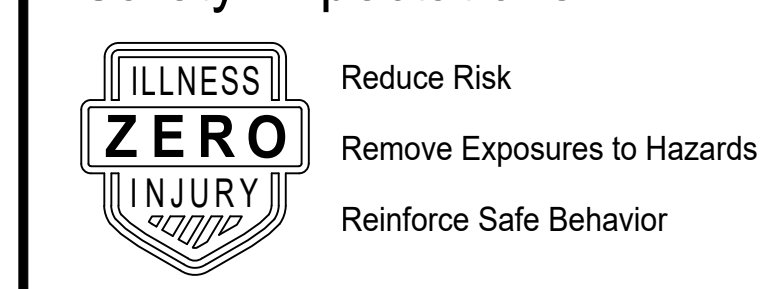
DRAWING NO.

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

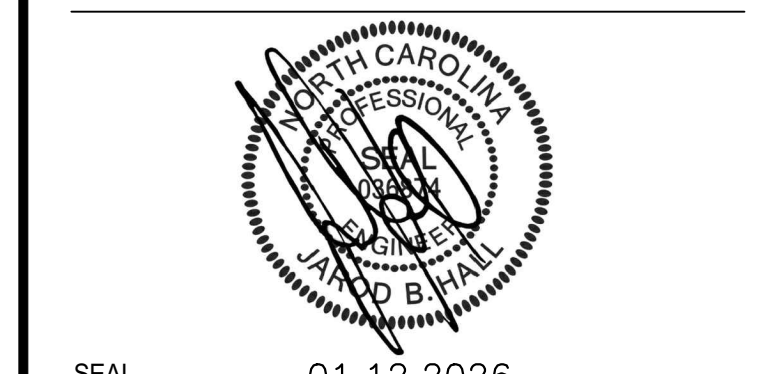


MAILING ADDRESS:  
 P.O. BOX 1007  
 CHARLOTTE, NC 28201

Safety Expectations:



BW & A Barrett, Woodyard and Associates, Inc.  
 License # C-2225  
 420 Minnet Ln.  
 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217  
 (p) 704-357-9333 (f) 704-357-9385  
 © This drawing is copyrighted. It may not be reproduced nor used in any other form or on any other project.  
 BWA JOB # 2025-1978



SEAL 01.12.2026

DUNN OPERATIONS CENTER

1269 JONESBORO RD.  
 HARNETT COUNTY, NC 28332

CRANE BUILDING ADDITION

REVISION	DATE	BY	CHK'D	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
1	01.12.26			

PROJECT NO: 2025-1978

DRAWING NUMBER

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: XXX

DRAWN BY: AR AR

CHK'D BY: JBH JBH

E-MAIL: XXX

SHEET TITLE:

LEGENDS, NOTES, & DETAILS - ELECTRICAL

SHEET NO.

E-001

SECTION 26010  
ELECTRICAL GENERAL  
1.0 GENERAL  
1.01 SCOPE  
A. Division 26 includes all Specifications in the 260000 series and the accompanying Electrical Drawings. Provide all labor, materials and equipment, and all necessary operations to provide the complete scope of the electrical systems intended under this Division. Division 26 is not a stand-alone document, but a part of the complete Project Documents.  
B. Attention is called to the fact that there are many interfaces between the work required in this Division and the work required in other Divisions. Provide the necessary interface and coordination with other Divisions to provide a complete project.  
1.02 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
A. Attention is called to the fact that the work is to be performed within an existing, operational facility. Prior to the submission of bids, each bidder shall visit the project site, thoroughly investigate and be familiar with all existing conditions, which will affect their work; especially the work to be performed above the existing ceilings.  
B. When this project is finished, the work under this Division shall be complete in every respect, completely integrated with all the existing systems, and left in perfect operating condition. The electrical service to the building shall not be interrupted at any time without written coordination of the building's Owner. All existing electrical equipment removed during the project shall be removed from the site after inspection of the building's Owner. All existing electrical systems required to be operating at the project's completion or required to remain in use during the project shall be reconnected, replaced, rerouted or otherwise made to fit with proper workmanship techniques and left in safe working order.  
C. Connect new work to existing work in a neat and workmanlike manner. Where an existing structure must be cut or existing utilities interfere, such obstructions shall be bypassed, removed, replaced or relocated, patched and repaired. Work disturbed or damaged shall be replaced or repaired to its prior condition.  
1.03 CODES AND REGULATIONS  
A. All work under this Division shall comply with all local building codes, laws, regulations, ordinances and the requirements of the 2020 National Electrical Code.  
B. Where conflicts of installation requirements occur between the aforementioned codes, regulations or the Contract Documents, the most restrictive shall govern.  
C. Obtain all permits and licenses and pay all fees required by local authorities. Arrange for all necessary inspections required by the authorities having jurisdiction and provide written certificates of approval to the project Owner or his designated representative.

1.04 DEFINITIONS  
A. Contract Documents: The complete set of project Drawings and Specifications.  
B. Provide: Furnish, install and connect.  
C. Work: All materials installed, including all labor to provide complete system.  
D. Wiring or Wired: All wire or cable installed in conduit from panelboard to equipment and connected at both ends with all required buses, connectors, couplings, etc.  
E. Conduit: Rigid steel conduit intermediate metal conduit (I.M.C.), electrical metallic tubing (EMT) plastic conduit (PVC), or flexible steel conduit.  
1.05 DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS  
A. The Drawings and Specifications together are to be considered as the Contract Documents. Any work shown in one and not shown in the other or implied by either, shall be provided to give a complete project.  
B. Should any conflicts exist between the Drawings and Specifications or there is an item shown/called for which is not clearly defined, immediately submit a request for clarification. No additional monies will be granted later when a conflict is resolved or an item is more clearly defined.  
C. The Drawings are schematic and are not intended to show the exact location outlets, etc. or the routing of conduit.  
D. The exact location of equipment requiring electrical connections (mechanical equipment, elevators, lights, etc.) shall be as located by other Divisions of the Contract Documents. Refer to the Architectural, Structural and Mechanical Documents for dimensions and details of building construction and provide work described in this Division so that it conforms to the details of the project. The right is reserved to relocate any receptacle, switch or other outlet a maximum of 10'-0" before it is permanently installed without incurring additions to the Contract amount.  
1.06 SITE VISIT  
A. Visit the site and become familiar with all aspects of the site and existing conditions before submitting Contract price.  
B. No allowance will be made for lack of knowledge of existing conditions.  
1.07 DEVIATIONS  
A. No deviations from the Contract Documents shall be made without the full knowledge and written consent of the Architect.  
B. If the existing conditions make it desirable to modify the Contract Documents in regard to any item, provide a written request to the Architect.

2.0 PRODUCTS  
2.01 STANDARDS FOR MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP  
A. All materials used shall be new and shall be stamped with the label of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL).  
B. All materials shall meet the standards of the following associations and institutes where applicable:  
1. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)  
2. American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM)  
3. American National Standards Institute (ANSI)  
4. National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA)  
5. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)  
C. Manufacturers names and catalog numbers specified herein are intended to describe the material and set the standard of quality. All bids shall be based on material specified. Requests for approval of material not specified shall be considered if the request is in written form and submitted to the Architect no later than fourteen (14) days before bid date. All requests shall conform with the provisions of the general and supplementary conditions.  
D. Samples of materials requested to be substituted shall be furnished upon the request of the Architect.

2.02 SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTAL  
A. The Engineer's review of shop drawings or submittals is a cursory review to check for general compliances of submittals with the design intent of the Contract Documents. The Engineer's review does not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility of complying with the Contract Documents. All coordination of the work in strict compliance with the Contract Documents is the sole responsibility of the Contractor.  
B. The following items shall be submitted for review:  
1. Conduit and wire

SECTION 261000  
ELECTRICAL BASIC MATERIALS & METHODS  
1.0 GENERAL  
1.01 DESCRIPTION  
A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.  
B. This Section describes the basic electrical materials and

2. Devices  
3. Coverplates  
4. Underfloor duct  
5. Metering equipment  
6. Panelboards  
7. Transformers  
8. Fuses  
9. Overcurrent devices  
10. Disconnect switches  
11. Lighting fixtures  
12. Lighting control system  
13. Dimming system  
14. Life safety system  
15. Emergency system  
16. Motor starters  
17. Transient Voltage Surge Suppression  
C. All shop drawings and submittals shall be submitted in compliance with the requirements of the general and supplementary conditions. No more than four (4) copies of submittal data will be reviewed. Any additional copies will be returned unmarked. The responsibility of copying review comments on any additional copies will rest solely with the contractor.  
D. All submittals shall bear the name of the manufacturer to be used.  
E. All shop drawings and submittals shall include a stamped indication signifying that the submittal has been reviewed for compliance with the Contract Documents by the Contractor. This stamped indication also represents the fact that the Contractor has checked this submittal for its interaction with all other Divisions and certifies by his signature or initials that all coordination has taken place. The stamp shall include the date, name of the Contracting Firm, the signature of the Contractor, certification of compliance and approval. This stamp shall be on the submittal before the Engineer will review it.  
F. The engineer will review an individual submittal not more than twice. If the submittal is rejected again on the second review, the contractor will bear all responsibility for paying for the engineer's time for additional reviews. Such payments to the engineer shall be withheld from the next monthly pay application.

2.03 RECORD (AS-BUILT) DRAWINGS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS  
A. At job completion, submit to the Architect, a set of mylar sepals showing all deviations from the Contract Documents. The Drawings shall also have dimensions locating all underground conduits.  
B. At job completion, submit to the Architect, three (3) sets of maintenance and installation manuals for all equipment furnished on the project.  
3.0 EXECUTION  
3.01 COORDINATION  
A. Coordinate all space requirements with all other Divisions before installing any work. Install work such that adequate space will be allotted for all other work from other Divisions to be installed and also will allow room for future access for repair and maintenance.  
B. Any work installed without proper coordination shall be relocated at the Architect's direction without increasing the Contract price.  
C. During the bidding process or the pricing for a guaranteed maximum price, coordinate with all other Divisions for the total amount of the work required in Division 26. Any work shown or implied in another Division requiring work in Division 26 shall be included in the Contract price regardless of whether or not it is addressed in Division 26.  
3.02 PROTECTION OF MATERIALS  
A. All equipment shall have the original finish when the building is turned over to the Owner.  
B. Protect equipment during construction from dirt, water, mechanical, mechanical damage, etc. Protect all conduit openings so that no foreign material will enter the conduit.  
3.03 TESTS, DEMONSTRATION AND INSTRUCTIONS  
A. Functional Testing:  
1. Test all systems described in this Division in the presence of the Owner or a designated representative upon completion of the work. Demonstrate that the installation is in accordance with Contract Documents.  
2. For all new lighting and lighting control systems within the Contract Documents, the contractor shall obtain the services of a licensed professional engineer (registered to the state this project is within) to perform system commissioning in compliance with local energy conservation codes. The contractor shall demonstrate in the presence of the commissioning agent that the installation of such systems are in accordance with the Contract Documents.  
B. Any work found not to be in compliance with the Contract Documents shall be repaired or replaced without incurring any additions to the Contract price.  
C. Provide to the Owner and System Commissioning Agent, all instruction on maintenance and operation of all systems and equipment provided under this Division. Provide all necessary tools and personnel to thoroughly present these instructions. The documentation shall include the following, at minimum:  
1. Submittal data indicating all selected options.  
2. Operation and maintenance manual for all equipment and systems. Include routine maintenance actions and cleaning procedures.  
3. A schedule for inspecting and recalibrating, where applicable.  
4. A narrative of how each system is intended to operate, including any recommended set points where adjustment is available.

3.04 GUARANTEE  
A. All systems, equipment, components, work, etc. provided under this Division shall be covered by a one year guarantee starting at the time of final acceptance of the work by the Owner. Any defects in the work, systems, equipment or components found during this year shall be corrected at no charge. The guarantee shall include providing all necessary cutting, patchwork, repainting, etc. to make the work complete and new.  
B. Present this guarantee and any additional warranties or guarantees on furnished equipment or systems to the Architect. All equipment or system guarantees are in addition to the general guarantee.  
END OF SECTION

SECTION 261000  
ELECTRICAL BASIC MATERIALS & METHODS  
1.0 GENERAL  
1.01 DESCRIPTION  
A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.  
B. This Section describes the basic electrical materials and

installation methods that are acceptable and applicable to Division 26.  
2.0 PRODUCTS  
2.01 CONDUIT  
A. Galvanized rigid steel conduit shall be low carbon, hot-dipped galvanized both inside and out with threaded joints.  
B. Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) shall be steel, galvanized both inside and out with threaded joints.  
C. Electrical metallic tubing (EMT) shall be steel, galvanized both inside and out.  
D. Plastic conduit (PVC) shall be schedule 40 PVC heavy wall type. A grounding conductor shall be provided.  
Electrical non-metallic tubing (ENT) shall be of such material that it is resistant to moisture, chemical atmospheres and is flame retardant. A grounding electrode conductor shall be provided.  
E. Flexible metal conduit shall be flexible steel conduit tubing and shall meet Underwriters Laboratories Standard for Flexible Steel Conduit.  
F. Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit and liquid-tight non-metallic conduits shall be liquid-tight and sunlight resistant.  
G. Steel conduit approved manufacturers are Allied, Triangle and Republic.  
H. PVC and ENT conduit approved manufacturers are Carlon and Triangle.  
2.02 CONDUIT FITTINGS  
A. Rigid conduit and IMC conduit fittings shall be zinc-coated, ferrous metal and taper threaded type.  
B. EMT fittings shall be zinc-coated steel and hexnut compression or set-screw type. EMT connectors shall have insulated throats.  
C. PVC fittings, elbows and cement shall be produced by the same manufacturer. All joints shall be solvent welded in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.  
D. Conduit connections to switchboards, motor control centers, transformers, panel cabinets, and pull boxes shall have grounding wedge lugs between the bushing and the box or locknuts designed to bite into the metal.  
E. Each conduit end shall be provided with either an insulated thru connector or separate locknut and insulated bushing. Bushing shall be installed before any wire is pulled.  
F. Conduit fittings approved manufacturers are Raco, Steel City, O.Z. Gedney, Thomas & Betts and Appleton.  
G. Expansion fittings shall be provided in all conduit which crosses and expansion joint.  
2.03 CONDUCTORS  
A. Conductors shall be copper of 98% conductivity, 600 volt insulation. Sizes specified are AWG gauge for No. 4/0 and smaller and circular mils (CM) for all sizes larger than no. 4/0. Conductors No. 10 and smaller shall be solid and type "THHN" or "THWN" insulation. No. 8 and larger shall be stranded and type "THW" or "XHHW" insulation.  
2.04 OUTLETS  
A. Outlet boxes and covers shall be of such form and dimensions as to be adapted to their specified usage, locations, size and quantity of conduit, and size and quantity of conductors entering the boxes. In special "Fire Rated" partitions, outlets shall comply with ASTM No. E119.  
B. Flush ceiling outlets for surface or pendant mounted lighting fixtures shall be one-piece 4" square or octagonal pressed steel boxes. Boxes for devices in unfinished masonry walls or stud walls shall be pressed steel, square corner, sectional switch boxes, or shall be 4" square box with a square cornered tie wall cover, set flush with masonry construction. Boxes in concrete ceiling slab shall be octagonal, shallow concrete boxes. Welded boxes are not acceptable.  
C. All outlet boxes in plaster or masonry walls or ceiling shall be provided with plaster rings.  
D. Junction boxes and all outlets not indicated as containing wiring devices or lighting fixtures shall have covers. Covers for outlets in walls shall be as specified for wall switches and receptacles.  
E. Outlet boxes exposed to the weather and outlet boxes for viewport lighting fixtures and devices shall be of cast iron corrosion resistant type.  
F. Outlet box approved manufacturers are Appleton, Raco, Steel City or Crouse-Hinds.  
2.05 DISCONNECT SWITCHES  
A. Disconnect switches shall be "heavy-duty" type, enclosed switches of quick-make, quick-break construction. Switches shall be horsepower rated for 600 volts AC as required. Lugs shall be UL listed for copper and aluminum.  
B. Padlocking provisions shall be provided for padlocking in the OFF position.  
C. Switches shall be furnished in NEMA 1 General purpose enclosure unless noted otherwise. Switches located on the exterior of the building or in "wet" locations shall have NEMA 3R enclosures.  
D. Fused disconnect switches shall have rejection type fuse clips with dual element, current limiting fuses of rating shown.  
E. Disconnect switches shall be mounted to structure. Disconnect switches shall not be mounted to mechanical equipment or ductwork.  
2.06 NAMEPLATES  
A. Nameplates shall have 3/8" high engraved letters.  
B. 120 or 208 volts: white core laminated bakelite with black finish.  
C. 277 or 480 or higher volts: white core laminated bakelite with red finish.  
D. Nameplate shall indicate the panel name and the name of the device or equipment where the power supply/feeder originates.  
2.07 WALL SWITCHES  
A. Wall switches shall be plastic, totally enclosed, quiet type, self-grounding, 277 volts and 20A rating and shall match existing if possible and equal the following:  
Single Pole: Hubbell No. CS1221, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
Double Pole: Hubbell No. CS1222, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
Three-Way: Hubbell No. CS1223, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
Four-Way: Hubbell No. CS1224, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
B. Color shall be as selected by architect.  
C. Flush motor switches with red pilot light and with overload protection for fractional horsepower motors shall be Hubbell No. HBL1221PL.  
D. Key switches shall be Hubbell No. HBL1221L 20A Series or approved equal by P&S or Leviton.  
2.08 WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SWITCHES  
A. The passive infrared sensor shall be a completely self-contained control system that replaces a standard toggle switch. Sensor shall have ground wire for safety. Switching

mechanism shall be a latching air gap relay, compatible with electronic ballasts, compact fluorescent and inductive loads. Triac and other harmonic generating devices shall not be allowed.  
B. Sensor shall cover up to 1000 sq. ft. for walking motion, with a field of view of 180 degrees.  
C. Sensor shall have system which provides superior 180 degree coverage.  
D. Sensor shall operate at 120 VAC or 277 VAC.  
E. Sensor shall have no minimum load requirement and shall be capable of switching from 0 to 500 watt incandescent; 0 to 800 watts fluorescent or 1/6 hp @ 120 VAC, 60 Hz; and 0 to 1200 watts fluorescent or 1/3 hp @ 277 VAC, 60 Hz.  
F. For accuracy and consistency, sensor shall have a DIP switch controlled, digital time delay adjustable from 15 seconds to 30 minutes.  
G. Sensor shall have standard 5 year warranty and shall be UL and CUL listed.  
H. Sensor shall be as specified on the lighting floor plans, or approved equal by engineer.

2.09 RECEPTACLES  
A. Duplex receptacles shall be plastic, two-pole, three wire, self-grounding, side wired, 125 volts and 15A rating and shall match existing if possible and equal to the following:  
Duplex receptacles shall be Hubbell No. CR5262 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper. Isolated ground type shall be Hubbell No. CR5252G Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
B. Single receptacles shall be two-pole, three wire, self-grounding, side wired, 125 volts and 20A rating and shall be equal to the following: Single receptacles shall be Hubbell No. HBL5361 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper. Isolated ground type to be Hubbell No. IG-5361 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
C. Ground fault circuit interrupt (GFI) receptacles shall be Hubbell GFR5352, or equal by P&S, Leviton or Cooper.  
D. Color shall be as selected by the Architect.  
2.10 COVERPLATES  
A. Coverplates for flush mounted devices shall be standard size (color or finish to be selected by the architect), Hubbell "P" Series or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
B. Telephone outlet coverplates shall have same finish as above and have a bushed hole in the center.  
C. Coverplates for exterior devices shall be self-closing, die cast aluminum Hubbell WPBM or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
2.11 PLYWOOD BACKBOARDS  
A. Provide plywood backboards where shown. Backboards shall be minimum 3/4" thick and sized as shown or to accommodate equipment indicated to be mounted thereon.  
B. Secure plywood to the building structure and paint with two coats of gray paint.  
2.12 SMOKE AND FIRE STOP FITTINGS  
A. Smoke and Fire Stop Fittings shall be UL listed for that purpose. The fittings used to seal conduit either on the outside of the conduit, busway or cable or internally shall have heat activated intumescent material, which expands to fill all voids. Smoke and fire stop fittings shall be O.Z./Gedney "FIRE-SEAL" or Dow Corning silicone RTV foam with an hourly fire-rating equal to or higher than the rating of the floor, ceiling or wall through which the cable or conduit passes. The seals for conduit shall be of the flanged type.  
2.13 FLOOR OUTLETS  
A. Refer to electrical floor plan sheets for any product specifications.  
2.14 FUSES  
A. Provide all fuses. All fuses shall be of the same manufacturer. All fuses shall be of the high interrupting rating (200,000 Amps), current limiting type and manufactured by Bussmann. Fuses shall be provided for each fuse cutout and the specified quantity of fuses shall be furnished for spares.  
B. Circuits 0 to 600 ampere shall be protected by rejection type, current limiting BUSSMANN HI-CAP Time-Delay Fuses KRP-C. Fuses shall employ "O" rings as positive seals between the end bells and the glass melamine fuse barrel. The terminals shall be opened. Fuses shall be time-delay and must hold 500% of rated current for a minimum of 4 seconds, clear 20 times rated current in 0.1 seconds or less and be listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., with an interrupting rating of 200,000 amperes RMS symmetrical. The fuses shall be UL Class L.  
C. Circuits 601 to 6000 ampere shall be protected by current limiting BUSSMANN HI-CAP Time-Delay Fuses KRP-C. Fuses shall employ "O" rings as positive seals between the end bells and the glass melamine fuse barrel. The terminals shall be opened. Fuses shall be time-delay and must hold 500% of rated current for a minimum of 4 seconds, clear 20 times rated current in 0.1 seconds or less and be listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., with an interrupting rating of 200,000 amperes RMS symmetrical. The fuses shall be UL Class L.  
D. Furnish and turn over to the Owner a minimum of one (1) set of spare fuses (set consisting of three fuses) for each type and rating of fuse used. When the number of fuse sets of the same type and rating actually installed exceeds five (5) sets, furnish an additional spare set of fuses for each five (5) or fraction thereof.  
E. Provide a cabinet in which to store all spare fuses, Bussman Catalog No. SFC  
F. Acceptable manufacturers are Bussman or equal by Littlefuse.

3.0 EXECUTION  
3.01 CONDUIT  
A. Rigid steel (or IMC) shall be used for service entrance and all feeders and branch circuits where exposed to damage.  
B. EMT shall be used for branch circuits, fire alarm and telephone when not underground or in concrete in contact with the earth.  
C. Schedule 40 PVC may be used for all underground feeders, service entrance conductors when encased in 4" of concrete on all sides, or under the lowest floor slab.  
D. Conduit shall be continuous from outlet to outlet, from outlet to cabinet, junction box and pull box. Conduit shall enter and be secured to all boxes, etc., in such a manner that each system will be electrically continuous from service to all outlets such that a good ground is provided. All conduit from cabinets and junction boxes shall terminate in approved outlet boxes or conduit fittings. Conduit connections to any box which has no threaded hub shall be double locknutted.  
E. Provide junction boxes or pull boxes where shown and where necessary to avoid excessive runs or too many bends between outlets. The conduit sizes shown may increase if desired to facilitate the pulling of cables.  
F. All conduit shall be concealed unless indicated otherwise. Install exposed conduit parallel with and at right angles to the building walls and support from walls or ceilings at intervals required by Code with approved galvanized iron clamps or hangers. Concealed conduit above the ceiling shall be supported independent of ceiling construction. Where ceilings of lay-in type are used, conduit must be installed high enough to permit removal of ceiling panels and lighting fixtures. Use threaded rods and hangers for supporting single conduit. Use trapeze hangers consisting of double-nutted threaded rods and "Unistrut" channels or angles of 12 gauge minimum steel for

supporting multiple conduit.  
G. Minimum size conduit for branch circuits shall not be smaller than 1/2". Home runs shall extend from outlets shown to panel designated. Home runs shown shall not be combined. Home run conduit shall not be smaller than 3/4".  
H. At couplings, conduit ends shall be threaded so that they meet in the coupling. Right and left hand couplings shall not be used; conduit couplings of the Erikson Type shall be used at locations requiring such joints.  
I. All conduit for future use, for telephone wire, or for data communication cable, shall be left with No. 16 gauge wire pulled in them or a pull line as manufactured by Ideal, and the ends securely corked or capped.  
J. Expansion fittings shall be installed in all conduit which pass through the cross-sectional area of expansion joints.  
K. Provide non-hardening elastic type duct seal compound, Nier No. DC., 3M Co. "Scotchfil", or Gardner Bender duct seal, for each conduit entering the building from outside and for each conduit passing from one space into another which is normally at a lower temperature.  
L. Provide watertight conduit hubs on conduit terminating in a box or cabinet exposed to the weather.  
M. Space in sleeves or around conduit that pass through fire resistive or fire rated walls, partitions, floors or ceilings shall be closed by packing with an unlabeled fire resistive material that will maintain the rating of the barrier penetrated.  
3.02 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT  
A. PVC extruded cover flexible conduit shall be used in making short flexible connections to rotating or vibrating machinery or equipment. The flexible conduit at these locations shall be as short as possible, but shall have a minimum length of 12".  
B. A green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed outside of all flexible conduit that extends directly from a non-flex conduit to a rotating or vibrating machine. Where a junction box is used, the green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed inside the flexible conduit and attached to the junction box and to the machine. When the bonding jumper is installed outside of the flexible conduit, plastic wire straps shall be used 6" o.c. to secure the jumper to the flexible conduit.  
C. Flexible metal (MC) conduit system may be utilized where concealed in walls and/or millwork only. MC Cable shall run from point of exit from wall or millwork to nearest structurally support junction box. MC cable will not be permitted to be installed in the above ceiling space and shall not pass through a fire rated partition. Conductor colors of the MC cable shall comply with 261000 3.03 D.  
3.03 WIRING  
A. All conductors shall be installed in conduit. No conductors shall be pulled into the conduit until the conduit system is complete and plaster had dried. Wire pulling lubricants shall be Gardner-Bender "Wireaide" or Ideal "Yellow 77".  
B. Conductors shall be continuous from outlet to outlet and from outlet to junction box or pull box. All splices and joints shall be carefully and securely made to be mechanically and electrically solid with pressure type connectors, Gardner Bender "Wingard" or Ideal "Wingnut". Tape shall be "Scotch" No. 33 for indoor and No. 88 for outdoor or Gardner Bender No. 95-661. Where connection is made to any terminals of more than 30 amperes capacity and where conductors larger than No. 10 are connected to any terminal, copper terminal lugs shall be bolted to the conductors. Where multiple connections are made to the same terminal, use copper terminal lugs for each conductor shall be used. Aluminum conductors, if used for service conductors, shall be made with high compression lugs as manufactured by Square D, Ideal or MAC.  
C. Each conduit shall have a minimum of two (2) conductors pulled in unless that particular conduit is noted as being for systems other than electrical circuitry and/or future use or unless noted otherwise.  
D. Conductors for lighting and receptacle circuits shall have color coded jackets. The wiring shall be color coded with the same color used with its respective phase through the entire job as follows:  
208/120 Volt System 480/277 Volt System  
Phase A - Black Phase A - Brown  
Phase B - Red Phase B - Orange  
Phase C - Yellow Phase C - Yellow  
Neutral - Gray Neutral - Gray  
Ground - Green Ground - Green  
E. The feeder and service entrance conductors shall be color coded by the use of colored plastic tape applied within 6" of each conductor end.  
F. Branch circuit conductors shall not be smaller than No. 12 and where the home run from center of load exceeds 100'-0", the conductors from home run outlet to panel shall be No. 10 minimum.  
G. For branch circuits terminating in outlet without device, leave minimum of 12" of slack wire coiled for connection of equipment. All conductors shall be identified with proper circuit numbers at terminals, junction boxes at panelboards within 6" of conductor ends.  
3.04 OUTLETS  
A. Provide galvanized steel or cast type boxes for all outlets.  
B. Where outlet boxes are used to support lighting fixtures, the outlet box shall be anchored to the structural members of the building per NEC 314.27.  
C. Outlet boxes shall be flush mounted unless they are specifically shown as being used with exposed conduit or are located above a ceiling.  
D. Where outlets are supplied from conduit run in or below floor slabs, the conduit shall be stubbed up at the location shown and the wall built up around the conduit.  
E. Cuts for outlet boxes in masonry walls shall be made so that the coverplate will completely cover the cut. The mounting height of switch, receptacle and other outlets may be varied slightly, with the Architects approvals, so that the outlet box, top or bottom, will occur at a masonry joint.  
F. The edge of all outlet boxes shall be flush with the surface in which they are recessed. The devices that fit into the outlet boxes shall be screwed tight before the coverplate is installed and the coverplate shall not be used as a means of tightening the devices in place.  
G. Where outlets are shown as being adjacent and different mounting heights are specified for each, they shall be mounted one directly over the other, on the centerline of the group.  
3.05 NAMEPLATES  
A. Provide specified nameplates on the main switchboard, distribution panels, feeder switches, feeder breakers, panelboards motor control centers, disconnect switches, contactors, starters, transformers, start-stop push buttons and motor switches.  
B. Provide nameplates on every device in the main switchboard, distribution panels and motor control centers.  
C. Nameplates for surface mounted equipment shall be installed on the exterior of equipment with sheetmetal screws. Nameplates for flush or recessed mounted equipment shall be installed on the inside of the panel door or cover with epoxy cement.

2.09 RECEPTACLES  
A. Duplex receptacles shall be plastic, two-pole, three wire, self-grounding, side wired, 125 volts and 15A rating and shall match existing if possible and equal to the following:  
Duplex receptacles shall be Hubbell No. CR5262 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper. Isolated ground type shall be Hubbell No. CR5252G Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
B. Single receptacles shall be two-pole, three wire, self-grounding, side wired, 125 volts and 20A rating and shall be equal to the following: Single receptacles shall be Hubbell No. HBL5361 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper. Isolated ground type to be Hubbell No. IG-5361 Series, or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
C. Ground fault circuit interrupt (GFI) receptacles shall be Hubbell GFR5352, or equal by P&S, Leviton or Cooper.  
D. Color shall be as selected by the Architect.  
2.10 COVERPLATES  
A. Coverplates for flush mounted devices shall be standard size (color or finish to be selected by the architect), Hubbell "P" Series or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
B. Telephone outlet coverplates shall have same finish as above and have a bushed hole in the center.  
C. Coverplates for exterior devices shall be self-closing, die cast aluminum Hubbell WPBM or equal by Leviton, P&S or Cooper.  
2.11 PLYWOOD BACKBOARDS  
A. Provide plywood backboards where shown. Backboards shall be minimum 3/4" thick and sized as shown or to accommodate equipment indicated to be mounted thereon.  
B. Secure plywood to the building structure and paint with two coats of gray paint.  
2.12 SMOKE AND FIRE STOP FITTINGS  
A. Smoke and Fire Stop Fittings shall be UL listed for that purpose. The fittings used to seal conduit either on the outside of the conduit, busway or cable or internally shall have heat activated intumescent material, which expands to fill all voids. Smoke and fire stop fittings shall be O.Z./Gedney "FIRE-SEAL" or Dow Corning silicone RTV foam with an hourly fire-rating equal to or higher than the rating of the floor, ceiling or wall through which the cable or conduit passes. The seals for conduit shall be of the flanged type.  
2.13 FLOOR OUTLETS  
A. Refer to electrical floor plan sheets for any product specifications.  
2.14 FUSES  
A. Provide all fuses. All fuses shall be of the same manufacturer. All fuses shall be of the high interrupting rating (200,000 Amps), current limiting type and manufactured by Bussmann. Fuses shall be provided for each fuse cutout and the specified quantity of fuses shall be furnished for spares.  
B. Circuits 0 to 600 ampere shall be protected by rejection type, current limiting BUSSMANN HI-CAP Time-Delay Fuses KRP-C. Fuses shall employ "O" rings as positive seals between the end bells and the glass melamine fuse barrel. The terminals shall be opened. Fuses shall be time-delay and must hold 500% of rated current for a minimum of 4 seconds, clear 20 times rated current in 0.1 seconds or less and be listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., with an interrupting rating of 200,000 amperes RMS symmetrical. The fuses shall be UL Class L.  
C. Circuits 601 to 6000 ampere shall be protected by current limiting BUSSMANN HI-CAP Time-Delay Fuses KRP-C. Fuses shall employ "O" rings as positive seals between the end bells and the glass melamine fuse barrel. The terminals shall be opened. Fuses shall be time-delay and must hold 500% of rated current for a minimum of 4 seconds, clear 20 times rated current in 0.1 seconds or less and be listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., with an interrupting rating of 200,000 amperes RMS symmetrical. The fuses shall be UL Class L.  
D. Furnish and turn over to the Owner a minimum of one (1) set of spare fuses (set consisting of three fuses) for each type and rating of fuse used. When the number of fuse sets of the same type and rating actually installed exceeds five (5) sets, furnish an additional spare set of fuses for each five (5) or fraction thereof.  
E. Provide a cabinet in which to store all spare fuses, Bussman Catalog No. SFC  
F. Acceptable manufacturers are Bussman or equal by Littlefuse.

3.0 EXECUTION  
3.01 CONDUIT  
A. Rigid steel (or IMC) shall be used for service entrance and all feeders and branch circuits where exposed to damage.  
B. EMT shall be used for branch circuits, fire alarm and telephone when not underground or in concrete in contact with the earth.  
C. Schedule 40 PVC may be used for all underground feeders, service entrance conductors when encased in 4" of concrete on all sides, or under the lowest floor slab.  
D. Conduit shall be continuous from outlet to outlet, from outlet to cabinet, junction box and pull box. Conduit shall enter and be secured to all boxes, etc., in such a manner that each system will be electrically continuous from service to all outlets such that a good ground is provided. All conduit from cabinets and junction boxes shall terminate in approved outlet boxes or conduit fittings. Conduit connections to any box which has no threaded hub shall be double locknutted.  
E. Provide junction boxes or pull boxes where shown and where necessary to avoid excessive runs or too many bends between outlets. The conduit sizes shown may increase if desired to facilitate the pulling of cables.  
F. All conduit shall be concealed unless indicated otherwise. Install exposed conduit parallel with and at right angles to the building walls and support from walls or ceilings at intervals required by Code with approved galvanized iron clamps or hangers. Concealed conduit above the ceiling shall be supported independent of ceiling construction. Where ceilings of lay-in type are used, conduit must be installed high enough to permit removal of ceiling panels and lighting fixtures. Use threaded rods and hangers for supporting single conduit. Use trapeze hangers consisting of double-nutted threaded rods and "Unistrut" channels or angles of 12 gauge minimum steel for

supporting multiple conduit.  
G. Minimum size conduit for branch circuits shall not be smaller than 1/2". Home runs shall extend from outlets shown to panel designated. Home runs shown shall not be combined. Home run conduit shall not be smaller than 3/4".  
H. At couplings, conduit ends shall be threaded so that they meet in the coupling. Right and left hand couplings shall not be used; conduit couplings of the Erikson Type shall be used at locations requiring such joints.  
I. All conduit for future use, for telephone wire, or for data communication cable, shall be left with No. 16 gauge wire pulled in them or a pull line as manufactured by Ideal, and the ends securely corked or capped.  
J. Expansion fittings shall be installed in all conduit which pass through the cross-sectional area of expansion joints.  
K. Provide non-hardening elastic type duct seal compound, Nier No. DC., 3M Co. "Scotchfil", or Gardner Bender duct seal, for each conduit entering the building from outside and for each conduit passing from one space into another which is normally at a lower temperature.  
L. Provide watertight conduit hubs on conduit terminating in a box or cabinet exposed to the weather.  
M. Space in sleeves or around conduit that pass through fire resistive or fire rated walls, partitions, floors or ceilings shall be closed by packing with an unlabeled fire resistive material that will maintain the rating of the barrier penetrated.  
3.02 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT  
A. PVC extruded cover flexible conduit shall be used in making short flexible connections to rotating or vibrating machinery or equipment. The flexible conduit at these locations shall be as short as possible, but shall have a minimum length of 12".  
B. A green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed outside of all flexible conduit that extends directly from a non-flex conduit to a rotating or vibrating machine. Where a junction box is used, the green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed inside the flexible conduit and attached to the junction box and to the machine. When the bonding jumper is installed outside of the flexible conduit, plastic wire straps shall be used 6" o.c. to secure the jumper to the flexible conduit.  
C. Flexible metal (MC) conduit system may be utilized where concealed in walls and/or millwork only. MC Cable shall run from point of exit from wall or millwork to nearest structurally support junction box. MC cable will not be permitted to be installed in the above ceiling space and shall not pass through a fire rated partition. Conductor colors of the MC cable shall comply with 261000 3.03 D.  
3.03 WIRING  
A. All conductors shall be installed in conduit. No conductors shall be pulled into the conduit until the conduit system is complete and plaster had dried. Wire pulling lubricants shall be Gardner-Bender "Wireaide" or Ideal "Yellow 77".  
B. Conductors shall be continuous from outlet to outlet and from outlet to junction box or pull box. All splices and joints shall be carefully and securely made to be mechanically and electrically solid with pressure type connectors, Gardner Bender "Wingard" or Ideal "Wingnut". Tape shall be "Scotch" No. 33 for indoor and No. 88 for outdoor or Gardner Bender No. 95-661. Where connection is made to any terminals of more than 30 amperes capacity and where conductors larger than No. 10 are connected to any terminal, copper terminal lugs shall be bolted to the conductors. Where multiple connections are made to the same terminal, use copper terminal lugs for each conductor shall be used. Aluminum conductors, if used for service conductors, shall be made with high compression lugs as manufactured by Square D, Ideal or MAC.  
C. Each conduit shall have a minimum of two (2) conductors pulled in unless that particular conduit is noted as being for systems other than electrical circuitry and/or future use or unless noted otherwise.  
D. Conductors for lighting and receptacle circuits shall have color coded jackets. The wiring shall be color coded with the same color used with its respective phase through the entire job as follows:  
208/120 Volt System 480/277 Volt System  
Phase A - Black Phase A - Brown  
Phase B - Red Phase B - Orange  
Phase C - Yellow Phase C - Yellow  
Neutral - Gray Neutral - Gray  
Ground - Green Ground - Green  
E. The feeder and service entrance conductors shall be color coded by the use of colored plastic tape applied within 6" of each conductor end.  
F. Branch circuit conductors shall not be smaller than No. 12 and where the home run from center of load exceeds 100'-0", the conductors from home run outlet to panel shall be No. 10 minimum.  
G. For branch circuits terminating in outlet without device, leave minimum of 12" of slack wire coiled for connection of equipment. All conductors shall be identified with proper circuit numbers at terminals, junction boxes at panelboards within 6" of conductor ends.  
3.04 OUTLETS  
A. Provide galvanized steel or cast type boxes for all outlets.  
B. Where outlet boxes are used to support lighting fixtures, the outlet box shall be anchored to the structural members of the building per NEC 314.27.  
C. Outlet boxes shall be flush mounted unless they are specifically shown as being used with exposed conduit or are located above a ceiling.  
D. Where outlets are supplied from conduit run in or below floor slabs, the conduit shall be stubbed up at the location shown and the wall built up around the conduit.  
E. Cuts for outlet boxes in masonry walls shall be made so that the coverplate will completely cover the cut. The mounting height of switch, receptacle and other outlets may be varied slightly, with the Architects approvals, so that the outlet box, top or bottom, will occur at a masonry joint.  
F. The edge of all outlet boxes shall be flush with the surface in which they are recessed. The devices that fit into the outlet boxes shall be screwed tight before the coverplate is installed and the coverplate shall not be used as a means of tightening the devices in place.  
G. Where outlets are shown as being adjacent and different mounting heights are specified for each, they shall be mounted one directly over the other, on the centerline of the group.  
3.05 NAMEPLATES  
A. Provide specified nameplates on the main switchboard, distribution panels, feeder switches, feeder breakers, panelboards motor control centers, disconnect switches, contactors, starters, transformers, start-stop push buttons and motor switches.  
B. Provide nameplates on every device in the main switchboard, distribution panels and motor control centers.  
C. Nameplates for surface mounted equipment shall be installed on the exterior of equipment with sheetmetal screws. Nameplates for flush or recessed mounted equipment shall be installed on the inside of the panel door or cover with epoxy cement.

3.0 EXECUTION  
3.01 CONDUIT  
A. Rigid steel (or IMC) shall be used for service entrance and all feeders and branch circuits where exposed to damage.  
B. EMT shall be used for branch circuits, fire alarm and telephone when not underground or in concrete in contact with the earth.  
C. Schedule 40 PVC may be used for all underground feeders, service entrance conductors when encased in 4" of concrete on all sides, or under the lowest floor slab.  
D. Conduit shall be continuous from outlet to outlet, from outlet to cabinet, junction box and pull box. Conduit shall enter and be secured to all boxes, etc., in such a manner that each system will be electrically continuous from service to all outlets such that a good ground is provided. All conduit from cabinets and junction boxes shall terminate in approved outlet boxes or conduit fittings. Conduit connections to any box which has no threaded hub shall be double locknutted.  
E. Provide junction boxes or pull boxes where shown and where necessary to avoid excessive runs or too many bends between outlets. The conduit sizes shown may increase if desired to facilitate the pulling of cables.  
F. All conduit shall be concealed unless indicated otherwise. Install exposed conduit parallel with and at right angles to the building walls and support from walls or ceilings at intervals required by Code with approved galvanized iron clamps or hangers. Concealed conduit above the ceiling shall be supported independent of ceiling construction. Where ceilings of lay-in type are used, conduit must be installed high enough to permit removal of ceiling panels and lighting fixtures. Use threaded rods and hangers for supporting single conduit. Use trapeze hangers consisting of double-nutted threaded rods and "Unistrut" channels or angles of 12 gauge minimum steel for

supporting multiple conduit.  
G. Minimum size conduit for branch circuits shall not be smaller than 1/2". Home runs shall extend from outlets shown to panel designated. Home runs shown shall not be combined. Home run conduit shall not be smaller than 3/4".  
H. At couplings, conduit ends shall be threaded so that they meet in the coupling. Right and left hand couplings shall not be used; conduit couplings of the Erikson Type shall be used at locations requiring such joints.  
I. All conduit for future use, for telephone wire, or for data communication cable, shall be left with No. 16 gauge wire pulled in them or a pull line as manufactured by Ideal, and the ends securely corked or capped.  
J. Expansion fittings shall be installed in all conduit which pass through the cross-sectional area of expansion joints.  
K. Provide non-hardening elastic type duct seal compound, Nier No. DC., 3M Co. "Scotchfil", or Gardner Bender duct seal, for each conduit entering the building from outside and for each conduit passing from one space into another which is normally at a lower temperature.  
L. Provide watertight conduit hubs on conduit terminating in a box or cabinet exposed to the weather.  
M. Space in sleeves or around conduit that pass through fire resistive or fire rated walls, partitions, floors or ceilings shall be closed by packing with an unlabeled fire resistive material that will maintain the rating of the barrier penetrated.  
3.02 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT  
A. PVC extruded cover flexible conduit shall be used in making short flexible connections to rotating or vibrating machinery or equipment. The flexible conduit at these locations shall be as short as possible, but shall have a minimum length of 12".  
B. A green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed outside of all flexible conduit that extends directly from a non-flex conduit to a rotating or vibrating machine. Where a junction box is used, the green stranded bonding jumper shall be installed inside the flexible conduit and attached to the junction box and to the machine. When the bonding jumper is installed outside of the flexible conduit, plastic wire straps shall be used 6" o.c. to secure the jumper to the flexible conduit.  
C. Flexible metal (MC) conduit system may be utilized where concealed in walls and/or millwork only. MC Cable shall run from point of exit from wall or millwork to nearest structurally support junction box. MC cable will not be permitted to be installed in the above ceiling space and shall not pass through a fire rated partition. Conductor colors of the MC cable shall comply with 261000 3.03 D.  
3.03 WIRING  
A. All conductors shall be installed in conduit. No conductors shall be pulled into the conduit until the conduit system is complete and plaster had dried. Wire pulling lubricants shall be Gardner-Bender "Wireaide" or Ideal "Yellow 77".  
B. Conductors shall be continuous from outlet to outlet and from outlet to junction box or pull box. All splices and joints shall be carefully and securely made to be mechanically and electrically solid with pressure type connectors, Gardner Bender "Wingard" or Ideal "Wingnut". Tape shall be "Scotch" No. 33 for indoor and No. 88 for outdoor or Gardner Bender No. 95-661. Where connection is made to any terminals of more than 30 amperes capacity and where conductors larger than No. 10 are connected to any terminal, copper terminal lugs shall be bolted to the conductors. Where multiple connections are made to the same terminal, use copper terminal lugs for each conductor shall be used. Aluminum conductors, if used for service conductors, shall be made with high compression lugs as manufactured by Square D, Ideal or MAC.  
C. Each conduit shall have a minimum of two (2) conductors pulled in unless that particular conduit is noted as being for systems other than electrical circuitry and/or future use or unless noted otherwise.  
D. Conductors for lighting and receptacle circuits shall have color coded jackets. The wiring shall be color coded with the same color used with its respective phase through the entire job as follows:  
208/120 Volt System 480/277 Volt System  
Phase A - Black Phase A - Brown

A. Where more than one device is indicated at a location, the devices shall be gang-mounted in combined multi-gang boxes and covered jointly by a common coverplate. Provide barriers as required by the devices and voltages being used.

3.07 COVERPLATES

A. All junction boxes, outlet boxes, multi-gang switch boxes, utility boxes, etc., shall be covered with a coverplate. The coverplate shall be a finished plate as specified unless designated otherwise.

B. Coverplates shall be mounted vertically unless designated otherwise.

3.08 GROUNDING

A. Ground connections shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

B. Provide an insulated green bonding jumper from the grounding lug of all receptacles to a Steel City "GEC" clip or a machine screw per NEC 250.8 in the outlet box. The ground wire installed behind the device mounting screws will not be acceptable.

C. Provide 1 #6-3/4" conduit from the system ground to the telephone company main distribution frame or service cabinet and to each telephone backboard.

3.09 TELEPHONE CONDUIT SYSTEM

A. Telephone service shall include wood backboards and equipment cabinets with service entrance conduit as shown.

B. Telephone service entrance cable, all branch cabling and telephone instruments shall be provided by the telephone equipment vendor.

C. Provide an outlet and conduit system for the telephones as shown and leave the same in readiness for wiring by others. Provide pull line in all telephone conduit. Terminate all conduit at a uniform height with smooth insulated bushings at the telephone wood backboards.

D. Telephone wall outlets shall be pressed steel sectional switch boxes, wall mounted at the locations indicated. Coverplate shall have a bushed hole.

E. Telephone floor outlets shall be floor boxes as specified at the locations indicated.

3.10 CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT

A. Equipment furnished by the Owner or under other Sections, such as mechanical equipment, elevators, escalators, signs, kitchen equipment, etc., will be installed by others. Provide electrical service and make the electrical circuit connection to this equipment.

B. Provide PVC insulated flexible cord sets for all cord and plug connected building appliances and equipment. Cords shall be sized in accordance with electrical circuits indicated. Multiple conductor cords shall be "50" cable with PVC jacket and green insulated ground conductor.

3.11 CORING, CUTTING AND PATCHING

A. Set sleeves for conduit accurately before the concrete floors are poured, or set boxes on the forms so as to leave openings in the floors in which the required sleeves can be subsequently located. Fill in the voids around the sleeves with concrete.

B. Should the performance of this preliminary work be neglected and should cutting be required in order to install conduit, then the expense of the cutting and restoring of surfaces to their original conditions shall be accomplished without incurring additions to the Contract.

3.12 EQUIPMENT ANCHORING

A. All items of electrical equipment, such as switchboards, motor control centers, transformers, standby generator, etc., shall be securely anchored to the building structure. The anchoring shall be accomplished by utilizing a minimum size of 3/8" steel anchor bolts in the structure and to the item of equipment. A minimum of two (2) anchor bolts shall be provided on each side of each item of equipment with the following exceptions:

Exception No. 1: If the equipment manufacturer includes more than two (2) anchor holes per side in the base or base frame of the equipment item, then there shall be one anchor for each anchor hole.

Exception No. 2: If the equipment manufacturer recommends a particular quantity greater than two (2) per side, then that quantity of anchors shall be provided.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 262000 SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.

B. Provide a complete electrical distribution system. The system shall include the service entrance, main switchboard, feeders, transformers, distribution panels, panelboards, busway, remote control switches, contactors, etc., to provide a complete system.

C. All distribution switchgear (branch circuit panelboards, switchboard, distribution panelboards, transformers, busway, etc.) shall be the unit responsibility of one manufacturer. All component parts of the above listed items shall be of the same manufacturer except where a written request for deviation from this requirement has been approved prior to bid date.

D. Shop drawings for equipment specified in this Section shall show that all specified requirements have been incorporated.

E. All floor mounted distribution equipment shall be mounted on a 4" high concrete pad.

1.02 ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EXISTING)

1.03 METERING (EXISTING)

2.0 PRODUCTS

2.01 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS

A. Panelboards (panels) shall be general purpose enclosures and shall be surface or flush mounted as indicated. Panels shall be of the automatic circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers. Panels shall be for the voltage indicated with the quantity of poles and ampacity of circuit breakers shown.

B. Boxes and trim shall be made from code gauge steel. Boxes shall be sufficient size to provide a minimum gutter space of 4" on all sides. Boxes shall be minimum 20" width and 5 3/4" depth.

C. Hinged door covering all device handles shall be included in all panel trim. Doors shall have flush-type cylinder lock and catch, except that doors over 48" in height shall have auxiliary fasteners at top and bottom of door in addition to flush-type cylinder lock and catch. Door hinges shall be concealed. All locks shall be keyed alike. Directory frame and card having a transparent cover shall be furnished each panel door.

D. Trims for flush panels shall overlap the box by at least 3/4" all around. Surface trims shall have the same width and height as the box. Trims shall be mountable by a screwdriver without the need for special tools. After installation, trim mounting mechanism or hardware shall not be accessible when

E. All exterior and interior steel surfaces of the trim shall be cleaned and finished with gray paint over a rust-inhibiting phosphatized coating.

F. All interiors shall be completely factory assembled with protective devices, wire connectors, etc. All wire connectors, except screw terminals, shall be of the anti-turn solderless type and all shall be suitable for copper or aluminum wire.

G. Interiors shall be so designed that devices can be replaced without disturbing adjacent units and without removing the main bus connectors, and shall be so designed that devices may be changed without machining, drilling or tapping.

H. Bus bars for the mains shall be of copper sized in accordance with U.L. standards. Full size bars shall be included. Bus bar taps for panels with single pole branches shall be arranged for sequence phasing of the branch circuit devices.

I. Phase bussing shall be full height without reduction. Cross and center connectors shall be of the same material as the bus.

J. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral wire to the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

K. Spaces for future devices shall be included as indicated and shall be bussed for the maximum rated device that can be fitted into them.

L. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break, both on manual and automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between ON and OFF to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip. Breakers shall have a minimum of 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity unless designated otherwise. The breakers furnished shall be determined by the specifications and by the minimum U.L. labeled RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity at circuit voltage. All circuit breakers shall be bolted on and rigidly braced.

M. Panels having sub-feed lugs for feeding through shall have 8" minimum extra gutter space at the lug end and on one side.

N. Each panel as a complete unit shall have a short-circuit current rating equal to or greater than the equipment rating indicated.

O. Panels shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

2.02 DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS

A. Distribution panelboards (panels) shall be of the circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers, complete with front door cover. The main breaker and the branch circuit breakers shall be as indicated. The main bus shall be 98% conductivity silver plated copper, rated as and of capacity equal to or greater than the rating or setting of the over-current protective device next back in the line. Panel shall be suitable for the voltage and phase indicated. Provide 25% ground bus.

B. Panels shall be flush or surface mounted as indicated, with baked-on enamel trim, adjustable trim clamps and door with chromium plated combination cylinder lock and catch, all locks keyed alike. Provide a specified nameplate for each device and a blank (not engraved) nameplate for each spare breaker or space.

C. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

D. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break both on manual and on automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between "ON" and "OFF" to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip.

E. The interrupting capacity of the breakers furnished shall be 10,000 RMS symmetrical unless indicated otherwise.

F. All main circuit breakers shall be molded case and vertically mounted. All vertically mounted molded case circuit breakers shall be mounted so that the handle is up for "ON" and down for "OFF", when viewed from the normal standing position. All vertically mounted molded case main circuit breakers shall be UL approved for feeding in the bottom and out the top.

G. All circuit breakers, including any connectors to the main bus, shall be bolted and rigidly braced.

H. Spaces for future installation of molded case circuit breakers are specifically by range of trip rather than a single trip size or frame size. The spaces so scheduled shall be complete with all bus and required bus connectors such that future breakers can be installed without adding or changing bus connectors on the main bus and without using a larger (frame size) or more expensive breaker than the trip size and interrupting capacity would require. If the bus connectors furnished on the main bus will not cover the trip range specified, then duplicate sets of connectors shall be furnished on the main bus for each frame size required.

I. Distribution panels shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

2.03 TRANSFORMERS

A. Branch circuit and distribution transformers shall be the dry type and shall have the ratings indicated.

B. Single phase transformers shall be 480 volt primary and 120/208 volt secondary. Three phase transformers shall be 480 volt delta primary and 120/208 volt grounded type secondary. Transformers 25 KVA and larger shall have a minimum of 4 1/2% full capacity primary taps.

C. Transformers shall have a U.L. recognized 220 degree insulation system and shall be designed so that under full load, the average conductor temperature rise does not exceed 115 degree C. rise above a 40 degree C. ambient and the enclosure does not exceed a 50 degree C. rise at any point.

D. Transformer coils shall be of the continuous wound construction and shall be impregnated with non-hygroscopic, thermosetting varnish. All cores to be constructed of high grade, non-aging silicon steel with high magnetic permeability, and low hysteresis and eddy current losses. Magnetic flux densities shall be kept well below the saturation point. The core laminations shall be clamped together with structural steel angles. The completed core and coil shall then be bolted to the base of the enclosure but isolated therefrom by means of rubber, vibration-absorbing mounts. There shall be no metal-to-metal contact between the core and coil and the enclosure. On transformers 500 KVA and smaller, the vibration isolating system shall be designed to provide a permanent fastening of the core and coil to the enclosure. Sound isolating systems requiring the complete removal of all fastening devices will not be acceptable. Sound levels shall be guaranteed by the manufacturer not to exceed the following: 25 to 50 KVA - 45 DB; 51 to 150 KVA - 50 DB; 151 to 300 KVA - 55 DB; 301 to 500 KVA - 60 DB.

E. Transformers 24 KVA and larger shall be in a heavy gauge, sheet steel, ventilated enclosure. The ventilating openings shall be designed to prevent accidental access to live parts in accordance with UL, NEMA, and National Electrical Code standard for ventilated enclosures. Transformers 25 KVA

either floor or wall mounted. Above 112.5 KVA, they shall be floor-mounted design. The entire transformer enclosure shall be degreased, cleaned, phosphatized, primed and finished with a gray, baked enamel.

F. Transformers shall be compliant with the 2016 DOE efficiency standards:

Table 1.6 -- Electrical Efficiencies for All Low-Voltage Dry-Type Distribution Transformer Equipment Classes

Equipment Class 3 (Single-Phase)	Equipment Class 4 (Three-Phase)	KVA	%	KVA	%
		15	97.70	15	97.89
		25	98.00	30	98.23
		37.5	98.20	45	98.40
		50	98.30	75	98.60
		75	98.50	112.5	98.74
		100	98.60	150	98.83
		167	98.70	225	98.94
		250	98.80	300	99.02
		333	98.90	500	99.14
				750	99.23
				1,000	99.28

G. Transformers that are of the floor-mounted type shall be mounted on Korfund Vibration Eliminators of the pod type.

H. Transformers shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide a typewritten directory under plastic for all panelboards with spares marked in pencil. Circuit identification shall include sufficient detail to allow each circuit to be distinguished from all others. Include specific tenant suite numbers in multi-tenant buildings in the circuit description. Provide a label on each breaker in a switchboard or distribution panelboard with the same level of circuit identification details.

B. Provide all necessary hardware to level and secure the switchgear as required by the manufacturer's instructions. Make all electrical connections for supply and load circuits and leave in operating condition.

C. Clean enclosure of all switchgear of all foreign matter, including dust.

D. Remove all rust marks and repaint to leave switchgear in new condition.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 263000 LIGHTING

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

A. All work in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.

B. Provide all lighting fixtures and lamps as specified herein and as shown.

C. All lamps shall be operating at the time of the final inspection and for a period of six (6) months after the final acceptance of the project by the Owner.

D. Confirm exact locations of all lighting fixtures by coordination with the Architects Reflected Ceiling Plans and mechanical equipment above or on the ceiling.

E. Confirm all ceiling types before ordering lighting fixtures.

F. Each lighting fixture shall have been tested and certified for proper operation by the fixture manufacturer for the type mounting and ceiling on/in, which it is installed.

2.0 PRODUCTS

2.01 LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. Each lighting fixture shall be as specified in the Lighting Fixture Schedule corresponding with its fixture type indication (letter).

B. Most lighting outlets are lettered or groups of outlets are indicated by a letter.

C. Each lighting fixture shall have a manufacturer's label affixed and shall comply with the requirements of all authorities having jurisdiction.

D. The lighting fixtures that are indicated by the letters shall be as indicated on the Lighting Fixture Schedule.

2.02 LAMPS

A. The type lamps shall be as specified for each lighting fixture in the lighting fixture schedule.

B. The lamp catalog number is the catalog number is generally for Sylvania Lighting and is given as a standard of the quality and performance required. Equal lamps by General Electric or Philips will be acceptable. When a lamp manufacturer's name is used along with the catalog number in the lighting fixture schedule, it is considered unequal by any other lamp and shall not be substituted for. The lamp performance with energy conserving ballasts furnished under this Section shall be certified by a nationally recognized independent testing laboratory.

C. Fluorescent lamps shall be as specified in the Lighting Fixture Schedule.

D. LED drivers shall be electronic, thermally protected and have an input voltage at 120/277VAC, 60HZ with a power factor of >0.90.

E. LED boards and drivers shall be provided with plug-in connections for tool-less replacement of components.

F. Compatibility of dimming switches for control of dimmable LED drivers shall be confirmed with LED fixture manufacturer.

2.03 BALLASTS

A. Fluorescent ballast shall be electronic type manufactured by Motorola, Magnetek or Advance.

B. Ballast shall operate lamps at a frequency or 25 KHz or higher with less than 2% lamp flicker.

C. Ballast shall operate at an input voltage of 108 - 132 Vac (120V line) or 249 - 305 Vac (277V line) at an input frequency of 60 Hz. Light output shall remain constant for line voltage fluctuation of + 5%.

D. Ballast shall comply with EMI and RFI limits set by the FCC (CFR 47 part 18) for non-residential applications and not interfere with normal electrical equipment.

E. Ballast shall withstand transients as specified by ANSI C.62.41 for location category A3 in the normal mode and location category A1 in the common mode.

F. Ballast shall meet applicable ANSI standards.

G. Ballast shall have a minimum power factor of 0.99.

H. Ballast shall not be potted or weigh more than 1.3 pounds.

I. Ballast shall have less than 10% Total Harmonic Distortion.

J. Ballast shall have less than 6% Third Harmonic Distortion.

K. Ballast height shall be less than or equal to 1.5 inches.

L. Ballast shall have a poke-in wiretrap connector.

M. Ballast shall meet sound rating "A".

N. Ballast must be Underwriters Laboratories (UL) listed Class P, Type 1 Outdoor.

manufacturers.

P. Rapid start ballasts are series wired and shall maintain full cathode heat during operation.

Q. Rapid start ballast shall have less than a 1.5 Lamp Current Crest Factor (LCCF) and instant start ballasts have less than a 1.7 LCCF.

R. Instant start ballast shall have parallel lamp operation.

S. Ballast factor standard is .875+0.025 on all normal light output products.

T. Ballasts for "PL" fluorescent lamps shall be coordinated with lamps and 2-pin or 4-pin configuration ballasts shall be provided to match lamps. Manufacturer for "PL" fluorescent fixtures shall be Advance, Roberson, Lightolier or Lutron.

U. Ballasts for High Intensity Discharge (HID) lamps shall be Constant Wattage Autotransformer (CWA) type or equal type with minimum power factor of 0.9.

2.04 DIFFUSERS

A. Unless specified otherwise, all prismatic diffusers for fluorescent lighting fixtures shall be prismatic acrylic KSH K12 with a thickness of 0.125", measured from the back side to the peak of the prism.

B. All wraparound lenses shall be virgin acrylic, one-piece and injection molded.

2.05 EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHTING

A. Lighting fixtures indicated on the drawings to be provided with an emergency battery ballast shall provide emergency lighting by using a standard fluorescent lamp or lamps and an emergency battery ballast. The ballast shall consist of a field replaceable high temperature, maintenance free nickel cadmium battery, charger and electronic circuitry contained in one metal case. Provide a solid state charging indicator light to monitor the charger and battery, double pole test switch and installation hardware. The battery ballast shall provide power to the fluorescent lamp upon failure of the normal supply to the fixture.

B. The test button and indicator light shall be integral in the fixture reflector and shall be positioned within or on the surface of the fixture so as to be accessible and identifiable.

C. Under normal mode the battery ballast shall keep the batteries at full charge. Upon loss of normal power the battery ballast shall operate the fluorescent lamp or lamps for 90 minutes.

D. Battery recharge time shall not exceed 16 hours to fully recharge and shall not exceed 225 milliamperes charging current.

E. The lumen output of the lamp or lamps powered by battery unit shall be not less than 1,100 lumens initially for a four-foot fluorescent lamp.

F. The battery ballast shall meet or exceed all the requirements set forth in UL924 "Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment" and shall be UL listed for installation on top of or remote from the fixture. Emergency illumination shall meet or exceed the requirements set forth in the National Electric Code, Life Safety Code and UL 90-Minute Requirements.

2.06 LIGHT FIXTURE TRIM

A. Each recessed lighting fixture shall have a trim to match the type of ceiling (plaster, exposed grid, concealed spline, exposed panel, etc.) in which it is being installed, regardless of catalog number given. Coordinate with the Architect's reflected ceiling plan to provide the right trim for the type of ceiling the fixture is to be installed in.

B. Each lighting fixture recessed in a plastered ceiling of any type shall have a plaster frame.

2.07 RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

A. All recessed incandescent fixtures shall comply with Article 410-110, C of the N.E.C.

2.08 FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

A. All indoor fluorescent fixtures utilizing double ended lamps or that are supplied from multi-wire branch circuits, shall have a disconnecting means that complies with Article 410.130, G of the N.E.C.

2.09 LED LIGHTING FIXTURES

A. LED lamps for interior use shall be 3500K, CRI 80 (min.), unless noted otherwise. Color temperature chromaticity over the lifetime of the product shall be within 0.007 on the CIE 1976 (u',v') diagram.

B. System shall be rated at a minimum for 50,000 hours (min.) at 70% lumen maintenance (L80).

C. System shall comply with the following:

- ENERGY STAR® SSL Requirements for Luminaires
- IESNA LM-16
- IESNA LM-58-94
- IESNA LM-79
- IESNA LM-80
- ANSI C82.2-2002
- ANSI C82.77-2002
- ANSI C78.377-2008
- ANSI C13.3-1995
- CIE S-15-2002
- ANSI/UL 153
- UL 1598
- NEMA 410-2011

D. LED drivers shall be electronic, thermally protected and have an input voltage at 120/277VAC, 60HZ with a power factor of >0.90.

E. LED boards and drivers shall be provided with plug-in connections for tool-less replacement of components.

F. Compatibility of dimming switches for control of dimmable LED drivers shall be confirmed with LED fixture manufacturer.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. All lighting shall be supported from the building structure. The fixtures shall be supported in a manner that will insure the fixture weight being equally distributed from each support and the fixture remaining in a level position.

B. Fluorescent fixtures installed recessed in a suspended ceiling system shall be supported from the building structure with two (2) 12 gauge wires on diagonal corners of the fixture. In addition, the fixture shall be clipped to members of the ceiling suspension system.

C. Fluorescent fixtures installed in or on any ceiling other than a suspended ceiling system specifically mentioned above shall be supported with concealed steel rods. Rods shall be 1/4" diameter minimum and shall be located where recommended by the fixture manufacturer. Provide a minimum of two (2) supports for each 4' x 8' fixture chassis. Supports shall be maximum of 48" centers. For incandescent fixtures, steel hanging wire may be used by attaching the wire to the fixture mounting frame.

D. Pendant mounted incandescent fixtures shall be stem supported by a fixture stud mounted in the outlet box. Suspended fluorescent fixtures shall have mounting stems located as per the manufacturer's recommendations, but in no case shall have less than two (2) stems per chassis.

3.02 AIMING OF ADJUSTABLE LIGHT FIXTURES

A. All fixtures with lamp position, tilt, shutters, rotation, or other

servicing areas where day lighting is predominant will be adjusted after sunset.

3.03 LIGHTING FIXTURES IN MILLWORK

A. Special attention shall be given to lighting fixtures indicated to be mounted within, under, or otherwise incorporated into millwork or cabinetry.

B. Refer to the Architectural drawings and details for specific dimensions. This coordination shall occur prior to ordering fixtures to assure fixtures will fit the space limitations of the millwork.

C. This requirement is intended to preclude incurring additions to the Contract due to fixtures being too small or too large for the space.

3.04 FINAL PREPARATION

A. All plastic covers shall be removed from fluorescent fixtures.

B. Clean all lens and reflectors from debris, fingerprints, dust, etc.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 269200 MOTOR CONTROLS AND WIRING

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE

A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.

B. All motors shall be provided under Division 22 and 23.

C. A motor starter shall be provided under this Section for each motor except for those specified in Division 22 or 23 to be furnished with integral starters. Motor starters shall be installed either in a Motor Control Center or separately mounted adjacent to the motor served.

D. Motor power wiring is defined as those conductors between the energy source and the motor. This power wiring shall be terminated at the motor terminals.

E. All control wiring required for automatic starting and stopping of motors shall be provided under Division 22 or 23 unless specifically shown on the electrical drawings.

F. Power wiring shall be connected through all line voltage control devices such as fuses and thermostats.

2.0 PRODUCTS

2.01 MOTOR STARTERS

A. Starters for motors 1/3 horsepower or smaller shall be manual unless remote or automatic starting is required, in which case the starters shall be magnetic, full voltage, non-reversing, single-speed, unless otherwise indicated. All other starters shall be magnetic.

B. Each starter for a three-phase motor shall be furnished with three (3) overload relays sized for the full load running current of the motor actually provided. Provide an external "HAND-OFF-AUTO" selector switch with green "RUNNING" light. Provide a red pilot light to indicate motor "STOPPED". Each pilot light shall have a legend plate indicating reason for signal.

C. Each overload relay shall have a normally open alarm contact which will close only when actuated by an overload (not to be confused with N.O. or N.C. auxiliary contacts). These contacts shall be properly wired to their respective blue pilot light provided on the starter front cover and having a "TRIPPED" legend plate.

D. Individually mounted motor starters shall be in a NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure in unfinished areas and shall be flush mounted in all finished areas. All starters mounted in exterior areas shall have a NEMA 3R enclosure. Each starter shall have a laminated nameplate to indicate Division 22 or 23 unit number, function and circuit number.

E. A control power transformer shall be provided at each motor starter for connection to the controls provided under Division 22 or 23. The control power transformer shall be mounted inside the motor starter enclosure. All control transformers at 50 VA or greater shall have primary fusing. Coordinate all control equipments with Division 22 or 23 and equipment manufacturers.

F. All motor starters, push buttons and pilot lights shall be of the same manufacturer as the switchboard and shall be General Electric, Square D, Siemens I.T.E., Joslyn Clark Controls or Westinghouse.

2.02 COMBINATION STARTERS

A. Combination starters shall consist of a circuit breaker and a motor starter mounted in a common NEMA Type 1 general purpose enclosure.

B. The motor starter components shall be as specified in paragraph 2.01 for motor starters.

C. The circuit breaker component shall be a minimum 22,000 RMS interrupting capacity and shall be as required in Section 262000.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

A. Provide power wiring to and install all motor starters, unless integrally factory mounted on a piece of equipment.

B. Provide power wiring to all motors except packaged units that are prewired between the starter and motor.

C. Where line voltage control devices are mounted at, on or inside a unit, such as aquastats, firstat for single phase devices, etc., the power wiring to the unit shall be connected through such a control device.

D. On final inspection, it shall be demonstrated to the Architect or his representative, that each overload relay control circuit is properly wired and functioning correctly by manually tripping each overload relay individually, one at a time. This inspection procedure shall not involve removing any wiring or disconnecting any current carrying parts.

END OF SECTION

MARK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

REVISION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

DATE

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DRAWN BY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

01.12.26

PROJECT NO: 2025-1978

DRAWING NUMBER

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: XXXX

DRAWN BY: AR AR

CHKD BY: JBH JBH

E-MAIL: XXXX

THIS DESIGN DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION AND IS CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT INTENDED.

SHEET TITLE:

SPECIFICATIONS - ELECTRICAL

SHEET NO.

E-003

MARK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

REVISION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

DATE

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DRAWN BY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

01.12.26

PROJECT NO: 2025-1978

DRAWING NUMBER

CFD-0952-X-E-001-XXXXXX

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: XXXX

DRAWN BY: AR AR

CHKD BY: JBH JBH

E-MAIL: XXXX

THIS DESIGN DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION AND IS CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL. IT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT INTENDED.

SHEET TITLE:

SPECIFICATIONS - ELECTRICAL

SHEET NO.

E-003

A. Where more than one device is indicated at a location, the devices shall be gang-mounted in combined multi-gang boxes and covered jointly by a common coverplate. Provide barriers as required by the devices and voltages being used.

3.07 COVERPLATES

A. All junction boxes, outlet boxes, multi-gang switch boxes, utility boxes, etc., shall be covered with a coverplate. The coverplate shall be a finished plate as specified unless designated otherwise.

B. Coverplates shall be mounted vertically unless designated otherwise.

3.08 GROUNDING

A. Ground connections shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

B. Provide an insulated green bonding jumper from the grounding lug of all receptacles to a Steel City "GEC" clip or a machine screw per NEC 250.8 in the outlet box. The ground wire installed behind the device mounting screws will not be acceptable.

C. Provide 1 #6-3/4" conduit from the system ground to the telephone company main distribution frame or service cabinet and to each telephone backboard.

3.09 TELEPHONE CONDUIT SYSTEM

A. Telephone service shall include wood backboards and equipment cabinets with service entrance conduit as shown.

B. Telephone service entrance cable, all branch cabling and telephone instruments shall be provided by the telephone equipment vendor.

C. Provide an outlet and conduit system for the telephones as shown and leave the same in readiness for wiring by others. Provide pull line in all telephone conduit. Terminate all conduit at a uniform height with smooth insulated bushings at the telephone wood backboards.

D. Telephone wall outlets shall be pressed steel sectional switch boxes, wall mounted at the locations indicated. Coverplate shall have a bushed hole.

E. Telephone floor outlets shall be floor boxes as specified at the locations indicated.

3.10 CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT

A. Equipment furnished by the Owner or under other Sections, such as mechanical equipment, elevators, escalators, signs, kitchen equipment, etc., will be installed by others. Provide electrical service and make the electrical circuit connection to this equipment.

B. Provide PVC insulated flexible cord sets for all cord and plug connected building appliances and equipment. Cords shall be sized in accordance with electrical circuits indicated. Multiple conductor cords shall be "50" cable with PVC jacket and green insulated ground conductor.

3.11 CORING, CUTTING AND PATCHING

A. Set sleeves for conduit accurately before the concrete floors are poured, or set boxes on the forms so as to leave openings in the floors in which the required sleeves can be subsequently located. Fill in the voids around the sleeves with concrete.

B. Should the performance of this preliminary work be neglected and should cutting be required in order to install conduit, then the expense of the cutting and restoring of surfaces to their original conditions shall be accomplished without incurring additions to the Contract.

3.12 EQUIPMENT ANCHORING

A. All items of electrical equipment, such as switchboards, motor control centers, transformers, standby generator, etc., shall be securely anchored to the building structure. The anchoring shall be accomplished by utilizing a minimum size of 3/8" steel anchor bolts in the structure and to the item of equipment. A minimum of two (2) anchor bolts shall be provided on each side of each item of equipment with the following exceptions:

Exception No. 1: If the equipment manufacturer includes more than two (2) anchor holes per side in the base or base frame of the equipment item, then there shall be one anchor for each anchor hole.

Exception No. 2: If the equipment manufacturer recommends a particular quantity greater than two (2) per side, then that quantity of anchors shall be provided.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 262000 SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION

1.0 GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

A. All work specified in this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 260010.

B. Provide a complete electrical distribution system. The system shall include the service entrance, main switchboard, feeders, transformers, distribution panels, panelboards, busway, remote control switches, contactors, etc., to provide a complete system.

C. All distribution switchgear (branch circuit panelboards, switchboard, distribution panelboards, transformers, busway, etc.) shall be the unit responsibility of one manufacturer. All component parts of the above listed items shall be of the same manufacturer except where a written request for deviation from this requirement has been approved prior to bid date.

D. Shop drawings for equipment specified in this Section shall show that all specified requirements have been incorporated.

E. All floor mounted distribution equipment shall be mounted on a 4" high concrete pad.

1.02 ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EXISTING)

1.03 METERING (EXISTING)

2.0 PRODUCTS

2.01 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS

A. Panelboards (panels) shall be general purpose enclosures and shall be surface or flush mounted as indicated. Panels shall be of the automatic circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers. Panels shall be for the voltage indicated with the quantity of poles and ampacity of circuit breakers shown.

B. Boxes and trim shall be made from code gauge steel. Boxes shall be sufficient size to provide a minimum gutter space of 4" on all sides. Boxes shall be minimum 20" width and 5 3/4" depth.

C. Hinged door covering all device handles shall be included in all panel trim. Doors shall have flush-type cylinder lock and catch, except that doors over 48" in height shall have auxiliary fasteners at top and bottom of door in addition to flush-type cylinder lock and catch. Door hinges shall be concealed. All locks shall be keyed alike. Directory frame and card having a transparent cover shall be furnished each panel door.

D. Trims for flush panels shall overlap the box by at least 3/4" all around. Surface trims shall have the same width and height as the box. Trims shall be mountable by a screwdriver without the need for special tools. After installation, trim mounting mechanism or hardware shall not be accessible when

E. All exterior and interior steel surfaces of the trim shall be cleaned and finished with gray paint over a rust-inhibiting phosphatized coating.

F. All interiors shall be completely factory assembled with protective devices, wire connectors, etc. All wire connectors, except screw terminals, shall be of the anti-turn solderless type and all shall be suitable for copper or aluminum wire.

G. Interiors shall be so designed that devices can be replaced without disturbing adjacent units and without removing the main bus connectors, and shall be so designed that devices may be changed without machining, drilling or tapping.

H. Bus bars for the mains shall be of copper sized in accordance with U.L. standards. Full size bars shall be included. Bus bar taps for panels with single pole branches shall be arranged for sequence phasing of the branch circuit devices.

I. Phase bussing shall be full height without reduction. Cross and center connectors shall be of the same material as the bus.

J. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral wire to the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

K. Spaces for future devices shall be included as indicated and shall be bussed for the maximum rated device that can be fitted into them.

L. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break, both on manual and automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between ON and OFF to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip. Breakers shall have a minimum of 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity unless designated otherwise. The breakers furnished shall be determined by the specifications and by the minimum U.L. labeled RMS symmetrical amperes interrupting capacity at circuit voltage. All circuit breakers shall be bolted on and rigidly braced.

M. Panels having sub-feed lugs for feeding through shall have 8" minimum extra gutter space at the lug end and on one side.

N. Each panel as a complete unit shall have a short-circuit current rating equal to or greater than the equipment rating indicated.

O. Panels shall be as manufactured by same manufacturer installed in the base building.

2.02 DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS

A. Distribution panelboards (panels) shall be of the circuit breaker type, factory assembled by the manufacturer of the circuit breakers, complete with front door cover. The main breaker and the branch circuit breakers shall be as indicated. The main bus shall be 98% conductivity silver plated copper, rated as and of capacity equal to or greater than the rating or setting of the over-current protective device next back in the line. Panel shall be suitable for the voltage and phase indicated. Provide 25% ground bus.

B. Panels shall be flush or surface mounted as indicated, with baked-on enamel trim, adjustable trim clamps and door with chromium plated combination cylinder lock and catch, all locks keyed alike. Provide a specified nameplate for each device and a blank (not engraved) nameplate for each spare breaker or space.

C. The neutral bus shall utilize setscrews to bond the neutral bus through holes drilled in the neutral bar. A sheet copper neutral bus utilizing flathead screws to hold the neutral wires will not be acceptable.

D. All circuit breakers shall be manually operated, thermal-magnetic, automatic, of the ampacity and poles as indicated. They shall be quick-make, quick-break both on manual and on automatic operation. Breakers shall be over-the-center toggle operating type, with the handle going to a position between "ON" and "OFF" to indicate automatic tripping. All multi-pole breakers shall have internal common trip.

E. The interrupting capacity of the breakers furnished shall be 10,000 RMS symmetrical unless indicated otherwise.

F. All main circuit breakers shall be molded case and vertically mounted. All vertically mounted molded case circuit breakers shall be mounted so that the handle is up for "ON" and down for "OFF", when viewed from the normal standing position. All vertically mounted molded case main circuit breakers shall be UL approved for feeding in the bottom and out the top.

G. All circuit breakers, including any connectors to the main bus, shall be bolted and rigidly braced.

H. Spaces for future installation of molded case circuit breakers are specifically by range of trip rather than a single trip size or frame size. The spaces so scheduled shall be complete with all bus and required bus connectors such that future

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE											
FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER AND CATALOG INFORMATION	LAMPS			BALLAST/DRIVER			TOTAL WATTS	INPUT VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
		QTY.	TYPE	WATTS	QTY.	TYPE	WATTS				
FI	MANUFACTURER: JADEMAR LIGHTING MODEL#: JRH8 SERIES *WET LOCATION LISTED*	-	LED 22900LUM 4000K 80CR	150W	-	LED DRIVER 0-10V DIMMING	150W	150W	UNIVERSAL	HIGH BAY FIXTURE WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR, MOUNTED TO STRUCTURE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CRANE INSTALLER AND ARCHITECT.	SURFACE

**LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES:**

- ALL FINISH TYPES SHOULD BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT/INTERIOR DESIGNER(S).
- ALL TRIMS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CEILING TYPE IN WHICH IT IS TO BE INSTALLED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT CEILING TYPE FOR WHICH THE FIXTURE IS TO BE INSTALLED.
- REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND MILLWORK DETAILS, WHERE APPLICABLE, FOR THE INTENDED MOUNTING LOCATION OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES WITHIN.
- ALL FLUORESCENT FIXTURES TO BE PROVIDED WITH INTERNAL BALLAST DISCONNECTING MEANS.
- FIXTURE TYPES NOTED ON PLAN WITH SUFFIX 'E' INDICATES FIXTURE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 90 MINUTE MINIMUM BATTERY BACK-UP. (E.G. L1E, L2E, ETC...). ALL EXIT AND EMERGENCY FIXTURES SHALL BE FED FROM LOCAL LIGHTING BRANCH CIRCUIT PER NEC 700.12(1)(2).
- ANY LOW-VOLTAGE CLASS 2 WIRING OUTSIDE THE LIGHT FIXTURE HOUSING SHALL BE PLENUM RATED, I.E. TYPE CL-2P, IN COMPLIANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 725.179. THIS APPLIES TO POWER WIRING AND CONTROL WIRING.

EXISTING PANEL MSH SECTION 1											
VOLTAGE: 277/480		AMP: 400									
PHASE: S		MCO									
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
EX. WAREHOUSE LTS	3.61	20/1	1	A	2	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. WAREHOUSE LTS	1.42	20/1	3	B	4		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. FAN	1.49	20/3	5	C	6		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. FAN	1.49	20/3	7	A	8	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. FAN	1.49	20/3	9	B	10		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. 10 TON CRANE	7.59	40/3	11	C	12		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. 10 TON CRANE	7.59	40/3	13	A	14	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. 10 TON CRANE	7.59	40/3	15	B	16		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	17	C	18		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	19	A	20	15/3	0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	21	B	22		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. WALL PACK LTS	0.36	20/1	23	C	24		0.66	EX. EP-A	0.66		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	25	A	26	20/1	3	EX. WATER HEATER	3		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	27	B	28	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	29	C	30	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	31	A	32	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	33	B	34	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	35	C	36	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	37	A	38	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	39	B	40	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	41	C	42	20/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. 75KVA XFMR	18.00	125/3	S1/B	A			0	EX. SPARE	0		
XFMR TO	22.25		FE	B							
PANEL MSL	18.75		ED	C							

A TOTAL	53.53	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	52.59	480	3
C TOTAL	48.03		

SECTION 2 TOTAL kW	132.86
--------------------	--------

CONN. kW	287.01
CONN. Amps	345.23

TOTAL DEMAND LOAD	
RECEPTS: 100% 1ST 10 KW + 50% REMAINING:	= 20.48 KVA
HEAT: 100% :	= 123.00 KVA
AC/MOTORS: 125% LARGEST + 100% REMAINING:	= 115.26 KVA
LIGHTING: 125%:	= 8.99 KVA
MISC: 100%:	= 0.00 KVA
WATER HEATER: 125%:	= 5.75 KVA
ELEVATORS: PER NEC:	= 0.00 KVA
EV CHARGERS: 125%:	= 0.00 KVA
KITCHEN EQUIP: PER NEC :	= 0.00 KVA
TOTAL DEMAND LOAD KW:	= 279.48 KVA
TOTAL DEMAND LOAD AMPS:	= 336.17 AMP

EXISTING PANEL MSH SECTION 2											
VOLTAGE: 277/480		AMP: 400									
PHASE: S		MLO									
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	43	A	44	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	45	B	46	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	47	C	48	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	49	A	50	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	51	B	52	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	53	C	54	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	55	A	56	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	57	B	58	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	59	C	60	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	61	A	62	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	63	B	64	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	65	C	66	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	67	A	68	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	69	B	70	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	71	C	72	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	73	A	74	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	75	B	76	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. UH-A	4.3	20/3	77	C	78	-/1	0	EX. SPARE	0		
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	79	A	80	100/3	18.98	PANEL CBH CRANE BLDG *	18.98		
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	81	B	82		17.5		17.5		
EX. EP-A	0.66	15/3	83	C	84		17		17		

A TOTAL	45.44	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	43.96	480	3
C TOTAL	43.46		

2.18 RECEPTACLES	
77.40 HEATING	
51.48 AC/MOTORS	
1.80 LIGHTING	
0.00 MISC.	
0.00 WATER HEATERS	
0.00 ELEVATORS	
0.00 EV CHARGERS	
0.00 KITCHEN EQUIP	

\* PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER

NEW PANEL CBH											
VOLTAGE: 277/480		AMP: 100									
PHASE: S		MCO									
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
CRANE HOIST DISC	11.08	100/3	1	A	2	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE HOIST DISC	11.08	100/3	3	B	4		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE HOIST DISC	11.08	100/3	5	C	6		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	7	A	8	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	9	B	10		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	11	C	12		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	13	A	14	20/3	0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	15	B	16		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE TROLLY DISC	0.83	20/3	17	C	18		0.94	CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94		
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	19	A	20	20/3	0.68	PNL CBL VIA XFMR	0.68		
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	21	B	22		0.68	PNL CBL VIA XFMR	0.68		
CRANE BRIDGE DISC	0.94	20/3	23	C	24		0.5	PNL CBL VIA XFMR	0.5		
SPARE	0	20/1	25	A	26	20/1	1.8	HIGHBAY LITG	1.8		
SPARE	0	20/1	27	B	28	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	29	C	30	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	31	A	32	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	33	B	34	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	35	C	36	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	37	A	38	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	39	B	40	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	-/1	41	C	42	-/1	0	SPARE	0		

A TOTAL	18.98	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	17.50	480	3
C TOTAL	17.00		

2.18 RECEPTACLES	
49.50 AC/MOTORS	
1.80 LIGHTING	
0.00 MISC.	
0.00 WATER HEATERS	
0.00 ELEVATORS	
0.00 EV CHARGERS	
0.00 KITCHEN EQUIP	

NEW PANEL CBL											
VOLTAGE: 120/208		AMP: 50									
PHASE: S		MCO									
DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK	PH	CK	BKR	KW	DESCRIPTION	KW	BKR	CK
PANEL GFI	0.18	20/1	1	A	2	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	3	B	4	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	5	C	6	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	7	A	8	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
COLUMN GFI	0.5	20/1	9	B	10	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	11	C	12	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	13	A	14	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	15	B	16	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	17	C	18	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	19	A	20	20/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPARE	0	20/1	21	B	22	-/1	0	SPARE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	23	C	24	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	25	A	26	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	27	B	28	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	29	C	30	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	31	A	32	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	33	B	34	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	35	C	36	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	37	A	38	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	39	B	40	-/1	0	SPACE	0		
SPACE	0	-/1	41	C	42	-/1	0	SPACE	0		

A TOTAL	0.68	VLL	PH
B TOTAL	1.00	208	3
C TOTAL	0.50		

2.18 RECEPTACLES	
0.00 HEATING	
0.00 AC/MOTORS	
0.00 LIGHTING	
0.00 MISC.	
0.00 WATER HEATERS	
0.00 ELEVATORS	
0.00 EV CHARGERS	
0.00 KITCHEN EQUIP	

RECEPTS: 100% 1ST 10 KW + 50% REMAINING:	= 20.48 KVA
HEAT: 100% :	= 123.00 KVA
AC/MOTORS: 125% LARGEST + 100% REMAINING:	







Initial Application Date: 1/12/2026

Application # \_\_\_\_\_

DRB # \_\_\_\_\_ CU # \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMERCIAL**

**COUNTY OF HARNETT LAND USE APPLICATION**

Central Permitting (Physical) 420 McKinney Pkwy, Lillington, NC 27546 (Mailing) PO Box 65 Lillington NC 27546 Phone: (910) 893-7525 opt # 1 Fax: (910) 893-2793 www.harnett.org/permits

LANDOWNER: Duke Energy Progress LLC Mailing Address: 411 Fayetteville St.

City: Raleigh State: NC Zip: 27601 Contact # 267-221-9432 Email: Jason.Keim@duke-energy.com

APPLICANT\*: Swinerton Builders Mailing Address: 3915 Beryl Road, Suite 130

City: Raleigh State: NC Zip: 27607 Contact # 919-523-4604 Email: steve.raper@sinerton.com

\*Please fill out applicant information if different than landowner

CONTACT NAME APPLYING IN OFFICE: Steve Raper Phone # 919-523-4604

Address: 1327 Jonesboro Rd Dunn, NC 28334 PIN: 919-523-4604

Zoning: \_\_\_\_\_ Watershed: \_\_\_\_\_ Flood: \_\_\_\_\_ Deed Book Page: 4145 / 0654

Setbacks – Front: \_\_\_\_\_ Back: \_\_\_\_\_ Side: \_\_\_\_\_ Corner: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROPOSED USE:**

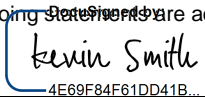
- Multi-Family Dwelling No. Units: \_\_\_\_\_ No. Bedrooms/Unit: \_\_\_\_\_
- Business Sq. Ft. Retail Space: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Daycare # Preschoolers: \_\_\_\_\_ # Afterschoolers: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Industry Sq. Ft: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Church Seating Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_ # Bathrooms: \_\_\_\_\_ Kitchen: \_\_\_\_\_
- Accessory/Addition/Other (Size 60 x 80) Use: Canopy

Water Supply: \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Existing Well \_\_\_\_\_ New Well (# of dwellings using well \_\_\_\_\_) **\*Must have operable water before final (Need to Complete New Well Application at the same time as New Tank)**

Sewage Supply: \_\_\_\_\_ New Septic Tank \_\_\_\_\_ Expansion \_\_\_\_\_ Relocation \_\_\_\_\_ Existing Septic Tank \_\_\_\_\_ County Sewer  
**(Complete Environmental Health Checklist on other side of application if Septic)**

Comments: This is a canopy structure with no walls or rooms. Water and sewer will not be needed for this structure

If permits are granted I agree to conform to all ordinances and laws of the State of North Carolina regulating such work and the specifications of plans submitted. I hereby state that foregoing statements are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge. Permit subject to revocation if false information is provided.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Kevin Smith  
 4E69F84F61DD41B...  
 Signature of Owner or Owner's Agent

\_\_\_\_\_  
 1/18/2026  
 Date

**\*\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*\***

**RECORDED DEED (OR OFFER TO PURCHASE) AND PLAT ARE REQUIRED WHEN APPLYING FOR LAND USE APPLICATION**

**\*\*\*It is the owner/applicants responsibility to provide the county with any applicable information about the subject property, including but not limited to: boundary information, house location, underground or overhead easements, etc. The county or its employees are not responsible for any incorrect or missing information that is contained within these applications.\*\*\***



**\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*  
APPLICATION CONTINUES ON BACK**

**\*\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*\***

**\*This application to be filled out when applying for a septic system inspection.\***

**County Health Department Application for Improvement Permit and/or Authorization to Construct**

IF THE INFORMATION IN THIS APPLICATION IS FALSIFIED, CHANGED, OR THE SITE IS ALTERED, THEN THE IMPROVEMENT PERMIT OR AUTHORIZATION TO CONSTRUCT SHALL BECOME INVALID. The permit is valid for either 60 months or without expiration depending upon documentation submitted. (Complete site plan = 60 months; Complete plat = without expiration)

**Environmental Health New Septic System**

- **All property irons must be made visible.** Place "pink property flags" on each corner iron of lot. All property lines must be clearly flagged approximately every 50 feet between corners.
- Place "orange house corner flags" at each corner of the proposed structure. Also flag driveways, garages, decks, out buildings, swimming pools, etc. Place flags per site plan developed at/for Central Permitting.
- Place orange Environmental Health card in location that is easily viewed from road to assist in locating property.
- If property is thickly wooded, Environmental Health requires that you clean out the undergrowth to allow the soil evaluation to be performed. Inspectors should be able to walk freely around site. **Do not grade property.**
- **All lots to be addressed within 10 business days after confirmation. \$25.00 return trip fee may be incurred for failure to uncover outlet lid, mark house corners and property lines, etc. once lot confirmed ready.**

**Environmental Health Existing Tank Inspections**

- Follow above instructions for placing flags and card on property.
- Prepare for inspection by removing soil over **outlet end** of tank as diagram indicates, and lift lid straight up (*if possible*) and then **put lid back in place.** (Unless inspection is for a septic tank in a mobile home park)
- **DO NOT LEAVE LIDS OFF OF SEPTIC TANK**

**"MORE INFORMATION MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE ANY INSPECTION"**

**SEPTIC**

If applying for authorization to construct please indicate desired system type(s): can be ranked in order of preference, must choose one.

- {\_\_} Accepted      {\_\_} Innovative      {\_\_} Conventional      {\_\_} Any  
 {\_\_} Alternative      {\_\_} Other \_\_\_\_\_

The applicant shall notify the local health department upon submittal of this application if any of the following apply to the property in question. If the answer is "yes", applicant **MUST ATTACH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:**

- {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does the site contain any Jurisdictional Wetlands?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Do you plan to have an irrigation system now or in the future?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does or will the building contain any drains? Please explain. \_\_\_\_\_  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Are there any existing wells, springs, waterlines or Wastewater Systems on this property?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Is any wastewater going to be generated on the site other than domestic sewage?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Is the site subject to approval by any other Public Agency?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Are there any Easements or Right of Ways on this property?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does the site contain any existing water, cable, phone or underground electric lines?

If yes please call No Cuts at 800-632-4949 to locate the lines. This is a free service.

**I Have Read This Application And Certify That The Information Provided Herein Is True, Complete And Correct. Authorized County And State Officials Are Granted Right Of Entry To Conduct Necessary Inspections To Determine Compliance With Applicable Laws And Rules. I Understand That I Am Solely Responsible For The Proper Identification And Labeling Of All Property Lines And Corners And Making The Site Accessible So That A Complete Site Evaluation Can Be Performed.**

\*Each section below must be filled out by whoever is performing the work. Must be owner or licensed contractor. Address, company name & phone must match information on state license.

Harnett County Central Permitting  
420 McKinney Pkwy Lillington, NC 27546  
PO Box 65 Lillington, NC 27546  
910-893-7525 ext. 1 Fax 910-893-2793 www.harnett.org/permits

**COMMERCIAL**

**Application for Building and Trades Permit**

Owner's Name: Duke Energy Date: 1/12/2026

Site Address: 1327 Jonesboro Rd Dunn, NC 28334 Phone: 919-539-0441

Directions to job site from Lillington: Take US-421/US Hwy 421 to N Clint AVE in Dunn and follow Carolina Dr. to Jonesboro Rd the project site is located on the left side of the road behind an existing local cemetery.

Subdivision: N/A Lot: PID: 0215270273

Description of Proposed Work: A canopy structure with no walls or rooms. Water will not be needed

Heated SF \_\_\_\_\_ Unheated SF \_\_\_\_\_  
**General Contractor Information:** Building Cost \$ 1,061,843.00

Swinerton Builders 919-523-4604

Building Contractor's Company Name 919-523-4604

2001 Clayton Rd 7th Floor Concord, CA 94520 Telephone steve.raper@swinerton.com

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

DocuSigned by:  
Kevin Smith

Kevin Smith

L.73913

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ License # \_\_\_\_\_

**Electrical Contractor Information:** Electrical Cost \$ 94,214.00

Description of Work New electrical work Service Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Amps #T-Poles \_\_\_\_\_

South-Fair Electric 704-974-453

Electrical Contractor's Company Name 704-974-453

5243 Raynor Road Garner, NC 2759 Telephone jyanero@southfairelectric.com

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Jeff Yanero**

Digitally signed by Jeff Yanero  
DN: c=US, e=jyanero@southfairelectric.com, o=South Fair Electric,  
cn=Jeff Yanero  
Date: 2026.01.15 14:14:43-05'00'

U.26552-01

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ License # \_\_\_\_\_

**Mechanical Contractor Information:** Mechanical Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work N/A # Units N/A

N/A N/A

Mechanical Contractor's Company Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

N/A N/A

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

N/A N/A

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ License # \_\_\_\_\_

**Plumbing Contractor Information:** Plumbing Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work N/A # Baths N/A

N/A N/A

Plumbing Contractor's Company Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

N/A N/A

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

N/A N/A

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ License # \_\_\_\_\_

**Insulation Contractor Information**

N/A N/A

Insulation Contractor's Company Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**\*NOTE: General Contractor must fill out and sign the second page of this application**

**Sprinkler Contractor Information**

<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Sprinkler Contractor's Company Name	Telephone
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Address	Email Address
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Signature of Officer(s) of Corporation	License #

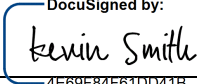
**Fire Alarm Contractor Information**

<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Fire Alarm Contractor's Company Name	Telephone
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Address	Email Address
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Signature of Officer(s) of Corporation	License #

**Driveway Access** - NC Department of Transportation Driveway Access/Permit?  Yes  No

I hereby certify that I have the authority to make necessary application, that the application is correct and that the construction will conform to the regulations in the Building, Electrical, Plumbing and Mechanical codes, and the Harnett County Zoning Ordinance. I state the information on the above contractors is correct as known to me and if **any** changes occur including listed contractors, site plan, number of bedrooms, building and trade plans, Environmental Health permit changes or proposed use changes, I certify it is my responsibility to notify the Harnett County Central Permitting Department of any and all changes.

**Expired Permit Fees** - 6 months to 2 years permit re-issue fee is \$150.00. After 2 years re-issue fee is charged at full price per current fee schedule.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Kevin Smith  
 Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

1/18/2026  
 Date

**Affidavit for Worker's Compensation N.C.G.S. 87-14**

The undersigned applicant being the:

General Contractor     Owner     Officer/Agent of the Contractor or Owner

Do hereby confirm under penalties of perjury that the person(s), firm(s) or corporation(s) performing the work set forth in the permit:

Has three (3) or more employees and has obtained workers' compensation insurance to cover them.

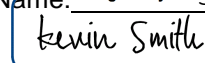
Has one (1) or more subcontractors(s) and has obtained workers' compensation insurance to cover them.

Has one (1) or more subcontractors(s) who has their own policy of workers' compensation insurance covering themselves.

Has no more than two (2) employees and no subcontractors.

While working on the project for which this permit is sought it is understood that the Central Permitting Department issuing the permit may require certificates of coverage of worker's compensation insurance prior to issuance of the permit and at any time during the permitted work from any person, firm or corporation carrying out the work.

Company or Name: Swinerton Builders

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Kevin Smith  
 Sign w/Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/18/2026

\*Each section below must be filled out by whoever is performing the work. Must be owner or licensed contractor. Address, company name & phone must match information on state license.

Harnett County Central Permitting  
420 McKinney Pkwy Lillington, NC 27546  
PO Box 65 Lillington, NC 27546  
910-893-7525 ext. 1 Fax 910-893-2793 www.harnett.org/permits

**COMMERCIAL**

**Application for Building and Trades Permit**

Owner's Name: Duke Energy Date: 1/12/2026

Site Address: 1327 Jonesboro Rd Dunn, NC 28334 Phone: 919-539-0441

Directions to job site from Lillington: Take US-421/US Hwy 421 to N Clint AVE in Dunn and follow Carolina Dr. to Jonesboro Rd the project site is located on the left side of the road behind an existing local cemetery.

Subdivision: N/A Lot: PID: 0215270273

Description of Proposed Work: A canopy structure with no walls or rooms. Water will not be needed

Heated SF \_\_\_\_\_ Unheated SF \_\_\_\_\_

**General Contractor Information:** Building Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Swinerton Builders

919-523-4604

Building Contractor's Company Name

Telephone

901 Berryhill Road, Suite C Charlotte, NC 28211

steve.raper@swinerton.com

Address

Email Address

DocuSigned by:  
Kevin Smith

Kevin Smith

73913

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

License #

**Electrical Contractor Information:** Electrical Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work New electrical work Service Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Amps #T-Poles \_\_\_\_\_

South-Fair Electric

704-974-453

Electrical Contractor's Company Name

Telephone

5243 Raynor Road Garner, NC 2759

jyanero@southfairelectric.com

Address

Email Address

**Jeff Yanero**

Digitally signed by Jeff Yanero  
DN: c=US, e=jyanero@southfairelectric.com, o=South Fair Electric,  
CN=Jeff Yanero  
Date: 2026.01.15 14:14:43-0500

U.26552-01

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

License #

**Mechanical Contractor Information:** Mechanical Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work N/A # Units N/A

N/A

N/A

Mechanical Contractor's Company Name

Telephone

N/A

N/A

Address

Email Address

N/A

N/A

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

License #

**Plumbing Contractor Information:** Plumbing Cost \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work N/A # Baths N/A

N/A

N/A

Plumbing Contractor's Company Name

Telephone

N/A

N/A

Address

Email Address

N/A

N/A

Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

License #

**Insulation Contractor Information**

N/A

N/A

Insulation Contractor's Company Name & Address

Telephone

**\*NOTE: General Contractor must fill out and sign the second page of this application**

**Sprinkler Contractor Information**

<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Sprinkler Contractor's Company Name	Telephone
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Address	Email Address
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Signature of Officer(s) of Corporation	License #

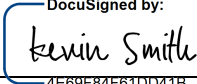
**Fire Alarm Contractor Information**

<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Fire Alarm Contractor's Company Name	Telephone
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Address	Email Address
<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Signature of Officer(s) of Corporation	License #

**Driveway Access** - NC Department of Transportation Driveway Access/Permit?  Yes  No

I hereby certify that I have the authority to make necessary application, that the application is correct and that the construction will conform to the regulations in the Building, Electrical, Plumbing and Mechanical codes, and the Harnett County Zoning Ordinance. I state the information on the above contractors is correct as known to me and if **any** changes occur including listed contractors, site plan, number of bedrooms, building and trade plans, Environmental Health permit changes or proposed use changes, I certify it is my responsibility to notify the Harnett County Central Permitting Department of any and all changes.

**Expired Permit Fees** - 6 months to 2 years permit re-issue fee is \$150.00. After 2 years re-issue fee is charged at full price per current fee schedule.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Kevin Smith  
 Signature of Owner/Contractor/Officer(s) of Corporation

1/18/2026  
 Date

**Affidavit for Worker's Compensation N.C.G.S. 87-14**

The undersigned applicant being the:

General Contractor     Owner     Officer/Agent of the Contractor or Owner

Do hereby confirm under penalties of perjury that the person(s), firm(s) or corporation(s) performing the work set forth in the permit:

Has three (3) or more employees and has obtained workers' compensation insurance to cover them.

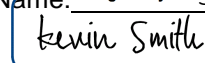
Has one (1) or more subcontractors(s) and has obtained workers' compensation insurance to cover them.

Has one (1) or more subcontractors(s) who has their own policy of workers' compensation insurance covering themselves.

Has no more than two (2) employees and no subcontractors.

While working on the project for which this permit is sought it is understood that the Central Permitting Department issuing the permit may require certificates of coverage of worker's compensation insurance prior to issuance of the permit and at any time during the permitted work from any person, firm or corporation carrying out the work.

Company or Name: Swinerton Builders

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Kevin Smith  
 Sign w/Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/18/2026



Initial Application Date: 1/12/2026

Application # \_\_\_\_\_

DRB # \_\_\_\_\_ CU # \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMERCIAL**

**COUNTY OF HARNETT LAND USE APPLICATION**

Central Permitting (Physical) 420 McKinney Pkwy, Lillington, NC 27546 (Mailing) PO Box 65 Lillington NC 27546 Phone: (910) 893-7525 opt # 1 Fax: (910) 893-2793 www.harnett.org/permits

LANDOWNER: Duke Energy Progress LLC Mailing Address: 411 Fayetteville St.

City: Raleigh State: NC Zip: 27601 Contact # 267-221-9432 Email: Jason.Keim@duke-energy.com

APPLICANT\*: Swinerton Builders Mailing Address: 3915 Beryl Road, Suite 130

City: Raleigh State: NC Zip: 27607 Contact # 919-523-4604 Email: steve.raper@sinerton.com

\*Please fill out applicant information if different than landowner

CONTACT NAME APPLYING IN OFFICE: Steve Raper Phone # 919-523-4604

Address: 3915 Beryl Road, Suite 130 Raleigh, NC 27607 PIN: 919-523-4604

Zoning: \_\_\_\_\_ Watershed: \_\_\_\_\_ Flood: \_\_\_\_\_ Deed Book Page: 4145 / 0654

Setbacks – Front: \_\_\_\_\_ Back: \_\_\_\_\_ Side: \_\_\_\_\_ Corner: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROPOSED USE:**

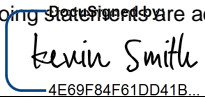
- Multi-Family Dwelling No. Units: \_\_\_\_\_ No. Bedrooms/Unit: \_\_\_\_\_
- Business Sq. Ft. Retail Space: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Daycare # Preschoolers: \_\_\_\_\_ # Afterschoolers: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Industry Sq. Ft: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_\_ # Employees: \_\_\_\_\_ Hours of Operation: \_\_\_\_\_
- Church Seating Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_ # Bathrooms: \_\_\_\_\_ Kitchen: \_\_\_\_\_
- Accessory/Addition/Other (Size 60 x 80) Use: Canopy

Water Supply: \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Existing Well \_\_\_\_\_ New Well (# of dwellings using well \_\_\_\_\_) **\*Must have operable water before final (Need to Complete New Well Application at the same time as New Tank)**

Sewage Supply: \_\_\_\_\_ New Septic Tank \_\_\_\_\_ Expansion \_\_\_\_\_ Relocation \_\_\_\_\_ Existing Septic Tank \_\_\_\_\_ County Sewer  
**(Complete Environmental Health Checklist on other side of application if Septic)**

Comments: This is a canopy structure with no walls or rooms. Water and sewer will not be needed for this structure

If permits are granted I agree to conform to all ordinances and laws of the State of North Carolina regulating such work and the specifications of plans submitted. I hereby state that foregoing statements are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge. Permit subject to revocation if false information is provided.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Kevin Smith  
 4E69F84F61DD41B...  
 Signature of Owner or Owner's Agent

\_\_\_\_\_  
 1/18/2026  
 Date

**\*\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*\***

**RECORDED DEED (OR OFFER TO PURCHASE) AND PLAT ARE REQUIRED WHEN APPLYING FOR LAND USE APPLICATION**

**\*\*\*It is the owner/applicants responsibility to provide the county with any applicable information about the subject property, including but not limited to: boundary information, house location, underground or overhead easements, etc. The county or its employees are not responsible for any incorrect or missing information that is contained within these applications.\*\*\***



**\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*  
APPLICATION CONTINUES ON BACK**

**\*\*This application expires 6 months from the initial date if permits have not been issued\*\***

**\*This application to be filled out when applying for a septic system inspection.\***

**County Health Department Application for Improvement Permit and/or Authorization to Construct**

IF THE INFORMATION IN THIS APPLICATION IS FALSIFIED, CHANGED, OR THE SITE IS ALTERED, THEN THE IMPROVEMENT PERMIT OR AUTHORIZATION TO CONSTRUCT SHALL BECOME INVALID. The permit is valid for either 60 months or without expiration depending upon documentation submitted. (Complete site plan = 60 months; Complete plat = without expiration)

**Environmental Health New Septic System**

- **All property irons must be made visible.** Place "pink property flags" on each corner iron of lot. All property lines must be clearly flagged approximately every 50 feet between corners.
- Place "orange house corner flags" at each corner of the proposed structure. Also flag driveways, garages, decks, out buildings, swimming pools, etc. Place flags per site plan developed at/for Central Permitting.
- Place orange Environmental Health card in location that is easily viewed from road to assist in locating property.
- If property is thickly wooded, Environmental Health requires that you clean out the undergrowth to allow the soil evaluation to be performed. Inspectors should be able to walk freely around site. **Do not grade property.**
- **All lots to be addressed within 10 business days after confirmation. \$25.00 return trip fee may be incurred for failure to uncover outlet lid, mark house corners and property lines, etc. once lot confirmed ready.**

**Environmental Health Existing Tank Inspections**

- Follow above instructions for placing flags and card on property.
- Prepare for inspection by removing soil over **outlet end** of tank as diagram indicates, and lift lid straight up (*if possible*) and then **put lid back in place.** (Unless inspection is for a septic tank in a mobile home park)
- **DO NOT LEAVE LIDS OFF OF SEPTIC TANK**

**"MORE INFORMATION MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE ANY INSPECTION"**

**SEPTIC**

If applying for authorization to construct please indicate desired system type(s): can be ranked in order of preference, must choose one.

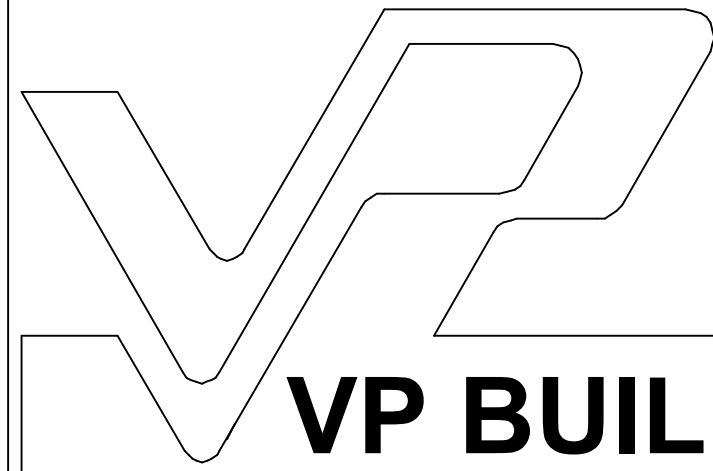
- {\_\_} Accepted      {\_\_} Innovative      {\_\_} Conventional      {\_\_} Any  
 {\_\_} Alternative      {\_\_} Other \_\_\_\_\_

The applicant shall notify the local health department upon submittal of this application if any of the following apply to the property in question. If the answer is "yes", applicant **MUST ATTACH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:**

- {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does the site contain any Jurisdictional Wetlands?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Do you plan to have an irrigation system now or in the future?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does or will the building contain any drains? Please explain. \_\_\_\_\_  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Are there any existing wells, springs, waterlines or Wastewater Systems on this property?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Is any wastewater going to be generated on the site other than domestic sewage?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Is the site subject to approval by any other Public Agency?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Are there any Easements or Right of Ways on this property?  
 {\_\_} YES    {\_\_} NO    Does the site contain any existing water, cable, phone or underground electric lines?

If yes please call No Cuts at 800-632-4949 to locate the lines. This is a free service.

**I Have Read This Application And Certify That The Information Provided Herein Is True, Complete And Correct. Authorized County And State Officials Are Granted Right Of Entry To Conduct Necessary Inspections To Determine Compliance With Applicable Laws And Rules. I Understand That I Am Solely Responsible For The Proper Identification And Labeling Of All Property Lines And Corners And Making The Site Accessible So That A Complete Site Evaluation Can Be Performed.**



**VP BUILDINGS**  
VARCO PRUDEN

a division of BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.



BASIC ERECTION GUIDE 4001  
SSR ROOF PANEL ERECTION GUIDE 4005  
BASIC PANELS AND ACCESSORIES ERECTION GUIDE 4003

Drawing Index	
Drawing Title	Pages
Cover Sheet	
Codes and Loads	
Notes	
Anchor Rod Plan	
Primary Structural	
Secondary Structural	
Covering	
Special Drawings	
Standard Erection Details	
Planograph Details	

Drawing Release History		
Type	Date	Description

### General Notes

#### Materials

3 Plate Welded Sections  
Cold Formed Light Gage Shapes  
Brace Rods  
Hot Rolled Mill Shapes  
Hot Rolled Angles  
Hollow Structural Section (HSS)  
Cladding

#### ASTM Designation

A529, A572, A1011, A1018  
A653, A1011  
A572, A510  
A36, A529, A572, A588, A992  
A529, A572, A588, A992  
A500  
A653, A792

Grade 55  
Grade 60  
Grade 50  
Grade 36 or 50  
Grade 50  
Grade B  
Grade 50 or Grade 80

#### High Strength Bolt Tightening Requirements

It is the responsibility of the erector to ensure proper bolt tightness in accordance with applicable regulations. See RCSC specification for structural joints using high strength bolts for more information. See erection guide for bolt tightening instructions. The following criteria may be used to determine the bolt tightness (i.e.-snug tight or pre-tension) unless required otherwise by local jurisdiction or contract.

All A490 bolts shall be "pre-tensioned". A325 bolts in primary framing and bracing connections may be "snug-tight" except as follows;

Pre-tension A325 bolts if building supports a crane greater than 5 ton capacity.

Pre-tension A325 bolts if building supports machinery that creates vibration, impact, or stress reversals on connections.

Pre-tension A325 bolts if located in high seismic areas. For IBC based codes; high seismic is design category D, E or F. See codes and loads section below for details.

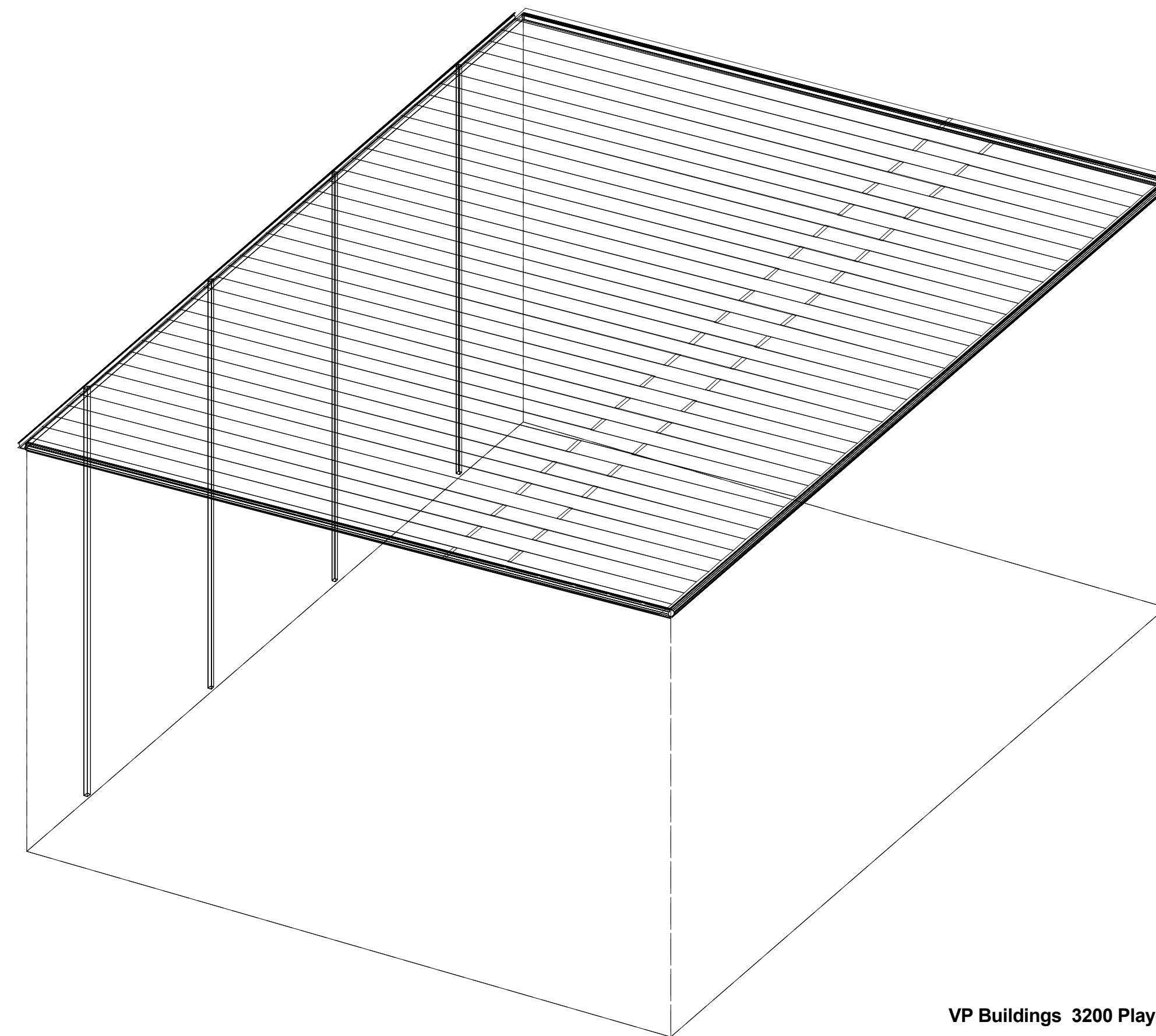
Pre-tension any connection with designation A325-SC. Slip critical (SC) connections must be free of paint, oil or other materials that reduce friction at contact surfaces. Galvanized or lightly rusted surfaces are acceptable.

In Canada, all A325 and A490 bolts shall be "pre-tensioned", except for secondary members and flange braces.

Secondary members and flange brace connections are always "snug tight", unless indicated otherwise in erection drawing details.

#### Inspection and Testing

Special inspections and testing required by Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) during construction and/or steel fabrication is the responsibility of the owner or owners authorized agent. When required, the owner shall employ a Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) approved by the AHJ. The builder is responsible to coordinate between the QAA firm and BBNA Fabrication Facilities. The type and extent of special inspections and NDT weld testing must be specifically stipulated in contract documents or BBNA will assume special inspections and/or NDT testing are waived as permitted by the building code based on BBNA facilities IAS AC472 accreditation.



VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125

**FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

<b>D COVER SHEET</b>			Job #	23-025220-01
Builder	Lemartec Corporation		Date	01/26/2024
Customer	Duke Energy		Drawn / Check	GLH / EFG
Location	Dunn, North Carolina		Page	1
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane		VPC Version: 25.1.1	
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	Filename Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg_R3		

**Codes and Loads**  
 WHEN MULTIPLE BUILDINGS ARE INVOLVED, SPECIFIC LOAD FACTORS FOR DIFFERING OCCUPANCIES, BUILDING DIMENSIONS, HEIGHTS, FRAMING SYSTEMS, ROOF SLOPES, ETC., MAY RESULT IN DIFFERENT LOAD APPLICATION FACTORS THAN INDICATED BELOW. SEE CALCULATIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS. WIND LOADS ARE APPLIED TO OVERALL BUILDING ENVELOPE. COMMON WALLS BETWEEN CONNECTED SHAPES ARE NOT SUBJECT TO EXTERNAL WIND LOADS.

City: Dunn County: Harnett State: North Carolina Country: United States

**Building Code**  
 Building Code: 2018 North Carolina Building Code Structural: 10AISC - ASD Rainfall: I: 12.00 inches per hour  
 Based on Building Code: 2015 International Building Code Cold Form: 12AISI - ASD f'c: 3000.00 psi Concrete  
 Building Risk/Occupancy Category: II (Standard Occupancy Structure)

**Dead and Collateral Loads**  
 Collateral Gravity: 5.00 psf  
 Collateral Uplift: 0.00 psf

**Material Dead Weight**  
 Roof Covering + Second. Dead Load: 3.31 psf  
 Frame Weight (assumed for seismic): 2.50 psf

**Roof Live Load**  
 Roof Live Load: 20.00 psf Reducible

**Wind Load**  
 Wind Speed: Vult: 119.00 (Vasd: 92.18) mph  
 The 'All Heights' Method is Used - User Modified  
 Wind Exposure: C - Kz: 1.032  
 Parts Wind Exposure Factor: 1.032  
 Wind Enclosure: Open - All Heights Method  
 Topographic Factor: Kzt: 1.0000

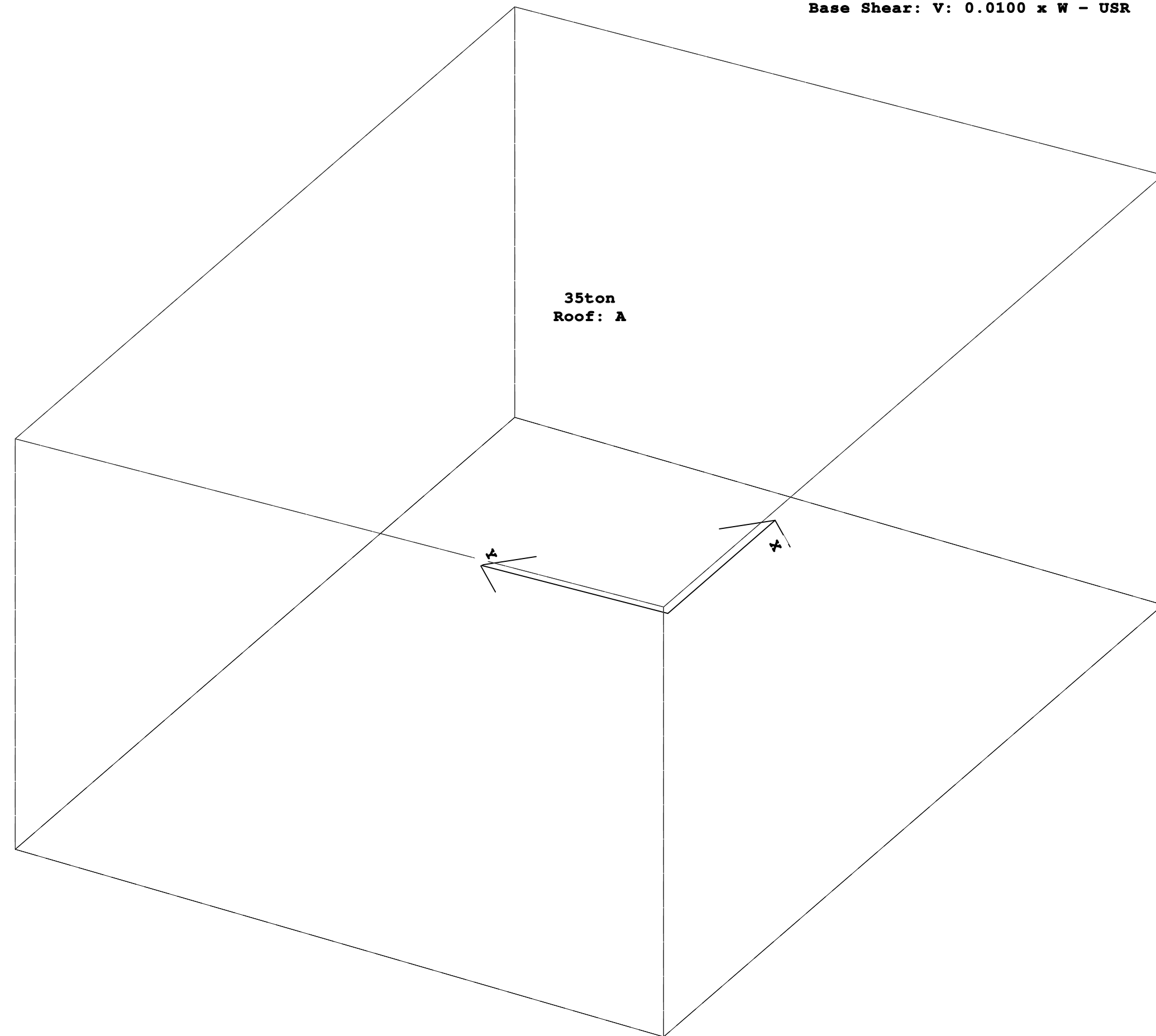
**Snow Load**  
 Ground Snow Load: pg: 10.00 psf  
 Flat Roof Snow: pf: 7.56 psf  
 Design Snow (Sloped): ps: 7.56 psf  
 Rain Surcharge: 0.00 psf  
 Specified Minimum Roof Snow: 10.00 psf (Code)  
 Exposure Factor: 1 Fully Exposed - Ce: 0.90  
 Snow Importance: Is: 1.000  
 Thermal Factor: Unheated - Ct: 1.20  
 Ground / Roof Conversion: 0.70  
 Unobstructed, Slippery

**Seismic Load**  
 Lateral Force Resisting Systems using Equivalent Force Procedure  
 Mapped MCE Acceleration: Ss: 17.90 %g  
 Mapped MCE Acceleration: S1: 8.40 %g  
 Site Class: Stiff soil (D)  
 Seismic Importance: Ie: 1.0000  
 Design Acceleration Parameter: Sds: 0.1909  
 Design Acceleration Parameter: Sd1: 0.1344  
 Seismic Design Category: C  
 Seismic Snow Load: 0.00 psf  
 % Snow Used in Seismic: 0.00  
 Diaphragm Condition: Rigid  
 Fundamental Period Height Used: 38/10/8


NOT Windborne Debris Region  
 Base Elevation: 0/0/0  
 Primary Zone Strip Width: 2a: 19/0/0  
 Parts / Portions Zone Strip Width: a: 6/0/0  
 Velocity Pressure: qz: 31.81 psf

**Transverse Direction Parameters**  
 System NOT detailed for Seismic  
 Redundancy Factor: Rho: 1.30 - USR  
 Fundamental Period: Ta: 0.5235  
 R-Factor: 3.00  
 Overstrength Factor: Omega: 3.00  
 Deflection Amplification Factor: Cd: 3.00  
 Base Shear: V: 0.0100 x W - USR

**Longitudinal Direction Parameters**  
 System NOT detailed for Seismic  
 Redundancy Factor: Rho: 1.30 - USR  
 Fundamental Period: Ta: 0.5235  
 R-Factor: 3.00  
 Overstrength Factor: Omega: 3.00  
 Deflection Amplification Factor: Cd: 3.00  
 Base Shear: V: 0.0100 x W - USR



FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>D</b></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">VP Buildings</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev</td> <td>Date</td> <td>By</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">NTS</td> </tr> </table>	<b>D</b>	VP Buildings			3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125			Rev	Date	By	Description					NTS				<p><b>CODES AND LOADS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Builder</td> <td>Lemartec Corporation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer</td> <td>Duke Energy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location</td> <td>Dunn, North Carolina</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Builders PO#</td> <td>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</td> </tr> </table>	Builder	Lemartec Corporation	Customer	Duke Energy	Location	Dunn, North Carolina	Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Job #</td> <td>23-025220-01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>01/26/2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drawn/Check</td> <td>GLH / EFG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>  <p>VP BUILDINGS    VARCO PRUDEN    A BlueScope Steel Company    VPC Version: 25.1.1</p> <p>Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3</p>	Job #	23-025220-01	Date	01/26/2024	Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG	Page	
<b>D</b>	VP Buildings																																								
	3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125																																								
Rev	Date	By	Description																																						
NTS																																									
Builder	Lemartec Corporation																																								
Customer	Duke Energy																																								
Location	Dunn, North Carolina																																								
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane																																								
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane																																								
Job #	23-025220-01																																								
Date	01/26/2024																																								
Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG																																								
Page																																									

**BUILDER/CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES**

VP Buildings follows the guidelines as outlined in the AISC and MBMA Codes of Standard Practice. VP Buildings standard product specifications, design, fabrication, quality criteria shall govern all work unless stipulated otherwise in the contract documents. In case of discrepancies between VP Buildings structural plans and plans for other trades, VP Buildings structural plans shall govern.

It is the responsibility of the Builder to obtain approvals and permits from all governing agencies and jurisdictions as required. Approval of VP Buildings drawings constitutes the builders acceptance of VP interpretation of the contract purchase order. Unless specific design criteria concerning interface design and details are furnished as part of the contract, VP Buildings design assumptions shall govern.

VP engineers are not Project Engineers or Engineer of Record for the overall project. VP engineering supply sealed engineering design data and drawings for VP supplied material as part of the overall project for use by others to obtain permits, approvals, and coordinate with other trades. All interface and/or compatibility of any materials not furnished by VP are to be considered and coordinated by the builder or A/E firm.

**CONSTRUCTION & ERECTION RESPONSIBILITY**

The Builder is responsible for construction in strict accordance with VP Buildings "FOR CONSTRUCTION" drawings and all applicable product installation guides. VP is not responsible for work done from any other VP drawings that are not marked "FOR CONSTRUCTION", nor any drawings prepared by others.

As erected field assemblies of members shall be as specified in MBMA Code of Standard Practice (in Canada - CSA S16), which require L/500 tolerance of installed members. Occasional field work including shimming, cutting, coping, and drilling for final fit-up are considered part of erection. Specified field work and field welding conditions indicated on these drawings shall also be included in the erectors scope of work. See Erection Guide for shimming procedure. For building with top riding bridge cranes see Crane Data drawing for column plumb tolerance.

The building erector shall be properly licensed and experienced in erecting metal building systems. The Builder is responsible for having knowledge of, and shall comply with, all OSHA requirements and all other governing site safety criteria. The builder is responsible for designing, supplying, locating and installing temporary supports and bracing during erection of the building. VP bracing is designed for code required loads after building completion and shall not be considered as adequate erection bracing. See Erection Guide.

Shimming of steel buildings during erection may be required to accomodate allowable tolerances during fabrication and erection. Special care should be taken by the building erector to shim connections where key dimensions must be maintained for building performance as even small tolerances can have a significant impact on critical dimensions such as height, clearances and plumbness, especially as the size of the member or building increases. Conditions where shimming should be expected can include but are not limited to large door openings, critical clear height requirements, cranes, buildings greater than 45 feet in height, clear spans greater than 125 feet and adjacent frames with different characteristics (like clear span frames adjacent to an endwall or modular frame). Shims are normally provided by the erector, but may be ordered upon request by contacting your Project Manager.

**EXISTING STRUCTURES**

VP must be advised of any structure that is within 20 ft. of VP's building. Load effects from snow drifting, wind effects, and seismic separation must be considered for both the new and existing structures. VP has designed the new VP building for these effects. The owner/builder are responsible for employing a Professional Engineer to review and verify the existing structure for all load effects from the adjacent VP building.

**BRACING**

Tension brace rods work in pairs to balance forces caused by initial tensioning. Care must be taken while tightening brace rods so as not to cause accidental or misalignment of components. All rods must be installed loose and then tightened. Rods should not exhibit excessive sag. For long or heavy rods, or angles it may be necessary to support the rods at mid-bay by suspending them from secondary members.

Bracing for seismic or wind loading of objects or equipment that are not a part of the VP structure must be designed by a qualified professional to deliver lateral loads to primary frames and rod bracing struts. Equipment bracing and suspension connections must not impose torsion or minor axis loads, or cause local distortion in any VP components. VP accepts no responsibility for design or installation of bracing systems not furnished by VP.

**FIELD WELDING**

All field welding shall be done at the direction of a design professional, and done in accordance with governing requirements (AWS in USA, CWB in Canada) by welders qualified to perform the welding as directed by the applicable welding procedure specification (WPS). A WPS shall be prepared by the contractor for each welding variation specified. The contractor is responsible for any special welding inspection as required by local jurisdiction. Filler metal shall be 70 ksi (480 MPa) tensile strength. For welds in high seismic force resisting system (Seismic Cat D, E or F), minimum Charpy V-Notch toughness shall meet AISC-341 criteria (20 ft-lbs min @ 0Deg F). Interpass temperatures shall not exceed 550Deg F (300Deg C).

**DELIVERIES**

It is the responsibility of the builder to have adequate equipment available at the job site to unload trucks in a safe and timely manner. The Builder will be responsible for all retention charges from carriers as a result of job site unloading delays.

**SIGNAGE**

The Builder is responsible for furnishing signs as required by Code and the Building Department, including but not limited to, exits, occupancy limits, floor loading limits, and bulk storage limits. Floor loading signs shall clearly indicate maximum floor live load permitted. Bulk storage facilities shall have signs clearly posted on all loaded walls indicating the type of commodity stored and the maximum storage height. Signs shall be clearly visible when building is fully loaded to design level. Overloading of floors or walls may result in failure.

Claims for damage or shorts MUST be noted on the Bill-of-Lading or delivery receipt and filed against the carrier by the consignee as per VP's Terms of Sales (F.O.B. Plant) under the Uniform Commercial Code. It is critical that damages or shorts be noted on the Bill-of-Lading or you have little recourse with the carrier. Immediately upon delivery of material, material quantities are verified by the Builder against quantities billed on the shipping document. Neither the Manufacturer nor the carrier is responsible for material shortages against quantities billed on the shipping document if such shortages are not noted on the shipping documents upon delivery of material and acknowledged by the carriers agent. For materials concealed in bundles, boxes, or crates, shortages must be reported immediately upon unpacking. Should products get wet, bundled and crated materials must be unpacked and unbundled immediately to provide drainage of trapped moisture. See Erection Guide for proper job site storage procedure.

**SEALANTS**

Sealants shall be applied in strict accordance with VP details or weather tightness will be compromised. Sealant must be applied in temperatures and weather conditions consistent with labeling.

**INDEPENDENT MEZZANINES**

Independent mezzanines must be designed by a professional engineer. The engineer must ensure that proper isolation from the VP building has been provided to avoid structural damage due to differential movements, or inadvertently apply loads to the VP structure. VP accepts no responsibility for the design of the independent mezzanine.

**FIRE CODE COMPLIANCE**

It is the responsibility of the project design professional and builder to comply with local fire code regulations including consideration of, but not limited to, building use and occupancy, all building construction materials, separation requirements, egress requirements, fire protection systems, etc. Builder shall advise VP of any special requirements to be furnished by VP.

**FIELD MODIFICATIONS**

Modifications to this building from details and instructions contained on these drawings must be approved in writing by VP Buildings engineers, or other licensed structural engineer. This includes, but is not limited to, removal of roof or wall cladding, removing or moving any flange braces or rod braces, cutting of openings for doors, windows or RTU's, correction of fabrication errors, etc. The owner shall not impose loads to this structure beyond what is specified for this building in the contract documents. VP Buildings accepts no responsibility for the consequences of any unauthorized additions, alterations, or added loads to this structure.

If the builder intends to invoice VP Buildings for modifications in excess of \$1000, The builder must notify VP Buildings immediately, and obtain a Work Authorization from VP Buildings prior to proceeding. All final claims must be submitted to VP Buildings with all supporting documentation within 30 days of the building completion. Claims submitted without work authorizations, or after 30 days will not be accepted. Correction of minor misfits, shimming and plumbing, moderate amount of reaming, drilling, chipping / cutting and minor welding are considered by Code of Standard Practice to be part of erection are not subject to claim reimbursement.

**CONCRETE/MASONRY/CONVENTIONAL STUD WALLS**

The engineer responsible for the design of the wall system is responsible for coordinating with, or specifying to VP Buildings, any wall to steel compatibility issues such as drift and deflection compatibility, special base details, and wall to VP steel connections. All fasteners, sealant and counter flashing of wall systems are to be provided by contractor. The engineer responsible for the wall shall design the anchorage to VP supporting elements consistent with Code required forces.

**PANELS**

Oil canning is an inherent characteristic of cold formed steel panels. It is the result of several factors that include induced stresses in the raw material delivered to VP, fabrication methods, installation procedures, and post installation thermal forces. Thru fastened panels will exhibit some dimpling when installed, especially when insulation is installed between panels and secondary supports. Dimpling can be minimized by careful installation, taking care not to over drive fasteners.

Roof rumble is a phenomenon that is caused by wind gusts lifting up on the roof panels and then springing back into place. All panels experience this action to some degree, especially with concealed clip Standing Seam panels. Roof rumble noise may be minimized by providing a layer of blanket insulation between the panels and any hard support surface such as steel secondary members, substrates such as plywood, steel decking, or rigid board insulation. A minimum of 3 inch thick blanket is recommended over steel secondary members, or 2 inch over substrates.

Oil canning, dimpling, and roof rumble do not affect the structural integrity or weather tightness of the panels and is not grounds for rejection of panels.

The Standing Seam joint detail is designed with an interlocking feature for ease of installation. However, it is imperative that installed Standing Seam panels be secured to the secondary structural members and properly seamed prior to departure from the job site each day.

**SKYLIGHTS**

Local building departments may require added fall restraint due to conditions that may affect the skylight structural integrity. It is the responsibility of the builder to determine and provide any added fall restraint under the skylight as may be required by your building department.

**RAIN WATER RUNOFF**

Drainage systems must be designed by the project professional to comply with code requirements. VP is not responsible for drainage designs, overflow scuppers, down piping, etc. The project professional and contractor are responsible to ensure that primary drains and overflow devices such as scuppers and auxiliary drains are provided as required for the required rain intensity at the building perimeter and at valley conditions to prevent ponding.

**STEEL SHOP COAT**

The purpose of VP's shop coat is to provide protection for the steel members during transportation, during temporary job site storage and during erection. Standard shop formulation is not designed to perform as a finish coat when exposed to environmental conditions. Members shall be kept free of the ground and properly drained during job site storage. It is the Builder's responsibility to ensure that if a finish coat is being applied over VP shop coat that the painting contractor verifies compatibility between his finish coat and VP's shop coat.

**VP BUILDINGS ACCREDITATIONS AND APPROVALS**

**Fabricator Approvals**

IAS AC472 Approvals: ([www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection](http://www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection))  
Listed under BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.  
City of Los Angeles, CA #FB00031; City of Houston, TX 767 & 429;  
City of Phoenix, AZ C19-02008; Clark County, NV 43 & 833, San Bernardino County, CA 289  
State of Utah, City of Richmond, CA.

**Design Approvals**

IAS AC472 Approvals: ([www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection](http://www.iasonline.org/services/metal-building-inspection))  
Listed under Varco Pruden Buildings, a Division of BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.

**Canadian CSA A660 Certifications**

([www.cwbgroup.org](http://www.cwbgroup.org))  
Listed under BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.

**Engineering Certifications of Authorization**

USA--AL#CA-5589-E; AZ#22225-0; AR#576; FL#30427; GA#PEF007551; ID#C-2470; IL#184-002649; KS#E-29; KY#4490; LA#EF6722; MS#E-0592; MO#E-2010007736; NC#F-0998; ND#1579PE; NJ#24GA28318800; NV#20437; OH#05898; OK#CA4170PE; RI#8838; SC#6206; SD#C-1787; TX#F4828; VA#0411001520; VA#0411001518; WA#4119; WV#C03059-00  
CAN--AB#P08900; NB#F0951; NL#D0044; NS#30123; NT#P062; ON#100148796; and YT#PP134

**ICC Evaluation Reports ([www.icc-es.org](http://www.icc-es.org))**

SSR Roof System - #ESR-2527

**State of Florida Product Approvals ([www.floridabuilding.org](http://www.floridabuilding.org))**

Approved Products Listed Under VP Buildings, Inc.  
VP TextureClad - See Transamerican Structuroc, Inc.

**Dade Co. Product Approval ([www.miamidade.gov/buildingcode](http://www.miamidade.gov/buildingcode))**

Approved Products Listed Under Varco Pruden Buildings, Inc.  
VP TextureClad - See Transamerican Structuroc, Inc.

**Underwriter's Laboratory Approvals (Available only when specified in contract)**

SSR Roof-UL#TGKX-113; SSR Composite Roof Class 90-UL#TGKX-113A;  
SSR Roof w/Super Block; Class 90-UL#TGKX-328;  
Panel Rib Roof UL Class 60-UL#TGKX-60; Panel Rib Roof UL Class 90-UL#TGKX-64;  
VP SLR II Roof Class 90-UL#TGKX-90, -180, -435, -435A, -176, -238, -238A, -238B




**Factory Mutual Approved Assemblies (Available only when specified in contract)**

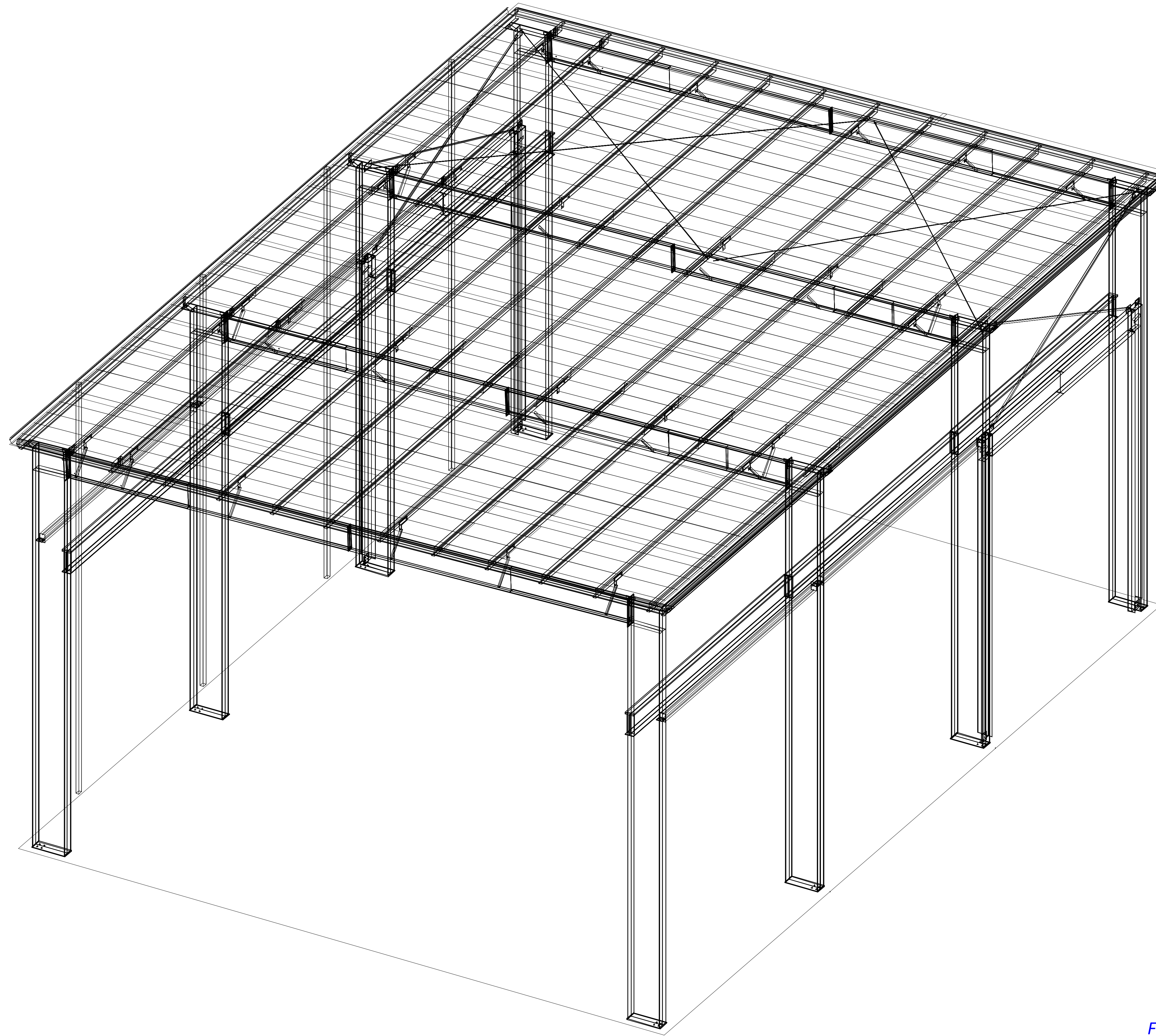
SSR Roof Systems are approved in various type applications and listed in FM Approval Guide.  
24 Ga SSR (0.0227" Nominal), is available in Class 1-60, 1-75, 1-90. 22Ga SSR (0.0277" Nominal), is available in Class 1-75, 1-90-, 1-120.

SLR II Roof Systems are approved in various type applications and listed in FM Approval Guide.

24 Ga SLR II (0.0227" Nominal), is available in Class 1-75 and 1-120.

**FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>D</b></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">VP Buildings</td> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>ERECTION NOTES</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev</td> <td>Date</td> <td>By</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">NTS</td> <td>                 Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b>                  Customer <b>Duke Energy</b>                  Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b>                  Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b>                  Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>D</b>	VP Buildings			<b>ERECTION NOTES</b>	3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125			Rev	Date	By	Description									NTS				Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b> Customer <b>Duke Energy</b> Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b> Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b> Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;">  </td> <td>Job #</td> <td><b>23-025220-01</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td><b>01/26/2024</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drawn/Check</td> <td><b>GLH / EFG</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td><b>1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VP C Version:</td> <td><b>25.1.1</b></td> </tr> </table>		Job #	<b>23-025220-01</b>	Date	<b>01/26/2024</b>	Drawn/Check	<b>GLH / EFG</b>	Page	<b>1</b>	VP C Version:	<b>25.1.1</b>	<p>VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company VP C Version: 25.1.1 BlueScope Buildings North America, Inc.</p>
<b>D</b>	VP Buildings			<b>ERECTION NOTES</b>																																				
	3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125																																							
	Rev	Date			By	Description																																		
NTS				Builder <b>Lemartec Corporation</b> Customer <b>Duke Energy</b> Location <b>Dunn, North Carolina</b> Project <b>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</b> Builders PO# <b>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</b>																																				
	Job #	<b>23-025220-01</b>																																						
	Date	<b>01/26/2024</b>																																						
	Drawn/Check	<b>GLH / EFG</b>																																						
	Page	<b>1</b>																																						
	VP C Version:	<b>25.1.1</b>																																						
		7/8/2025	15:42:43	R3	Filename: <b>Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-35</b>																																			



FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION


The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

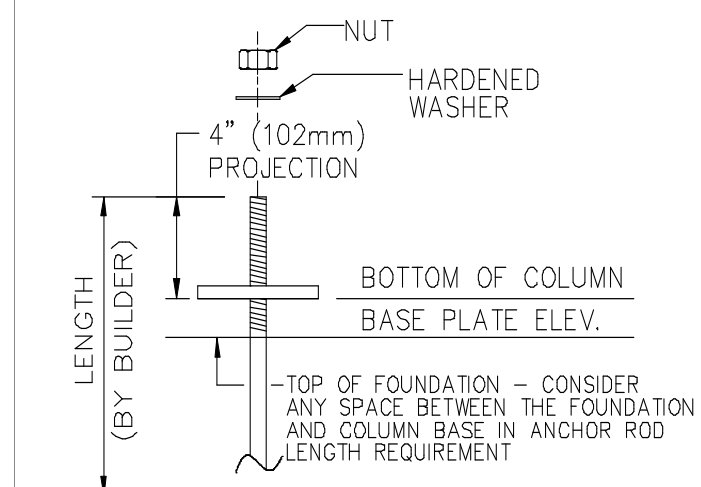
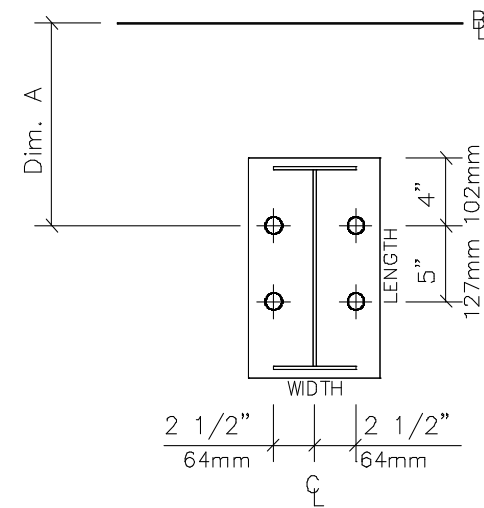
This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Rev	Date	By	Description
NTS			

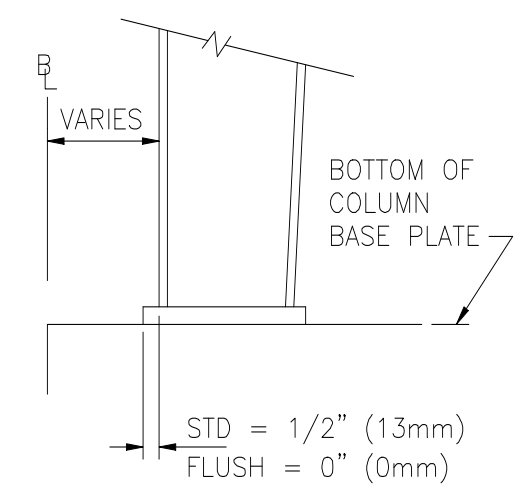
**D** VP Buildings  
3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125

<b>PERSPECTIVE FOR 35ton</b>			Job # 23-025220-01
Builder Lemartec Corporation	Customer Duke Energy		Date 01/26/2024
Location Dunn, North Carolina	Project Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane		Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
Builders PO# 23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VPC Version: 25.1.1		Page



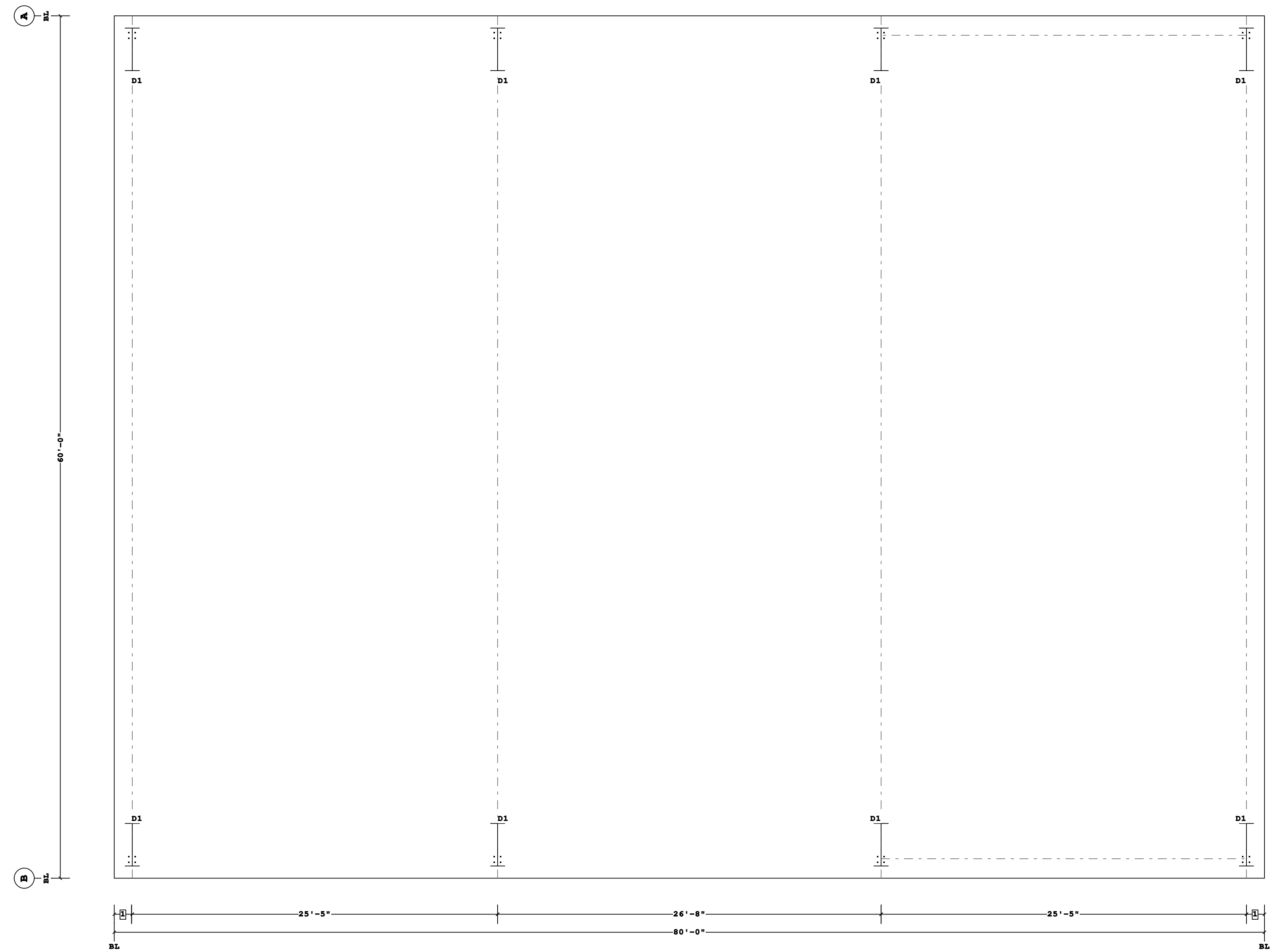
THE 4" PROJECTION ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE PLATE IS A SUGGESTED MINIMUM TO ENSURE ADEQUATE ANCHOR ROD LENGTH. A DIFFERENT PROJECTION MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE FOUNDATION DESIGNER.  
THE ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION MAY NEED TO BE CUT OFF IF THERE IS INTERFERENCE WITH OTHER PARTS.

SUGGESTED ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION



TYPICAL COLUMN BASE PLATE DETAIL

- ANCHOR RODS, NUTS, HARDENED WASHERS AND ANY OTHER EMBEDDED ITEMS ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY CONTRACTOR.
- ANCHOR ROD DIAMETERS WERE DETERMINED BY ALLOWABLE SHEAR AND TENSION PER AISC SPECIFICATIONS (F<sub>y</sub>=36KSI). (ASTM F1554 GRADE 36) ANCHOR ROD LENGTH, EFFECTS OF EMBEDDED ANCHOR ROD EDGE DIMENSIONS AND METHOD OF TRANSFERRING FORCES FROM ANCHOR RODS TO FOOTINGS ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY OTHERS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ANCHOR RODS ARE DESIGNED AND DETAILED AS "CAST-IN-PLACE" ANCHOR RODS WITH "SNUG TIGHT" CONNECTIONS.
- FOUNDATION MUST BE LEVEL, SQUARE AND SMOOTH. ANCHOR RODS MUST BE ACCURATELY PLACED AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR STEEL WILL NOT FIT. THE BUILDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCURATE SETTING OF ANCHOR RODS PER AISC CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE, SEC 7.5 VARIATIONS ARE SUMMARIZED BELOW:
  - CENTERS OF ANY TWO AR'S WITHIN A COLUMN BASE GROUP:  $\pm 1/8"$
  - CENTERS OF ADJACENT AR GROUPS:  $\pm 1/4"$
  - TOPS OF AR'S:  $\pm 1/2"$
  - ACCUMULATED DIM BETWEEN CENTERS OF AR GROUPS ALONG COLUMN LINE:  $\pm 1/4"$  PER 100FT, NOT TO EXCEED 1" TOTAL.
  - DIM FROM CENTER OF ANY AR GROUP FROM COLUMN LINE:  $\pm 1/4"$
- DESIGN LOADS AND REACTIONS ARE FURNISHED IN THE REACTIONS REPORT.



ANCHOR ROD PLAN

D1 (4) 1 1/4" Dia.  
Plate W=1'-1", L=3'-1"  
Dim: A=1'-1 1/2"  
Elev.=100'-0"

Anchor Bolt Qty  
Qty Bolt Diam  
32 1 1/4"

1 1'-3"  
Dimension Key

Finished Floor Elevation = 100'-0" (Unless Noted Otherwise)

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

<-> The building is designed with bracing diagonals in the designated bays. Column base reactions, base plates and anchor rods are affected by this bracing and diagonals may not be relocated without consulting the building suppliers engineer.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

VP Buildings				ANCHOR ROD PLAN	
3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125				Builder	Lemartec Corporation
				Customer	Duke Energy
				Location	Dunn, North Carolina
				Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane
				Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane
				VP Version:	25.1.1
				Filename:	Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3
Rev	Date	By	Description		
NTS					
7/8/2025				15:44:01	
				Job #	23-025220-01
				Date	01/26/2024
				Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG
				Page	



Job # 23-025220-01  
Date 01/26/2024  
Drawn/Check GLH / EFG  
Page

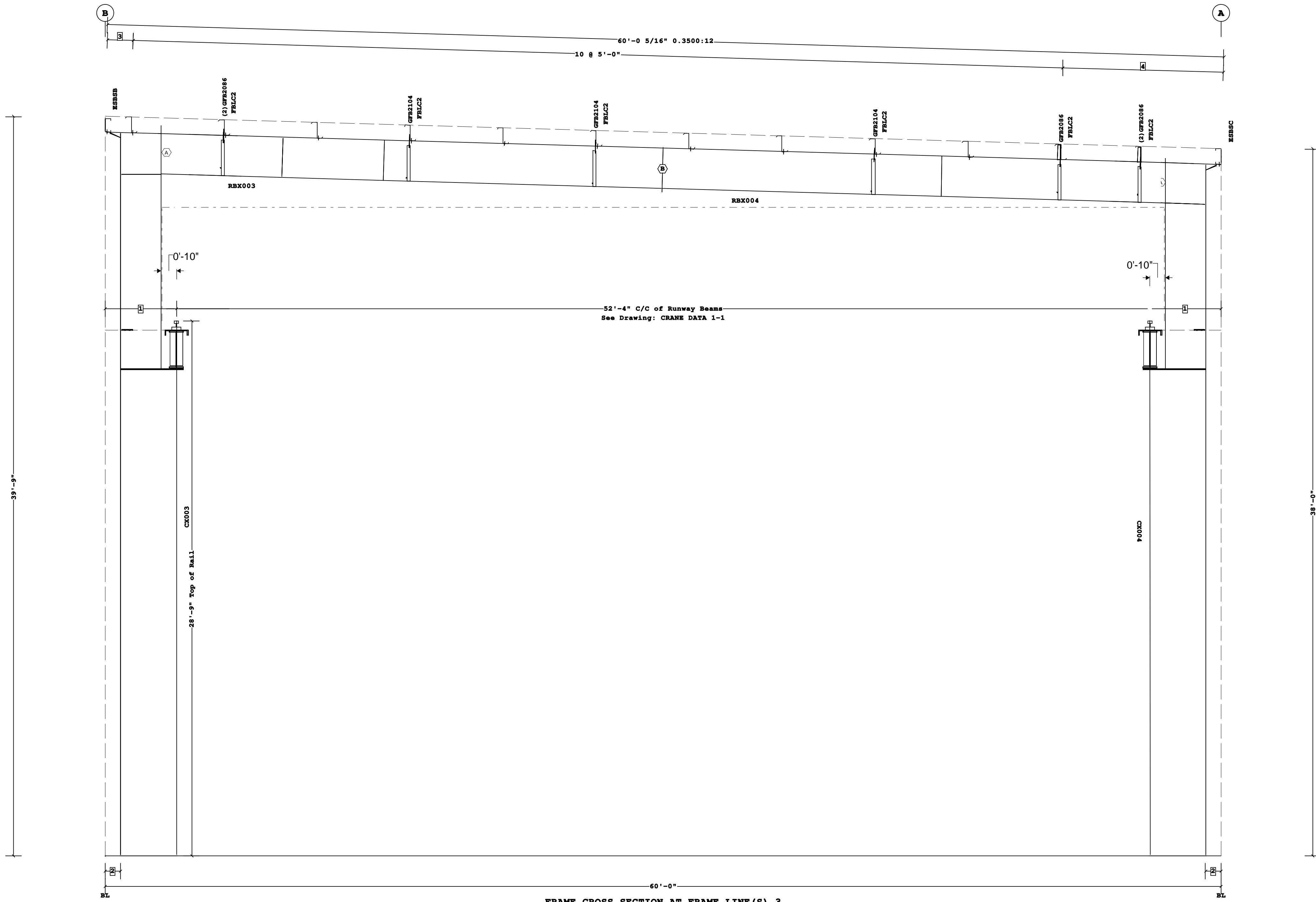
Part	Mem	Width	Thick	WebThk.	Depth1	Depth2	Approx.Lgth	Approx.Weight
CX003	1	12.0000	.6250	.1875	3'-0"	3'-0"	38'-10 11/16"	3113#
RBX003	2	6.0000	.6250	.1644	2'-2"	2'-2"	26'-2 1/8"	898#
	3	6.0000	.3125	.1644	2'-2"	2'-2"		
RBX004	4	6.0000	.3125	.1644	2'-2"	2'-2"	26'-2 15/16"	984#
	5	6.0000	.6250	.2500	2'-2"	2'-2"		
CX004	6	12.0000	.6250	.1875	3'-0"	3'-0"	37'-3 5/16"	2994#

Bolt Connection & Plate Schedule										
Id	Qty	Grade	Bolt Dia.	Bolt Length	Plate Thick.	Rows Out	Rows In	PartNo		
A	16	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	5/8"	4	4	0097284		
B	8	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	3/8"	2	2	0097284		

**Frame Clearances**  
 Horiz. Clearance between members 1(CX003) and 6(CX004): 52'-3 15/16"  
 Vert. Clearance at member 1(CX003): 36'-5"  
 Vert. Clearance at member 6(CX004): 34'-10 11/16"

**Crane Clearances at Top of Rail**  
 Vert. Clearance at CRANE DATA 1-1(Left): 0'-0"  
 Horiz. Clearance at CRANE DATA 1-1(Left): 0'-0"  
 Vert. Clearance at CRANE DATA 1-1(Right): 6'-4 5/16"  
 Horiz. Clearance at CRANE DATA 1-1(Right): -1/16"

Finished Floor Elevation = 100'-0" (Unless Noted Otherwise)



- 4 2 @ 4'-3 3/4"
  - 3 1'-4 13/16"
  - 2 10"
  - 1 3'-10" BL to CI of Runway Beam
- Dimension Key

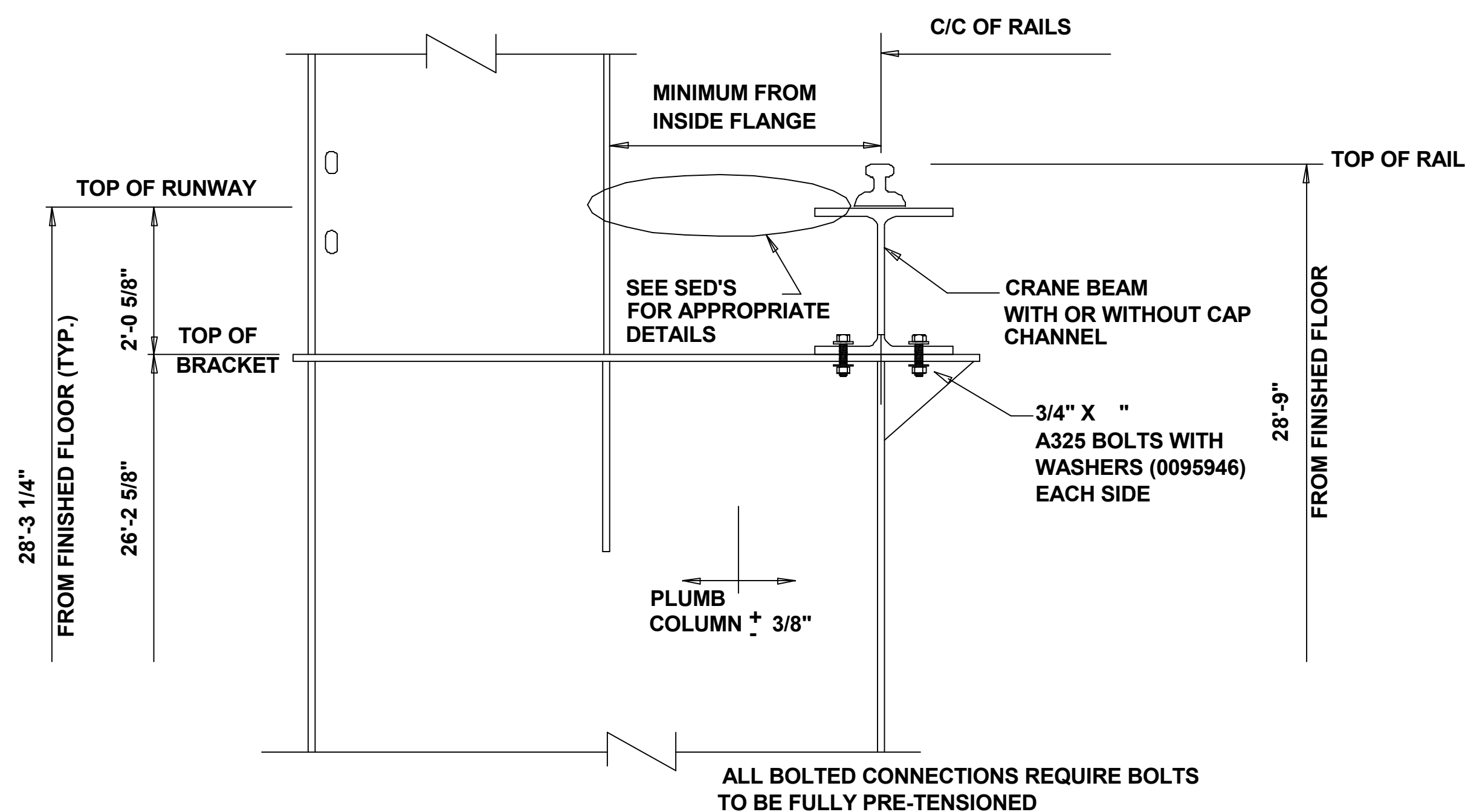
FRAME CROSS SECTION AT FRAME LINE(S) 3

Shape Name = 35ton Wall 4, Frame 2

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

<p>1. Use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections, secondary clip connections, and flange brace connections, unless noted otherwise.</p> <p>2. Slot reinforcement plates need not be located on the same side of the web as the hillside washer.</p>	<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<p><b>D</b></p> <p>VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</p>	<p><b>FRAME CROSS SECTION AT FRAME LINE(S) 3</b></p>																																								
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rev</th> <th>Date</th> <th>By</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Rev	Date	By	Description																					<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Builder</td> <td>Lemartec Corporation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer</td> <td>Duke Energy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location</td> <td>Dunn, North Carolina</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Builders PO#</td> <td>23068 - MSS 35ton Crane</td> </tr> </table>	Builder	Lemartec Corporation	Customer	Duke Energy	Location	Dunn, North Carolina	Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Job #</td> <td>23-025220-01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>01/26/2024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drawn/Check</td> <td>GLH / EFG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Job #	23-025220-01	Date	01/26/2024
Rev	Date	By	Description																																									
Builder	Lemartec Corporation																																											
Customer	Duke Energy																																											
Location	Dunn, North Carolina																																											
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane																																											
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane																																											
Job #	23-025220-01																																											
Date	01/26/2024																																											
Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG																																											
Page																																												
<p>7/8/2025 15:44:56</p>			<p>VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company VPC Version: 25.1.1</p>																																									

NOTE: THE CRANE BRACKET SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING MAY NOT REPRESENT ACTUAL SUPPORT CONDITIONS. REFER TO OTHER DETAILS AND NOTES ELSEWHERE IN THESE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.



**TOP RIDING BRIDGE CRANE AND BRACING DETAIL**

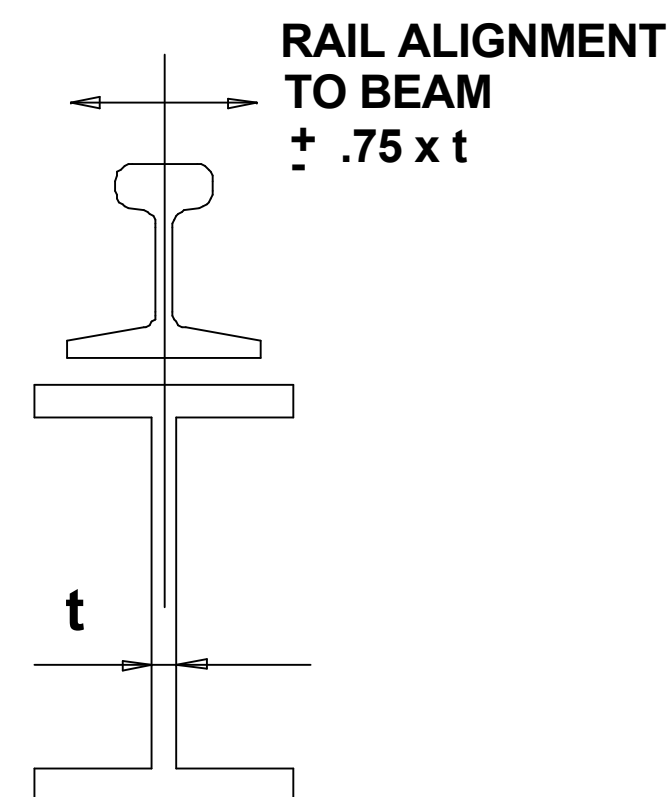
**CRANE DESIGN DATA**

CRANE CLASSIFICATION:	C (Moderate Service)	IMPACT: VERTICAL =	25.00	% OF WHEEL LOAD
CRANE CAPACITY:	35.00 Ton	LATERAL =	20.00	% OF LIFTED LOAD + TROLLEY
CRANE SPAN:	52'-4" (C/C OF RAILS)	LONGITUDINAL =	10.00	% OF MAXIMUM WHEEL LOADS, PER RAIL
WHEEL SPACING:	10'-9"	RUNWAY BEAM SIZE:	W24X84, C15X40	
TROLLEY/HOIST WT.	10.80 k	CRANE RAIL SIZE:	ASCE Std 100 lb/yd By Others	
BRIDGE WT.	43.00 k			
MAXIMUM WHEEL LOAD:	47.00 k (W/O IMPACT)			
RUN-UP DIST. (IF TWO CRANES)	3.50 ft			

**CRANE DATA**

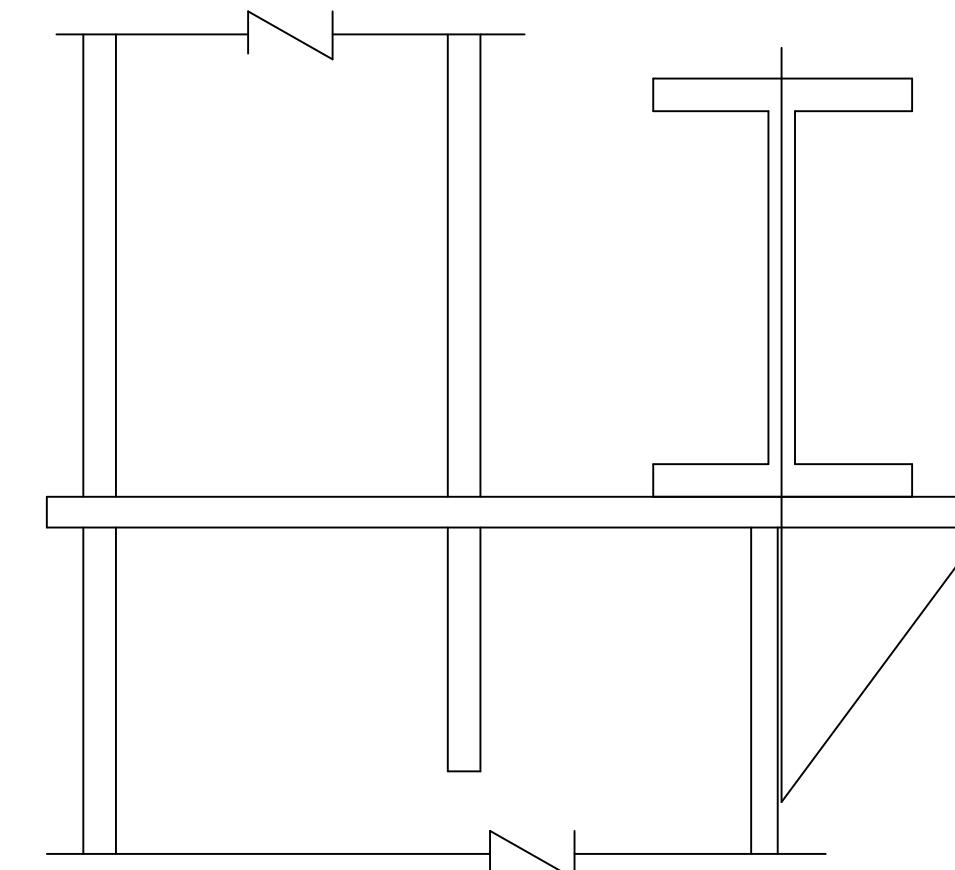
**NOTES**

- 1) CRANE OPERATIONS MAY CAUSE VIBRATIONS IN ROD BRACING AND OTHER BUILDING COMPONENTS. OTHERS TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CLAMPS OR TIES AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE VIBRATION NOISE.
- 2) CRANE COLUMN ELEVATIONS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY DUE TO FABRICATION TOLERANCES. SHIMMING OF BEAMS OR LEVELING AND GROUTING OF COLUMN BASES MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ERECTOR.
- 3) DO NOT WELD TO CRANE RUNWAY BEAMS OR SUPPORT COLUMNS OTHER THAN WELDS SPECIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT THE ADVANCE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE RUNWAY BEAM DESIGN ENGINEER.
- 4) CRANE RUNWAY SYSTEMS ARE SUBJECT TO FATIGUE RELATED PROBLEMS. THEREFORE, ANY RUNWAY COMPONENTS AND DETAILS SUPPLIED MUST BE DEVELOPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER COMPETENT IN THE DESIGN OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
- 5) CRANE RAIL ATTACHMENTS MUST PERFORM SEVERAL IMPORTANT FUNCTIONS, INCLUDING:
  - TRANSFER OF LATERAL CRANE LOADS FROM THE TOP OF THE RAIL TO THE RUNWAY BEAM
  - ALLOW THE RAIL TO "FLOAT" LONGITUDINALLY RELATIVE TO THE CRANE RUNWAY BEAM
  - ALLOW FOR ADJUSTMENT/ALIGNMENT OF THE RAIL
  - HOLD THE RAIL IN PLACE Laterally
 SELECTION OF THE APPROPRIATE METHOD FOR CRANE RAIL ATTACHMENT MUST BE DONE BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER COMPETENT IN THIS AREA OF DESIGN. THE CRANE RAILS MUST BE INSTALLED TO ALIGN WITH THE WEB OF THE RUNWAY BEAMS WITHIN THE TOLERANCE SHOWN IN THE DETAILS.
- 6) THE DESIGN AND ATTACHMENT DETAILS FOR THE CRANE END STOPS MUST BE DEVELOPED BY INDIVIDUAL(S) QUALIFIED TO DO SO. COORDINATION WITH THE CRANE MANUFACTURER IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED.
- 7) THE CRANE RUNWAY TIE-BACKS ARE ONLY PROVIDED WHEN THE CRANE RUNWAY BEAMS ARE BY BLUESCOPE. RUNWAY TIE-BACKS ARE ALWAYS REQUIRED. IMPROPER DESIGN AND DETAILING OF TIE-BACKS CAN CAUSE FATIGUE RELATED PROBLEMS AND THEREFORE SHOULD BE DESIGNED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO IS COMPETENT IN THE AREA OF BRIDGE CRANE RUNWAY SYSTEM DESIGN. THE BEARING STIFFENER SHOWN WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE ELEVATION SHOWN ONLY WHEN THE RUNWAY BEAM IS BY BLUESCOPE.
- 8) THE CYCLIC NATURE OF BRIDGE CRANE EFFECTS WILL TEND TO CAUSE GRADUAL LOOSENING AND/OR MISALIGNMENT OF SOME BUILDING COMPONENTS. PERIODIC INSPECTION OF CONNECTIONS AND ALIGNMENT WILL BE REQUIRED.
- 9) BLUESCOPE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS THAT COLUMN BASE DETAILS HAVE DOUBLE NUTS WITH NON-COMPRESSABLE GROUT TO FACILITATE PROPER LEVELING. CONSULT PROJECT PROFESSIONAL.
- 10) WHEN BEAMS AND/OR RAILS ARE INDICATED AS "BY OTHERS", BLUESCOPE COMPANIES ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR DESIGN OR FABRICATION OR SUPPLY OF THESE ELEMENTS. THE CRANE BEAM SIZE SHOWN IS CONCEPTUAL ONLY FOR THE DESIGN OF SUPPORTING ELEMENTS AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED AS DESIGNED BY BLUESCOPE, NOR CHECKED BY BLUESCOPE ENGINEERS, NOR SUPPLIED BY BLUESCOPE COMPANIES. BUILDER MUST VERIFY WITH RUNWAY DESIGNER ACTUAL SIZE OF BEAM.



**RAIL ALIGNMENT**

CENTERLINE OF RUNWAY BEAM WEB SHOULD NOT FALL OUTSIDE EITHER FACE OF INTENDED SUPPORT. (i.e. BRACKET STIFFENER OR COLUMN FLANGE)



**CRANE BEAM ALIGNMENT**

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 4

*FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION*

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

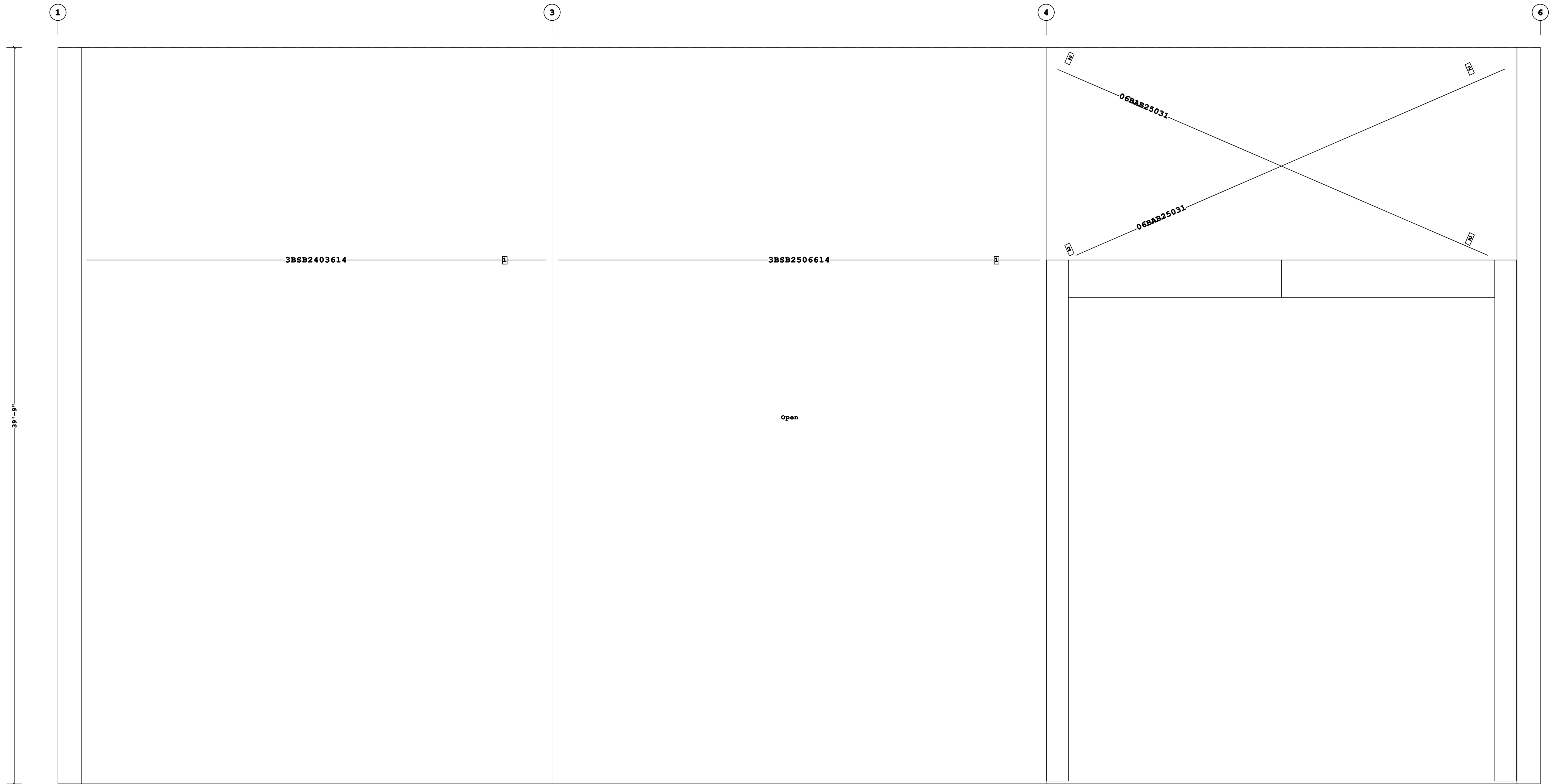
This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

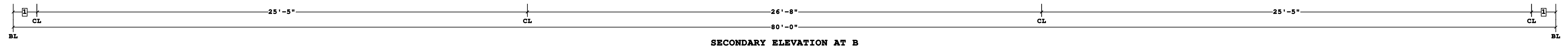
Rev	Date	By	Description
NTS			

<b>VP BUILDINGS</b> 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125		<b>CRANE DATA 1-1</b>	
Builder	Lemartec Corporation	Job #	23-025220-01
Customer	Duke Energy	Date	01/26/2024
Location	Dunn, North Carolina	Drawn/Check	GLH / EFG
Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	Page	
Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VPC Version:	25.1.1
Filename:	Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3		

Rod, Strut, and Misc. Connection Bolts						
Id	Qty	Grade	Bolt Diam.	Bolt Length	PartNo	Washer
1	2	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	0097284	
2	2	A325	1"	3 1/2"	0097288	0095948



Part	Qty	Length	Detail
3BSB2403614	1	24'-9 3/4"	BR15J1
3BSB2506614	1	26'-0 3/4"	BR15J1
06BAB25031	2	25'-3 1/8"	BR33P1



1 1'-3"  
Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 4

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1. Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.  
2. Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.  
3. Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	Job #	Date	Drawn/Check	Page
D			VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125	Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	23-025220-01	01/26/2024	GLH / EFG	
			NTS									

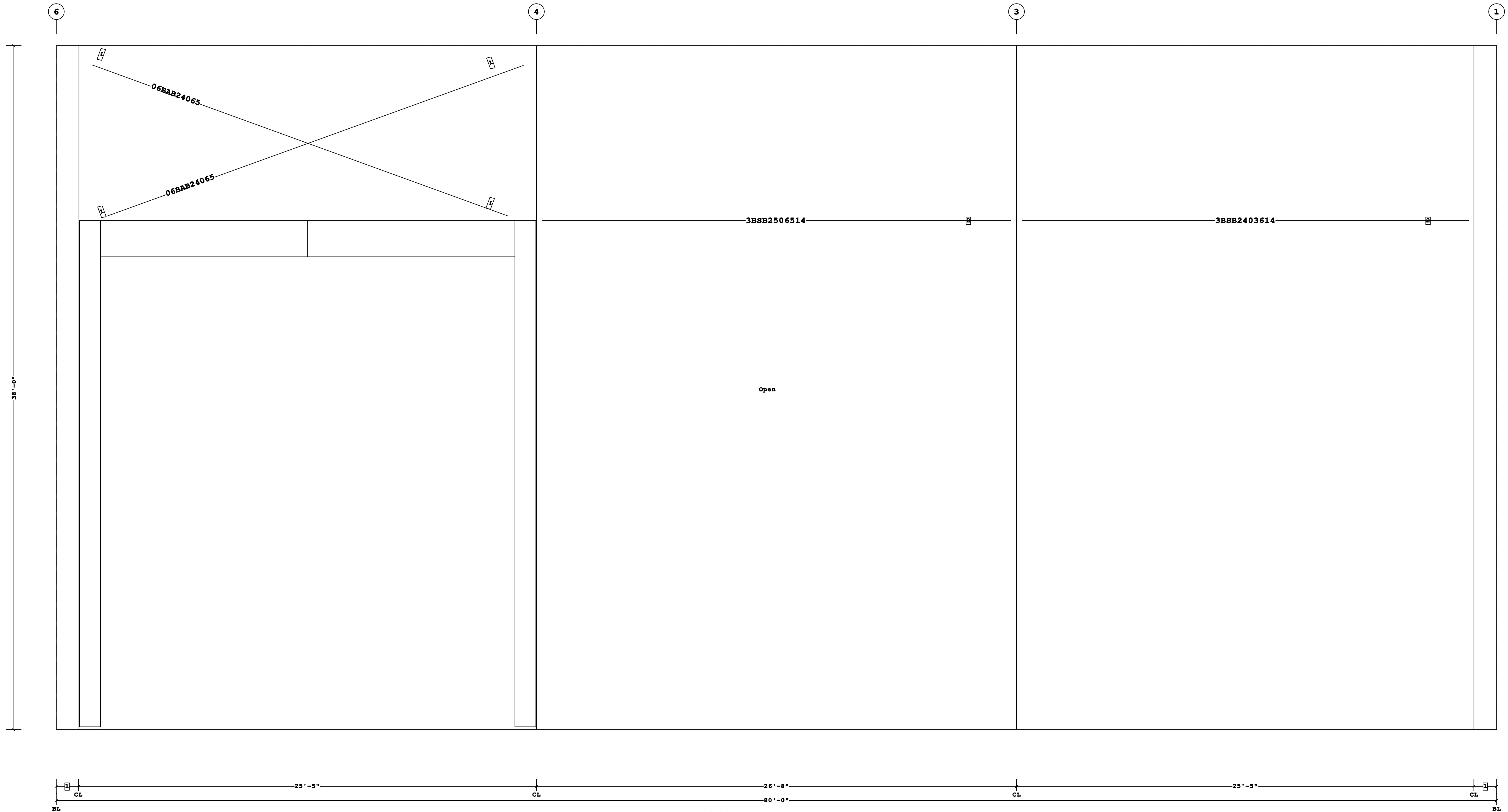
7/8/2025

15:46:09

Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3



Rod, Strut, and Misc. Connection Bolts						
Id	Qty	Grade	Bolt Diam.	Bolt Length	PartNo	Washer
1	2	A325	1"	3 1/2"	0097288	0095948
2	2	A325	3/4"	2 1/2"	0097284	



**Bracing Part Schedule**

Part	Qty	Length	Detail
06BAB24065	2	24'-6 5/8"	BR33P1
3BSB2506514	1	26'-0 5/8"	BR15J1
3BSB2403614	1	24'-9 3/4"	BR15J1

1 1'-3"  
 Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton, Wall = 2

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

- Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.
- Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.
- Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

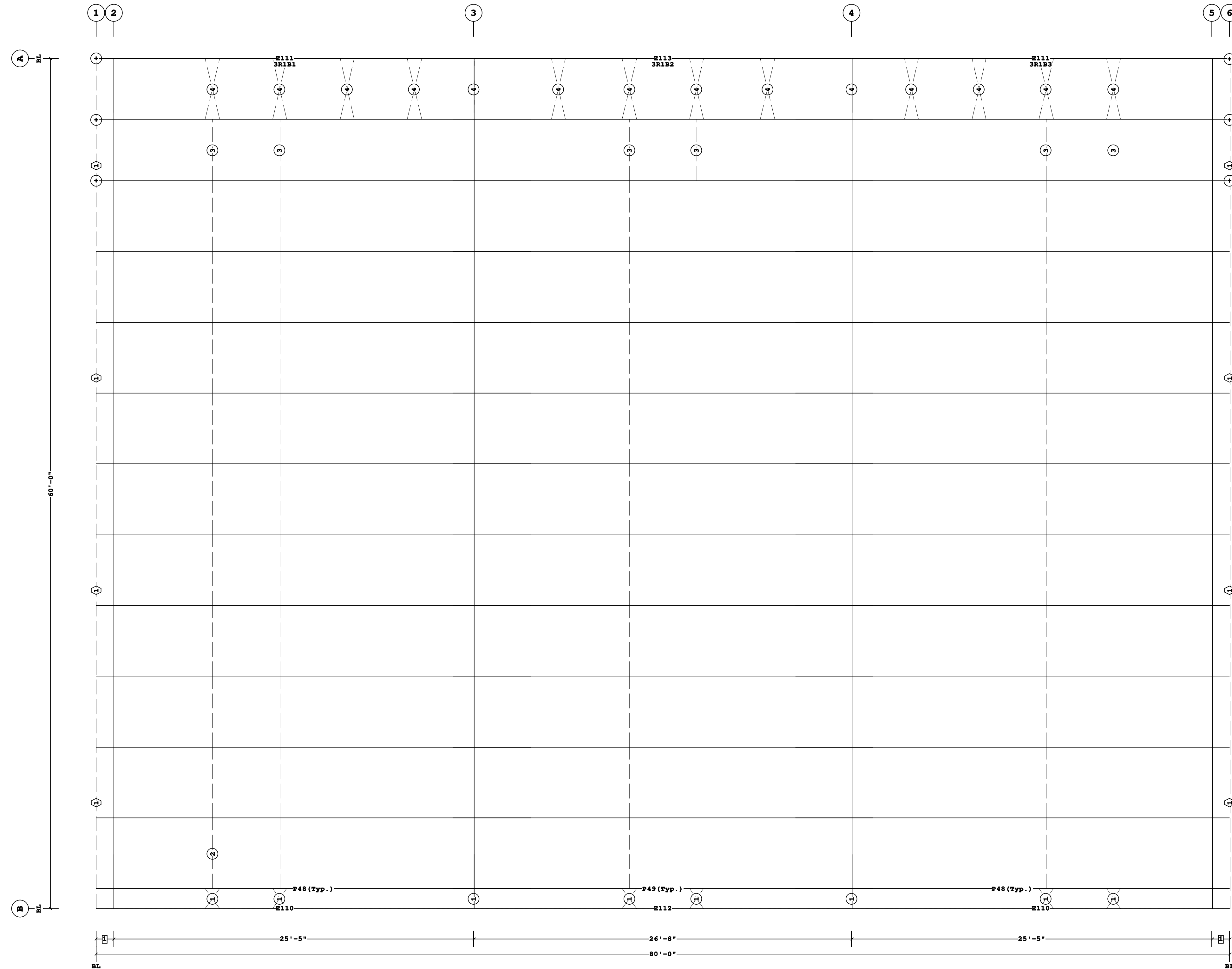
Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	Job #
D			VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125	Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	23-025220-01
									Date 01/26/2024
									Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
									Page

Mark	Part	Thick.	Depth	Lap	Detail
E110	00108HS2607417B00	0.0600	8 1/2"		BR09W2, BR09Y2
E111	00110ES2607417B00	0.0600	10"		RS12PH, RS12PA
E112	08H2607417DDB00	0.0600	8 1/2"		BR09W2, BR09Y2
E113	10E2607417DDB00	0.0600	10"		RS12PA
P48	10Z3007415V5B0	0.0730	10"	3'-10 1/2"	RS02T1, RS03J2, RS01T1, RS01U1
P49	10Z290741722B0	0.0600	10"	1'-4 1/2"	RS01U1

Secondary Bracing Schedule				
Id	Qty	Mark No	Spacing	
1	14	PBA0108	1'-4 13/16"	
2	50	CPBB050108 (Typ.)	5'-0"	
3	6	CPBB040506	4'-3 3/4"	
4	26	PBA0407	4'-3 3/4"	

See SED:  
BR09K5, BR09JG, BR09RY, BR09RZ, BR09JR  
BR09JH, BR09K2

Part Mark Key  
1 RKCB15  
(+) SSR Fixed Clip Location



ROOF SECONDARY PLAN FOR 35ton

1 1'-3"  
Dimension Key

Shape Name = 35ton

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1. Unless noted, use 1/2 x 1 1/2 A325T Bolt (49080) and Nut (47120) w/o washers. Snug tighten bolts for all secondary connections.  
2. Flange Braces are an integral part of the stability of the structural system and must be properly installed prior to erection of wall and roof sheets.  
3. Removal or alteration of any component is prohibited.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

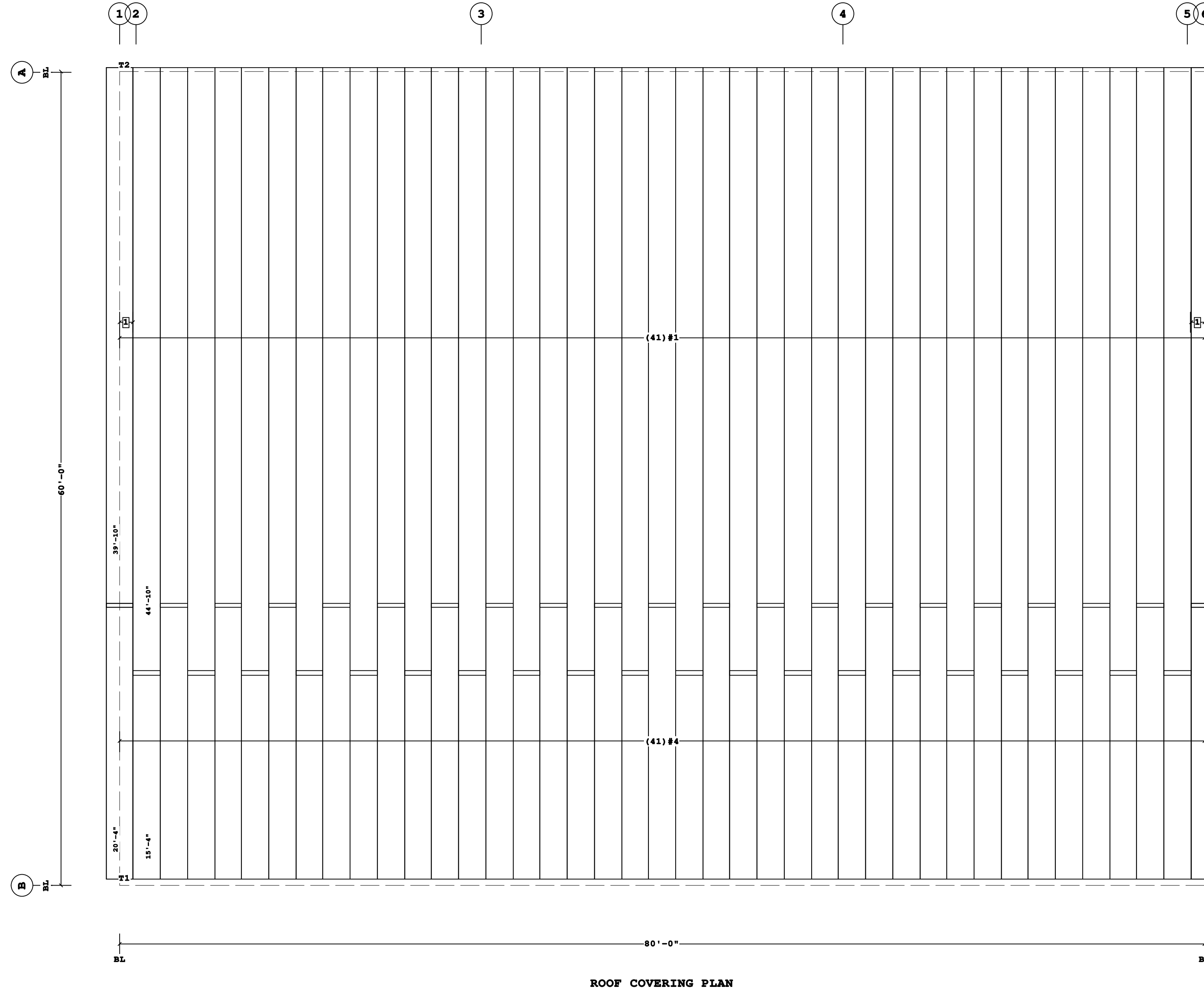
VP Buildings				ROOF SECONDARY PLAN FOR 35ton	
3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125				Builder	Lemartec Corporation
Rev	Date	By	Description	Customer	Duke Energy
				Location	Dunn, North Carolina
				Project	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane
				Builders PO#	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane
				VP Version:	25.1.1
7/8/2025 15:46:47				VP BUILDINGS	Job # 23-025220-01
				VARCO PRUDEN	Date 01/26/2024
				A BlueScope Steel Company	Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
				VP Version: 25.1.1	Page
				VP Buildings North America, Inc.	

Covering Schedule									
Id	Qty	Start Length	Qty	Stagger Length	Type	Gage	OP	Fin.	Color
#1	21	39'-10"	20	44'-10"	SSR	24	2	G	TD
#4	21	20'-4"	20	15'-4"	SSR	24	2	G	TD

Oper. Code: 2=SQ, SQ  
 Finish: G=Galvalume  
 Color: TD=Standard Color

Trim Schedule		
Id	Parts	
T1	MCC1	
T2	BS1, FPRF1, GGC1, MCC1	

Color	Details
Cool Dark Bronze	RC38AJ
Cool Dark Bronze	RC38N1



Dimension Key  
 1 1'-0" Starter Panel (Cut Dim. = 1'-1")

1. Pre-drilling 1/8 diameter holes for structural fasteners detailed for a heavy gage nested zee's and/or fasteners to structural beams may be required for heavy gage nested zee's and/or fasteners to structural beams.
2. Steel panels are an integral part of the structural system. removal or alteration without prior authorization is prohibited.
3. Due to manufacturing limitations short panels may require field cutting, see the covering schedule for cut lengths.
4. See job details for covering and trim fastener specification.

The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.

This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.

The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.

Shape Name = 35ton

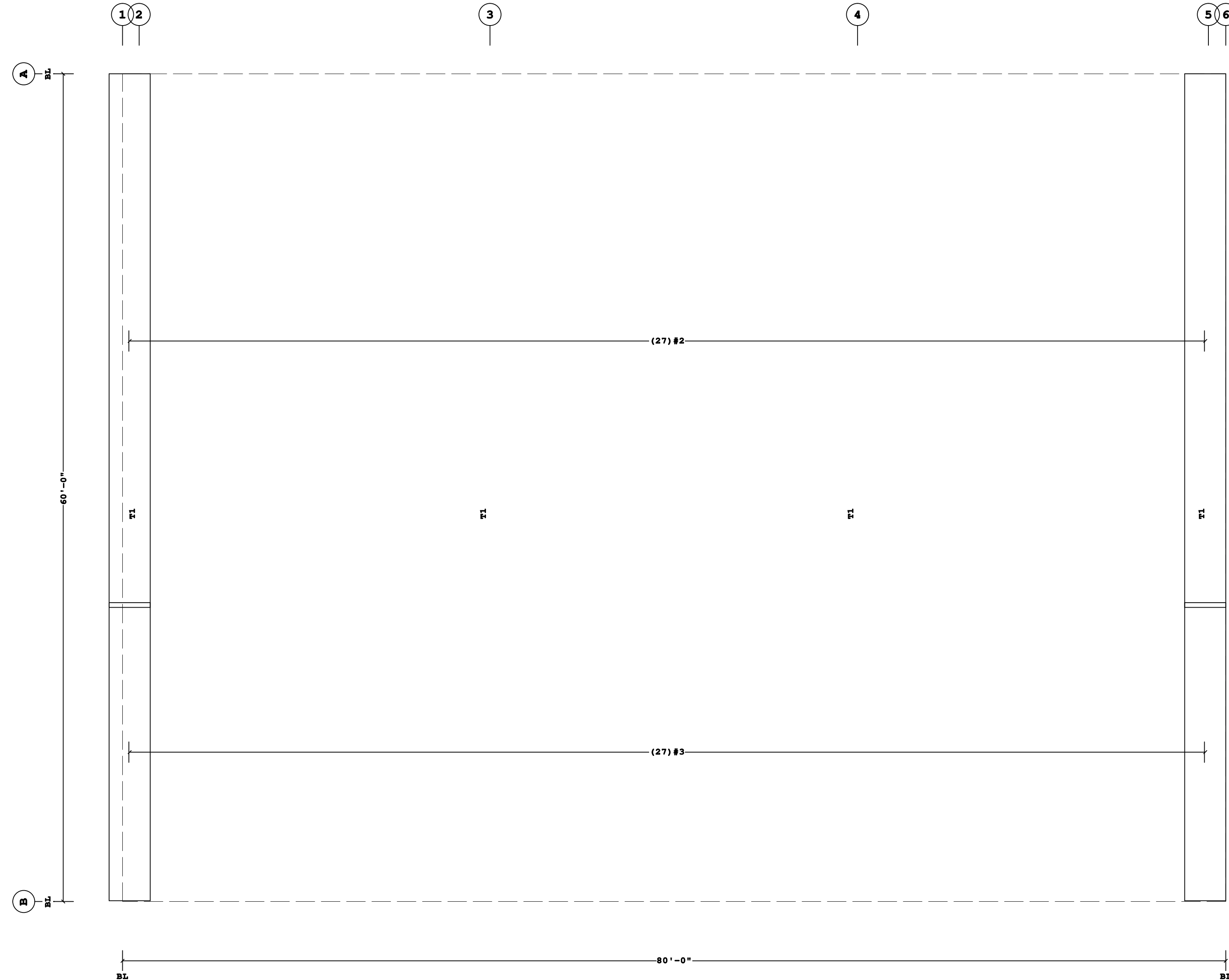
FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder	Customer	Location	Project	Builders PO#	VP Buildings	Job #
D				Lemartec Corporation	Duke Energy	Dunn, North Carolina	Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company	23-025220-01
										Date 01/26/2024
										Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
										Page 1
										VP Version: 25.1.1
										VP Buildings North America, Inc.

Liner/Soffit Schedule							
Id	Qty	Type	Length	Gage	OP	Finish Color	Direction
#2	27	DLN	38'-8 1/4"	26	1	K TD	Left to Right
#3	27	DLN	21'-7"	26	2	K TD	Left to Right

Oper. Code:1=SQ,SQ  
 Oper. Code:2=SQ,SQ  
 Finish:K=KKL (Kynar)  
 Color:TD=Standard Color

Liner Trim Schedule			Color		Details
Id	Parts		Match	Roof Color	
T1	(11)LPJT				WLV015



ROOF LINER PLAN  
(View from outside Building)

Fastener Schedule	
Part	Description
Roof Struct 1 1/4(T-2)	#12-14 x 1 1/4", 5/16" Hex Hd, SS Cap w/Washer
Roof Stitch 7/8 (T-1)	1/4-14 x 7/8", 5/16" Hex Hd, SS Cap w/Washer

Shape Name = 35ton

FOR REVIEW - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

<p>1. Pre-drilling 1/8 diameter holes for structural fasteners may be required for heavy gage nested zee's and/or fasteners to structural beams</p> <p>2. Steel panels are an integral part of the structural system. removal or alteration without prior authorization is prohibited.</p> <p>3. Due to manufacturing limitations short panels may require field cutting, see the covering schedule for cut lengths.</p> <p>4. See job details for covering and trim fastener specification.</p>	<p>The VP Engineer's seal applies only to the work product of VP and design and performance requirements specified by VP. The VP Engineer's seal does not apply to the performance or design of any other product or component furnished by VP except to any design or performance requirements specified by VP.</p>	<p>This drawing, including the information hereon, remains the property of VP Buildings. It is provided solely for erecting the building described in the applicable purchase order and may be reproduced only for that purpose. It shall not be modified, reproduced or used for any other purpose without prior written approval of VP Buildings.</p> <p>The general contractor and/or erector is solely responsible for accurate good quality workmanship in erecting this building in accordance with this drawing, details referenced in this drawing, all applicable VP Buildings erection guides, and industry standards pertaining to proper erection, including the correct use of temporary bracing.</p>	<p><b>D</b></p> <p>VP Buildings 3200 Players Club Circle Memphis TN 38125</p>	<b>ROOF LINER PLAN</b>		Job # 23-025220-01			
				Rev	Date	By	Description	Builder Lemartec Corporation	Date 01/26/2024
								Customer Duke Energy	Drawn/Check GLH / EFG
								Location Dunn, North Carolina	Page
				Project Duke Energy Dunn Ops Center - MSS Bldg - 35ton Crane	VP BUILDINGS VARCO PRUDEN A BlueScope Steel Company	VP Version: 25.1.1			
				Builders PO# 23068 - MSS 35ton Crane	VP Buildings North America, Inc.				
				NTS	VP Buildings North America, Inc.				
				7/8/2025	15:47:04	Filename: Duke Energy - Mobile Substation-35ton Bldg-R3			